

2.9

**ARTICLE 1**

2.10

**TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS**

2.11 Section 1. **TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS.**

2.12 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies  
2.13 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the trunk highway  
2.14 fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.  
2.15 Amounts for "Total Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked  
2.16 "Appropriations by Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. Unless specified  
2.17 otherwise, the amounts in the second year under "Appropriations by Fund" show the base  
2.18 within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, subdivision 3, by fund. The  
2.19 figures "2022" and "2023" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them  
2.20 are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, or June 30, 2023, respectively. "The  
2.21 first year" is fiscal year 2022. "The second year" is fiscal year 2023. "The biennium" is  
2.22 fiscal years 2022 and 2023. "C.S.A.H." is the county state-aid highway fund. "M.S.A.S."  
2.23 is the municipal state-aid street fund. "H.U.T.D." is the highway user tax distribution fund.

2.24  
2.25  
2.26  
2.27

**APPROPRIATIONS**  
**Available for the Year**  
**Ending June 30**  
**2022                      2023**

2.28 Sec. 2. **DEPARTMENT OF**  
2.29 **TRANSPORTATION**

2.30 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation**                      \$    **3,171,073,000** \$    **3,078,802,000**

2.31                      **Appropriations by Fund**

2.32		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
2.33	<u>General</u>	<u>33,621,000</u>	<u>19,565,000</u>
2.34	<u>Airports</u>	<u>25,360,000</u>	<u>25,368,000</u>
2.35	<u>C.S.A.H.</u>	<u>866,037,000</u>	<u>905,575,000</u>

2.12

**ARTICLE 1**

2.13

**TRANSPORTATION FINANCE**

2.14 Section 1. **TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS.**

2.15 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies  
2.16 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the trunk highway  
2.17 fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.  
2.18 Amounts for "Total Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked  
2.19 "Appropriations by Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. Unless specified  
2.20 otherwise, the amounts in the second year under "Appropriations by Fund" show the base  
2.21 within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, subdivision 3, by fund. The  
2.22 figures "2022" and "2023" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them  
2.23 are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2022, or June 30, 2023, respectively. "The  
2.24 first year" is fiscal year 2022. "The second year" is fiscal year 2023. "The biennium" is  
2.25 fiscal years 2022 and 2023. "C.S.A.H." is the county state-aid highway fund. "M.S.A.S."  
2.26 is the municipal state-aid street fund. "H.U.T.D." is the highway user tax distribution fund.

2.27  
2.28  
2.29  
2.30

**APPROPRIATIONS**  
**Available for the Year**  
**Ending June 30**  
**2022                      2023**

2.31 Sec. 2. **DEPARTMENT OF**  
2.32 **TRANSPORTATION**

2.33 Subdivision 1. **Total Appropriation**                      \$    **3,193,754,000** \$    **3,291,227,000**

2.34                      **Appropriations by Fund**

2.35		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
2.36	<u>General</u>	<u>77,009,000</u>	<u>76,009,000</u>
2.37	<u>Airports</u>	<u>25,360,000</u>	<u>25,368,000</u>
2.38	<u>C.S.A.H.</u>	<u>871,805,000</u>	<u>895,463,000</u>

2.36	<u>M.S.A.S.</u>	<u>216,747,000</u>	<u>227,067,000</u>
2.37	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>11,937,000</u>	<u>20,006,000</u>
2.38	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,017,371,000</u>	<u>1,881,221,000</u>

3.1 The appropriations in this section are to the  
3.2 commissioner of transportation.

3.3 The amounts that may be spent for each  
3.4 purpose are specified in the following  
3.5 subdivisions.

3.6 Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems

3.7 (a) Aeronautics

3.8 (1) Airport Development and Assistance 18,598,000 18,598,000

3.9 This appropriation is from the state airports  
3.10 fund and must be spent according to  
3.11 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,  
3.12 subdivision 4.

3.13 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
3.14 16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is  
3.15 available for five years after appropriation. If  
3.16 the appropriation for either year is insufficient,

3.1	<u>M.S.A.S.</u>	<u>214,301,000</u>	<u>220,437,000</u>
3.2	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,005,279,000</u>	<u>2,073,950,000</u>

3.3 The appropriations in this section are to the  
3.4 commissioner of transportation. The amounts  
3.5 that may be spent for each purpose are  
3.6 specified in the following subdivisions.

3.7 The commissioner must not spend  
3.8 appropriations from the trunk highway fund  
3.9 in this section for transit and active  
3.10 transportation; aeronautics; passenger rail;  
3.11 statewide radio communication; government  
3.12 affairs; tourist centers; parades, events, or  
3.13 sponsorship of events; public electric vehicle  
3.14 infrastructure; the labor compliance unit; the  
3.15 Office of Communication and Public  
3.16 Engagement; the Office of Environmental  
3.17 Stewardship; the Office of Civil Rights; or the  
3.18 Office of Equity and Diversity. Appropriations  
3.19 from the trunk highway fund for all other  
3.20 purposes in this section are made  
3.21 notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
3.22 161.20.

3.23 Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems

3.24 (a) Aeronautics

3.25 (1) Airport Development and Assistance 18,598,000 18,598,000

3.26 This appropriation is from the state airports  
3.27 fund and must be spent according to  
3.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,  
3.29 subdivision 4.

3.30 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
3.31 16A.28, subdivision 6, this appropriation is  
3.32 available for five years after the year of the  
3.33 appropriation. If the appropriation for either

3.17 the appropriation for the other year is available  
3.18 for it.  
3.19 If the commissioner of transportation  
3.20 determines that a balance remains in the state  
3.21 airports fund following the appropriations  
3.22 made in this article and that the appropriations  
3.23 made are insufficient for advancing airport  
3.24 development and assistance projects, an  
3.25 amount necessary to advance the projects, not  
3.26 to exceed the balance in the state airports fund,  
3.27 is appropriated in each year to the  
3.28 commissioner and must be spent according to  
3.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,  
3.30 subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a  
3.31 determination under this contingent  
3.32 appropriation, the commissioner of  
3.33 transportation must notify the commissioner  
3.34 of management and budget and the chairs and  
4.1 ranking minority members of the legislative  
4.2 committees with jurisdiction over  
4.3 transportation finance concerning funds  
4.4 appropriated. Funds appropriated under this  
4.5 contingent appropriation do not adjust the base  
4.6 for fiscal years 2024 and 2025.

4.7 **(2) Aviation Support Services** 8,332,000 8,340,000

4.8	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
4.9	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
4.10	<u>Airports</u> <u>6,682,000</u>	<u>6,690,000</u>
4.11	<u>Trunk Highway</u> <u>1,650,000</u>	<u>1,650,000</u>

4.12 **(3) Civil Air Patrol** 80,000 80,000

4.1 year is insufficient, the appropriation for the  
4.2 other year is available for it.  
4.3 If the commissioner of transportation  
4.4 determines that a balance remains in the state  
4.5 airports fund following the appropriations  
4.6 made in this article and that the appropriations  
4.7 made are insufficient for advancing airport  
4.8 development and assistance projects, an  
4.9 amount necessary to advance the projects, not  
4.10 to exceed the balance in the state airports fund,  
4.11 is appropriated in each year to the  
4.12 commissioner and must be spent according to  
4.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,  
4.14 subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a  
4.15 determination under this contingent  
4.16 appropriation, the commissioner of  
4.17 transportation must notify the commissioner  
4.18 of management and budget and the chairs,  
4.19 ranking minority members, and staff of the  
4.20 legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
4.21 transportation finance concerning the funds  
4.22 appropriated. Funds appropriated under this  
4.23 contingent appropriation do not adjust the base  
4.24 for fiscal years 2024 and 2025.

4.25 **(2) Aviation Support and Services** 8,332,000 8,340,000

4.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
4.27	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
4.28	<u>Airports</u> <u>6,682,000</u>	<u>6,690,000</u>
4.29	<u>General</u> <u>1,650,000</u>	<u>1,650,000</u>

4.30 \$28,000 in the first year and \$36,000 in the  
4.31 second year is from the state airports fund for  
4.32 costs related to regulating unmanned aircraft  
4.33 systems.

4.34 **(3) Civil Air Patrol** 80,000 80,000

4.13	<u>This appropriation is from the state airports</u>		
4.14	<u>fund for the Civil Air Patrol.</u>		
4.15	<b><u>(b) Transit and Active Transportation</u></b>	<u>21,601,000</u>	<u>18,201,000</u>
4.16	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
4.17		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
4.18	<u>General</u>	<u>20,649,000</u>	<u>17,249,000</u>
4.19	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>952,000</u>	<u>952,000</u>
4.20	<u>\$3,400,000 in fiscal year 2022 from the</u>		
4.21	<u>general fund is for the active transportation</u>		
4.22	<u>program under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
4.23	<u>174.38.</u>		
4.24	<b><u>(c) Safe Routes to School</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
4.25	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
4.26	<u>for the safe routes to school program under</u>		
4.27	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.</u>		
4.28	<b><u>(d) Passenger Rail</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
4.29	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
4.30	<u>for passenger rail activities under Minnesota</u>		
4.31	<u>Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636.</u>		
4.32	<u>\$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for final</u>		
4.33	<u>design and construction to provide for a</u>		
5.1	<u>second daily Amtrak train service between</u>		
5.2	<u>Minneapolis and St. Paul and Chicago.</u>		
5.3	<b><u>(e) Freight</u></b>	<u>6,992,000</u>	<u>7,036,000</u>
5.4	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
5.5		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>

5.1	<u>This appropriation is from the state airports</u>		
5.2	<u>fund for the Civil Air Patrol.</u>		
5.3	<b><u>(b) Transit</u></b>	<u>18,181,000</u>	<u>18,181,000</u>
5.4	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund.</u>		
5.5	<b><u>(c) Safe Routes to School</u></b>	<u>500,000</u>	<u>500,000</u>
5.6	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
5.7	<u>for the safe routes to school program under</u>		
5.8	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.</u>		
5.9	<b><u>(d) Freight</u></b>	<u>7,857,000</u>	<u>6,857,000</u>
5.10	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
5.11		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>

5.6	<u>General</u>	<u>1,114,000</u>	<u>1,158,000</u>
5.7	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>5,878,000</u>	<u>5,878,000</u>
5.8	<b><u>(f) Electric Vehicle Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>2,470,000</u>	<u>344,000</u>
5.9	<u>This appropriation is from the electric vehicle</u>		
5.10	<u>infrastructure account in the special revenue</u>		
5.11	<u>fund under section 174.48, subdivision 3, for</u>		
5.12	<u>the electric vehicle infrastructure development</u>		
5.13	<u>program under that section.</u>		
5.14	<u>The base is \$340,000 in fiscal year 2024 and</u>		
5.15	<u>\$537,000 in fiscal year 2025.</u>		
5.16	<b><u>Subd. 3. State Roads</u></b>		
5.17	<b><u>(a) Operations and Maintenance</u></b>	<u>389,478,000</u>	<u>399,645,000</u>
5.18	<u>The base is \$392,533,000 in fiscal year 2024</u>		
5.19	<u>and \$405,602,000 in fiscal year 2025.</u>		
5.20	<b><u>(b) Program Planning and Delivery</u></b>		
5.21	<b><u>(1) Planning and Research</u></b>	<u>37,890,000</u>	<u>31,190,000</u>
5.22	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
5.23		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>

5.12	<u>General</u>	<u>2,069,000</u>	<u>1,069,000</u>
5.13	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>5,788,000</u>	<u>5,788,000</u>
5.14	<u>The commissioner must not spend this</u>		
5.15	<u>appropriation for passenger rail system</u>		
5.16	<u>planning, alternatives analysis, environmental</u>		
5.17	<u>analysis, design, or preliminary engineering</u>		
5.18	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, sections 174.632</u>		
5.19	<u>to 174.636.</u>		
5.20	<u>\$1,000,000 in the first year is from the general</u>		
5.21	<u>fund for procurement costs of a statewide</u>		
5.22	<u>freight network optimization tool. This is a</u>		
5.23	<u>onetime appropriation and is available in the</u>		
5.24	<u>second year.</u>		
5.25	<b><u>Subd. 3. State Roads</u></b>		
5.26	<b><u>(a) Operations and Maintenance</u></b>	<u>364,300,000</u>	<u>362,806,000</u>
5.27	<b><u>(b) Program Planning and Delivery</u></b>		
5.28	<b><u>(1) Planning and Research</u></b>	<u>30,950,000</u>	<u>30,950,000</u>

5.24	<u>General</u>	<u>6,200,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
5.25	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>31,690,000</u>	<u>31,190,000</u>

5.26 If a balance remains of this appropriation, the  
5.27 commissioner may transfer up to that amount  
5.28 for program delivery under clause (2).

5.29 \$6,200,000 in fiscal year 2022 from the  
5.30 general fund is for a grant to ReConnect  
5.31 Rondo for project development of the Rondo  
5.32 Land Bridge freeway lid over marked  
6.1 Interstate Highway 94 in a portion of the  
6.2 segment from Lexington Avenue to Rice  
6.3 Street in St. Paul. Eligible uses of funds  
6.4 include but are not limited to project  
6.5 management, area planning and design, project  
6.6 assessment and analysis, market research,  
6.7 financial evaluation, community outreach,  
6.8 fund-raising, redevelopment programming,  
6.9 and organizational capacity activities. This is  
6.10 a onetime appropriation and is available until  
6.11 June 30, 2023. The commissioner must not  
6.12 require an expenditure prior to making grant  
6.13 funds available.

6.14 Up to \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 from the  
6.15 trunk highway fund is for safety improvements  
6.16 in Department of Transportation District 1, to  
6.17 perform cost estimating, environmental  
6.18 permitting, and preliminary engineering on  
6.19 trunk highway segments with a continuous  
6.20 freeway or expressway gap.

6.21 \$130,000 in each year from the trunk highway  
6.22 fund is available for administrative costs of  
6.23 the targeted group business program.

6.24 \$266,000 in each year from the trunk highway  
6.25 fund is available for grants to metropolitan

5.29 The commissioner may use any balance  
5.30 remaining in this appropriation for program  
5.31 delivery under clause (2).

28.28 **Sec. 38. U.S. HIGHWAY 169; APPROPRIATION.**

28.29 \$95,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
28.30 of transportation to be used for cost estimating, environmental permitting, and preliminary  
28.31 engineering for the improvement of marked U.S. Highway 169 from a two-lane undivided  
29.1 highway to a four-lane divided highway for the remaining eight-mile segment of Cross  
29.2 Range Expressway from Taconite to Pengilly. This is a onetime appropriation and is available  
29.3 until June 30, 2023.

6.26 planning organizations outside the  
6.27 seven-county metropolitan area.  
6.28 \$900,000 in each year from the trunk highway  
6.29 fund is available for grants for transportation  
6.30 studies outside the metropolitan area to  
6.31 identify critical concerns, problems, and  
6.32 issues. These grants are available: (1) to  
6.33 regional development commissions; (2) in  
6.34 regions where no regional development  
6.35 commission is functioning, to joint powers  
7.1 boards established under agreement of two or  
7.2 more political subdivisions in the region to  
7.3 exercise the planning functions of a regional  
7.4 development commission; and (3) in regions  
7.5 where no regional development commission  
7.6 or joint powers board is functioning, to the  
7.7 Department of Transportation district office  
7.8 for that region.

7.9 (2) Program Delivery                      244,480,000                      251,476,000

7.10 This appropriation includes use of consultants  
7.11 to support development and management of  
7.12 projects.  
7.13 \$1,000,000 in each year is available for  
7.14 management of contaminated and regulated  
7.15 material on property owned by the Department  
7.16 of Transportation, including mitigation of  
7.17 property conveyances, facility acquisition or  
7.18 expansion, chemical release at maintenance  
7.19 facilities, and spills on the trunk highway  
7.20 system where there is no known responsible  
7.21 party. If the appropriation for either year is

5.32 (2) Program Delivery                      219,938,000                      219,938,000

6.1    Appropriations by Fund  
6.2    2022    2023  
6.3 Trunk Highway                      219,485,000                      219,485,000  
6.4 General    453,000    453,000

6.5 This appropriation includes use of consultants  
6.6 to support development and management of  
6.7 projects.  
6.8 \$1,000,000 in each year is available from the  
6.9 trunk highway fund for management of  
6.10 contaminated and regulated material on  
6.11 property owned by the Department of  
6.12 Transportation, including mitigation of  
6.13 property conveyances, facility acquisition or  
6.14 expansion, chemical release at maintenance  
6.15 facilities, and spills on the trunk highway  
6.16 system where there is no known responsible  
6.17 party. If the appropriation for either year is

7.22 insufficient, the appropriation for the other  
7.23 year is available for it.

7.24 The base is \$247,209,000 in fiscal year 2024  
7.25 and \$255,050,000 in fiscal year 2025.

7.26 **(c) State Road Construction** 1,207,689,000 1,054,676,000

7.27 This appropriation is for the actual  
7.28 construction, reconstruction, and improvement  
7.29 of trunk highways, including design-build  
7.30 contracts, internal department costs associated  
7.31 with delivering the construction program,  
7.32 consultant usage to support these activities,  
7.33 and the cost of actual payments to landowners  
7.34 for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way,  
8.1 payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and  
8.2 relocation expenses.

8.3 The commissioner of transportation must  
8.4 notify the chairs and ranking minority  
8.5 members of the legislative committees with  
8.6 jurisdiction over transportation finance of any  
8.7 significant events that should cause the  
8.8 estimate of federal aid to change.

8.9 This appropriation includes federal highway  
8.10 aid.

8.11 The commissioner may expend up to one-half  
8.12 of one percent of the federal appropriations  
8.13 under this paragraph as grants to opportunity  
8.14 industrialization centers and other nonprofit  
8.15 job training centers for job training programs  
8.16 related to highway construction.

8.17 The commissioner may transfer up to  
8.18 \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation  
8.19 revolving loan fund.

6.18 insufficient, the appropriation for the other  
6.19 year is available for it. This appropriation is  
6.20 notwithstanding the prohibition on trunk  
6.21 highway fund spending by the Office of  
6.22 Environmental Stewardship in subdivision 2  
6.23 of this section, and notwithstanding Minnesota  
6.24 Statutes, section 161.20.

6.25 **(c) State Road Construction** 924,282,000 939,282,000

6.26 This appropriation is for the actual  
6.27 construction, reconstruction, and improvement  
6.28 of trunk highways, including design-build  
6.29 contracts, internal department costs associated  
6.30 with delivering the construction program,  
6.31 consultant usage to support these activities,  
6.32 and the cost of actual payments to landowners  
6.33 for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way,  
6.34 payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and  
6.35 relocation expenses.

7.1 The commissioner of transportation must  
7.2 notify the chairs, ranking minority members,  
7.3 and staff of the legislative committees with  
7.4 jurisdiction over transportation finance of any  
7.5 significant events that cause the estimates of  
7.6 federal aid to change.

7.7 This appropriation includes federal highway  
7.8 aid.

7.9 The commissioner may expend up to one-half  
7.10 of one percent of the federal appropriations  
7.11 under this paragraph as grants to opportunity  
7.12 industrialization centers and other nonprofit  
7.13 job training centers for job training programs  
7.14 related to highway construction.

7.15 The commissioner may transfer up to  
7.16 \$15,000,000 each year to the transportation  
7.17 revolving loan fund.



8.20 The commissioner may receive money  
8.21 covering other shares of the cost of partnership  
8.22 projects. These receipts are appropriated to  
8.23 the commissioner for these projects.

8.24 The base is \$1,004,607,000 in fiscal year 2024  
8.25 and \$1,035,972,000 in fiscal year 2025.

8.26 **(d) Corridors of Commerce** 25,000,000 25,000,000

8.27 This appropriation is for the corridors of  
8.28 commerce program under Minnesota Statutes,  
8.29 section 161.088. The commissioner may use  
8.30 up to 17 percent of the amount in each year  
8.31 for program delivery.

8.32 **(e) Highway Debt Service** 225,773,000 259,735,000

9.1 \$222,773,000 in fiscal year 2022 and  
9.2 \$256,735,000 in fiscal year 2023 are for  
9.3 transfer to the state bond fund. If this  
9.4 appropriation is insufficient to make all  
9.5 transfers required in the year for which it is  
9.6 made, the commissioner of management and  
9.7 budget must transfer the deficiency amount  
9.8 under the statutory open appropriation and  
9.9 notify the chairs, ranking minority members,  
9.10 and staff of the legislative committees with  
9.11 jurisdiction over transportation finance and  
9.12 the chairs of the senate Finance Committee  
9.13 and the house of representatives Ways and  
9.14 Means Committee of the amount of the  
9.15 deficiency. Any excess appropriation cancels  
9.16 to the trunk highway fund.

9.17 **(f) Statewide Radio Communications** 6,236,000 6,236,000

7.18 The commissioner may receive money  
7.19 covering other shares of the cost of partnership  
7.20 projects. These receipts are appropriated to  
7.21 the commissioner for these projects.

7.22 The base is \$954,282,000 in fiscal year 2024,  
7.23 \$1,004,282,000 in fiscal year 2025, and  
7.24 \$924,282,000 in each fiscal year thereafter.

7.25 **(d) Corridors of Commerce** 156,550,000 177,500,000

7.26 This appropriation is for the corridors of  
7.27 commerce program under Minnesota Statutes,  
7.28 section 161.088. The commissioner may use  
7.29 up to 17 percent of the amount each year for  
7.30 program delivery.

7.31 The base is \$127,500,000 in each of fiscal  
7.32 years 2024 and 2025 and \$25,000,000 in each  
7.33 fiscal year thereafter.

8.1 **(e) Highway Debt Service** 229,449,000 264,164,000

8.2 \$219,949,000 in fiscal year 2022 and  
8.3 \$254,664,000 in fiscal year 2023 are for  
8.4 transfer to the state bond fund. If this  
8.5 appropriation is insufficient to make all  
8.6 transfers required in the year for which it is  
8.7 made, the commissioner of management and  
8.8 budget must transfer the deficiency amount  
8.9 under the statutory open appropriation and  
8.10 notify the chairs, ranking minority members,  
8.11 and staff of the legislative committees with  
8.12 jurisdiction over transportation finance and  
8.13 the chairs of the senate Finance Committee  
8.14 and the house of representatives Ways and  
8.15 Means Committee of the amount of the  
8.16 deficiency. Any excess appropriation cancels  
8.17 to the trunk highway fund.

8.18 **(f) Statewide Radio Communications** 6,159,000 6,159,000

8.19 This appropriation is from the general fund.

9.18	<b>(g) <u>Roosevelt Signal Tower</u></b>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
9.19	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund to</u>		
9.20	<u>equip and operate the Roosevelt signal tower</u>		
9.21	<u>for Lake of the Woods weather broadcasting.</u>		
9.22	<b>Subd. 4. <u>Local Roads</u></b>		
9.23	<b>(a) <u>County State-Aid Highways</u></b>	<u>866,037,000</u>	<u>905,575,000</u>
9.24	<u>This appropriation is from the county state-aid</u>		
9.25	<u>highway fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
9.26	<u>section 161.081, and Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
9.27	<u>chapter 162, and is available until June 30,</u>		
9.28	<u>2031.</u>		
9.29	<u>If the commissioner of transportation</u>		
9.30	<u>determines that a balance remains in the</u>		
9.31	<u>county state-aid highway fund following the</u>		
9.32	<u>appropriations and transfers made in this</u>		
9.33	<u>paragraph and that the appropriations made</u>		
9.34	<u>are insufficient for advancing county state-aid</u>		
10.1	<u>highway projects, an amount necessary to</u>		
10.2	<u>advance the projects, not to exceed the balance</u>		
10.3	<u>in the county state-aid highway fund, is</u>		
10.4	<u>appropriated in each year to the commissioner.</u>		
10.5	<u>Within two weeks of a determination under</u>		
10.6	<u>this contingent appropriation, the</u>		
10.7	<u>commissioner of transportation must notify</u>		
10.8	<u>the commissioner of management and budget</u>		
10.9	<u>and the chairs, ranking minority members, and</u>		
10.10	<u>staff of the legislative committees with</u>		
10.11	<u>jurisdiction over transportation finance</u>		
10.12	<u>concerning funds appropriated. The</u>		
10.13	<u>commissioner must identify in the next budget</u>		
10.14	<u>submission to the legislature under Minnesota</u>		
10.15	<u>Statutes, section 16A.11, any amount that is</u>		
10.16	<u>appropriated under this paragraph.</u>		
10.17	<b>(b) <u>Municipal State-Aid Streets</u></b>	<u>216,747,000</u>	<u>227,067,000</u>
10.18	<u>This appropriation is from the municipal</u>		
10.19	<u>state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		

8.20	<u>\$3,000 in each year is to equip and operate the</u>		
8.21	<u>Roosevelt signal tower for Lake of the Woods</u>		
8.22	<u>weather broadcasting.</u>		
8.23	<b>Subd. 4. <u>Local Roads</u></b>		
8.24	<b>(a) <u>County State-Aid Roads</u></b>	<u>871,805,000</u>	<u>895,463,000</u>
8.25	<u>This appropriation is from the county state-aid</u>		
8.26	<u>highway fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
8.27	<u>sections 161.081, 297A.815, subdivision 3,</u>		
8.28	<u>and 297A.94, paragraph (g), and chapter 162,</u>		
8.29	<u>and is available until June 30, 2031.</u>		
8.30	<u>If the commissioner of transportation</u>		
8.31	<u>determines that a balance remains in the</u>		
8.32	<u>county state-aid highway fund following the</u>		
8.33	<u>appropriations and transfers made in this</u>		
8.34	<u>paragraph and that the appropriations made</u>		
9.1	<u>are insufficient for advancing county state-aid</u>		
9.2	<u>highway projects, an amount necessary to</u>		
9.3	<u>advance the projects, not to exceed the balance</u>		
9.4	<u>in the county state-aid highway fund, is</u>		
9.5	<u>appropriated in each year to the commissioner.</u>		
9.6	<u>Within two weeks of a determination under</u>		
9.7	<u>this contingent appropriation, the</u>		
9.8	<u>commissioner of transportation must notify</u>		
9.9	<u>the commissioner of management and budget</u>		
9.10	<u>and the chairs, ranking minority members, and</u>		
9.11	<u>staff of the legislative committees with</u>		
9.12	<u>jurisdiction over transportation finance</u>		
9.13	<u>concerning funds appropriated. The</u>		
9.14	<u>commissioner must identify in the next budget</u>		
9.15	<u>submission to the legislature under Minnesota</u>		
9.16	<u>Statutes, section 16A.11, any amount that is</u>		
9.17	<u>appropriated under this paragraph.</u>		
9.18	<b>(b) <u>Municipal State-Aid Roads</u></b>	<u>214,301,000</u>	<u>220,437,000</u>
9.19	<u>This appropriation is from the municipal</u>		
9.20	<u>state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		

10.20 chapter 162, and is available until June 30,  
10.21 2031.

10.22 If the commissioner of transportation  
10.23 determines that a balance remains in the  
10.24 municipal state-aid street fund following the  
10.25 appropriations and transfers made in this  
10.26 paragraph and that the appropriations made  
10.27 are insufficient for advancing municipal  
10.28 state-aid street projects, an amount necessary  
10.29 to advance the projects, not to exceed the  
10.30 balance in the municipal state-aid street fund,  
10.31 is appropriated in each year to the  
10.32 commissioner. Within two weeks of a  
10.33 determination under this contingent  
10.34 appropriation, the commissioner of  
10.35 transportation must notify the commissioner  
11.1 of management and budget and the chairs,  
11.2 ranking minority members, and staff of the  
11.3 legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
11.4 transportation finance concerning funds  
11.5 appropriated. The commissioner must identify  
11.6 in the next budget submission to the legislature  
11.7 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any  
11.8 amount that is appropriated under this  
11.9 paragraph.

11.10 **(c) Small Cities Assistance**                      9,467,000                      19,662,000

11.11 This appropriation is from the small cities  
11.12 assistance account in the special revenue fund  
11.13 under Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145,  
11.14 subdivision 2, for the small cities assistance  
11.15 program under that section.

9.21 chapter 162, and is available until June 30,  
9.22 2031.

9.23 If the commissioner of transportation  
9.24 determines that a balance remains in the  
9.25 municipal state-aid street fund following the  
9.26 appropriations and transfers made in this  
9.27 paragraph and that the appropriations made  
9.28 are insufficient for advancing municipal  
9.29 state-aid street projects, an amount necessary  
9.30 to advance the projects, not to exceed the  
9.31 balance in the municipal state-aid street fund,  
9.32 is appropriated in each year to the  
9.33 commissioner. Within two weeks of a  
9.34 determination under this contingent  
9.35 appropriation, the commissioner of  
10.1 transportation must notify the commissioner  
10.2 of management and budget and the chairs,  
10.3 ranking minority members, and staff of the  
10.4 legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
10.5 transportation finance concerning funds  
10.6 appropriated. The commissioner must identify  
10.7 in the next budget submission to the legislature  
10.8 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any  
10.9 amount that is appropriated under this  
10.10 paragraph.

20.27 **Sec. 8. SMALL CITIES ASSISTANCE; TRANSFER.**

20.28                      \$6,150,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$5,750,000 in fiscal year 2023 are transferred from  
20.29 the general fund to the small cities assistance account under Minnesota Statutes, section  
21.1 162.145. The base for this transfer is \$4,333,000 in fiscal year 2024, \$3,989,000 in fiscal  
21.2 year 2025, and \$0 thereafter.

10.11 **(c) Other Local Roads**

11.16	<u>Subd. 5. Agency Management</u>		
11.17	<u>(a) Agency Services</u>	<u>63,599,000</u>	<u>63,599,000</u>
11.18	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
11.19		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
11.20	<u>General</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
11.21	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>63,499,000</u>	<u>63,499,000</u>
11.22	<u>\$100,000 in each year from the general fund</u>		
11.23	<u>is for facilitation of Tribal training for state</u>		
11.24	<u>agencies.</u>		
11.25	<u>(b) Buildings</u>	<u>40,274,000</u>	<u>40,474,000</u>

10.12	<u>(1) Local Bridges</u>	<u>30,000,000</u>	<u>30,000,000</u>
10.13	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund to</u>		
10.14	<u>replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges</u>		
10.15	<u>as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
10.16	<u>174.50. These are onetime appropriations and</u>		
10.17	<u>are available until June 30, 2025.</u>		
10.18	<u>(2) Local Roads</u>	<u>9,242,000</u>	<u>9,242,000</u>
10.19	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
10.20	<u>for construction and reconstruction of local</u>		
10.21	<u>roads under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
10.22	<u>174.52. These are onetime appropriations and</u>		
10.23	<u>are available until June 30, 2025.</u>		
10.24	<u>Subd. 5. Agency Management</u>		
10.25	<u>(a) Agency Services</u>	<u>50,008,000</u>	<u>50,008,000</u>
10.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
10.27		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
10.28	<u>General</u>	<u>8,706,000</u>	<u>8,706,000</u>
10.29	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>41,302,000</u>	<u>41,302,000</u>
10.30	<u>\$1,320,000 in each year is from the general</u>		
10.31	<u>fund for the Office of Human Resources. This</u>		
10.32	<u>appropriation is intended as replacement of</u>		
11.1	<u>an equal amount from the trunk highway fund</u>		
11.2	<u>for this purpose.</u>		
11.3	<u>(b) Buildings</u>	<u>32,622,000</u>	<u>32,122,000</u>

11.26	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
11.27	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
11.28 <u>General</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>
11.29 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>40,219,000</u>	<u>40,419,000</u>
11.30 <u>Any money appropriated to the commissioner</u> 11.31 <u>of transportation for building construction for</u> 11.32 <u>any fiscal year before fiscal year 2022 is</u> 11.33 <u>available to the commissioner during the</u> 11.34 <u>biennium to the extent that the commissioner</u> 12.1 <u>spends the money on the building construction</u> 12.2 <u>projects for which the money was originally</u> 12.3 <u>encumbered during the fiscal year for which</u> 12.4 <u>it was appropriated. If the appropriation for</u> 12.5 <u>either year is insufficient, the appropriation</u> 12.6 <u>for the other year is available for it.</u>		
12.7 <u>(c) Tort Claims</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>
12.8 <u>If the appropriation for either year is</u> 12.9 <u>insufficient, the appropriation for the other</u> 12.10 <u>year is available for it.</u>		
12.11 <u>Subd. 6. Transfers</u>		
12.12 <u>(a) With the approval of the commissioner of</u> 12.13 <u>management and budget, the commissioner</u> 12.14 <u>of transportation may transfer unencumbered</u> 12.15 <u>balances among the appropriations from the</u> 12.16 <u>trunk highway fund and the state airports fund</u> 12.17 <u>made in this section. Transfers under this</u> 12.18 <u>paragraph must not be made: (1) between</u> 12.19 <u>funds; (2) from the appropriations for state</u> 12.20 <u>road construction or debt service; or (3) from</u> 12.21 <u>the appropriations for operations and</u> 12.22 <u>maintenance or program delivery, except for</u> 12.23 <u>a transfer to state road construction or debt</u> 12.24 <u>service.</u>		
12.25 <u>(b) The commissioner of transportation must</u> 12.26 <u>immediately report transfers under paragraph</u>		

11.4	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
11.5	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
11.6 <u>General</u>	<u>49,000</u>	<u>49,000</u>
11.7 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>32,573,000</u>	<u>32,073,000</u>
11.8 <u>Any money appropriated to the commissioner</u> 11.9 <u>of transportation for building construction for</u> 11.10 <u>any fiscal year before the first year is available</u> 11.11 <u>to the commissioner during the biennium to</u> 11.12 <u>the extent that the commissioner spends the</u> 11.13 <u>money on the building construction projects</u> 11.14 <u>for which the money was originally</u> 11.15 <u>encumbered during the fiscal year for which</u> 11.16 <u>it was appropriated. If the appropriation for</u> 11.17 <u>either year is insufficient, the appropriation</u> 11.18 <u>for the other year is available for it.</u>		
11.19 <u>(c) Tort Claims</u>	<u>600,000</u>	<u>600,000</u>
11.20 <u>If the appropriation for either year is</u> 11.21 <u>insufficient, the appropriation for the other</u> 11.22 <u>year is available for it.</u>		
11.23 <u>Subd. 6. Transfers</u>		
11.24 <u>(a) With the approval of the commissioner of</u> 11.25 <u>management and budget, the commissioner</u> 11.26 <u>of transportation may transfer unencumbered</u> 11.27 <u>balances among the appropriations from the</u> 11.28 <u>trunk highway fund and the state airports fund</u> 11.29 <u>made in this section. Transfers under this</u> 11.30 <u>paragraph must not be made: (1) between</u> 11.31 <u>funds; (2) from the appropriations for state</u> 11.32 <u>road construction or debt service; or (3) from</u> 11.33 <u>the appropriations for operations and</u> 11.34 <u>maintenance or program delivery, except for</u> 12.1 <u>a transfer to state road construction or debt</u> 12.2 <u>service.</u>		
12.3 <u>(b) The commissioner of transportation must</u> 12.4 <u>immediately report transfers under paragraph</u>		

12.27 (a) to the chairs, ranking minority members,  
12.28 and staff of the legislative committees with  
12.29 jurisdiction over transportation finance. The  
12.30 authority for the commissioner of  
12.31 transportation to make transfers under  
12.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is  
12.33 superseded by the authority and requirements  
12.34 under this paragraph.

13.1 (c) The commissioner shall transfer from the  
13.2 flexible highway account in the county  
13.3 state-aid highway fund: (1) \$10,000,000 in  
13.4 fiscal year 2022 to the trunk highway fund;  
13.5 (2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 to the  
13.6 municipal turnback account in the municipal  
13.7 state-aid street fund; and (3) the remainder in  
13.8 fiscal year 2022 to the county turnback  
13.9 account in the county state-aid highway fund.  
13.10 The funds transferred are for highway  
13.11 turnback purposes as provided under  
13.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081,  
13.13 subdivision 3.

#### FROM ARTICLE 6

106.21 Sec. 69. **[174.58] STATE ROAD CONSTRUCTION PRIOR APPROPRIATIONS.**

106.22 (a) For purposes of this section, "biennium" has the meaning given in section 16A.011,  
106.23 subdivision 6.

106.24 (b) An appropriation to the commissioner of transportation for the state road construction  
106.25 budget activity in any prior fiscal year is available to the commissioner in the current fiscal  
106.26 year only to the extent that the commissioner spends the money on the state road construction  
106.27 project for which the money was first encumbered during the biennium in which it was  
106.28 originally appropriated.

12.5 (a) to the chairs, ranking minority members,  
12.6 and staff of the legislative committees with  
12.7 jurisdiction over transportation finance. The  
12.8 authority for the commissioner of  
12.9 transportation to make transfers under  
12.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is  
12.11 superseded by the authority and requirements  
12.12 under this subdivision.

12.13 (c) The commissioner of transportation must  
12.14 transfer from the flexible highway account in  
12.15 the county state-aid highway fund:

12.16 (1) \$10,000,000 in the first year to the trunk  
12.17 highway fund;

12.18 (2) \$5,000,000 in the first year to the  
12.19 municipal turnback account in the municipal  
12.20 state-aid street fund; and

12.21 (3) the remainder in each year to the county  
12.22 turnback account in the county state-aid  
12.23 highway fund.

12.24 The funds transferred are for highway  
12.25 turnback purposes as provided under  
12.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081,  
12.27 subdivision 3.

12.28 **Subd. 7. Previous State Road Construction**  
12.29 **Appropriations**

12.30 Any money appropriated to the commissioner  
12.31 of transportation for state road construction  
12.32 for any fiscal year before the first year is  
12.33 available to the commissioner during the  
12.34 biennium to the extent that the commissioner  
13.1 spends the money on the state road  
13.2 construction project for which the money was

13.14 **Subd. 7. Contingent Appropriations**

13.15 The commissioner of transportation, with the  
13.16 approval of the governor and the written  
13.17 approval of at least five members of a group  
13.18 consisting of the members of the Legislative  
13.19 Advisory Commission under Minnesota  
13.20 Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority  
13.21 members of the legislative committees with  
13.22 jurisdiction over transportation finance, may  
13.23 transfer all or part of the unappropriated  
13.24 balance in the trunk highway fund to an  
13.25 appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design,  
13.26 construction, or inspection in order to take  
13.27 advantage of an unanticipated receipt of  
13.28 income to the trunk highway fund or to take  
13.29 advantage of federal advanced construction  
13.30 funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance  
13.31 in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay  
13.32 tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this  
13.33 subdivision authorizes the commissioner to  
13.34 increase the use of federal advanced  
13.35 construction funding beyond amounts  
14.1 specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result  
14.2 of the use of federal advanced construction  
14.3 funding must include an analysis of the effects  
14.4 on the long-term trunk highway fund balance.  
14.5 The amount transferred is appropriated for the  
14.6 purpose of the account to which it is  
14.7 transferred.

14.8 **Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

14.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**                    **\$        90,152,000 \$        88,662,000**

14.10 The appropriations in this section are from the  
14.11 general fund to the Metropolitan Council.

13.3 originally encumbered during the fiscal year  
13.4 for which it was appropriated.

13.5 **Subd. 8. Contingent Appropriations**

13.6 The commissioner of transportation, with the  
13.7 approval of the governor and the written  
13.8 approval of at least five members of a group  
13.9 consisting of the members of the Legislative  
13.10 Advisory Commission under Minnesota  
13.11 Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority  
13.12 members of the legislative committees with  
13.13 jurisdiction over transportation finance, may  
13.14 transfer all or part of the unappropriated  
13.15 balance in the trunk highway fund to an  
13.16 appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design,  
13.17 construction, or inspection that takes  
13.18 advantage of an unanticipated receipt of  
13.19 income to the trunk highway fund or federal  
13.20 advanced construction funding; (2) for  
13.21 emergency trunk highway maintenance; or (3)  
13.22 to pay tort or environmental claims. Nothing  
13.23 in this subdivision authorizes the  
13.24 commissioner to increase the use of federal  
13.25 advanced construction funding beyond  
13.26 amounts specifically authorized. Any transfer  
13.27 as a result of the use of federal advanced  
13.28 construction funding must include an analysis  
13.29 of the effects on the long-term trunk highway  
13.30 fund balance. The amount transferred is  
13.31 appropriated for the purpose of the account to  
13.32 which it is transferred.

13.33 **Sec. 3. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

13.34 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**                    **\$            10,000 \$            10,000**

14.1 The appropriations in this section are from the  
14.2 general fund to the Metropolitan Council. The  
14.3 amounts that may be spent for each purpose  
14.4 are specified in the following subdivisions.

14.12 The amounts that may be spent for each  
14.13 purpose are specified in the following  
14.14 subdivisions.

14.15 Subd. 2. **Transit** 33,736,000 32,686,000

14.16 This appropriation is for transit system  
14.17 operations under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
14.18 473.371 to 473.449.

14.19 \$32,000 in each year is for the bus deployment  
14.20 analysis requirements under Minnesota  
14.21 Statutes, section 473.391, subdivision 3.

14.22 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for the  
14.23 zero-emission transit vehicle transition plan  
14.24 under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.3927.

14.25 \$250,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for an analysis  
14.26 of transit service improvements in the marked  
14.27 Trunk Highway 55 corridor from Medina to  
14.28 downtown Minneapolis. At a minimum, the  
14.29 analysis must include options for highway bus  
14.30 rapid transit service. The council must ensure  
14.31 that the analysis is performed in a manner that  
14.32 does not conflict with requirements for federal  
14.33 transit or transitway grants. The council may  
15.1 provide a grant to a local unit of government  
15.2 to perform the analysis. This appropriation is  
15.3 not available until the council determines that  
15.4 at least an equal amount is committed from  
15.5 nonstate sources.

15.6 \$300,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for a grant to  
15.7 transportation management organizations that  
15.8 provide services exclusively or primarily in  
15.9 the city located along the marked Interstate  
15.10 Highway 494 corridor having the highest

14.5 Subd. 2. **Transit System Operations** 5,000 5,000

14.6 This appropriation is for transit system  
14.7 operations under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
14.8 473.371 to 473.449.

14.9 The base is \$5,000 in fiscal year 2024 and  
14.10 \$32,654,000 in fiscal year 2025.

27.16 Sec. 32. **TELEWORK ACTIVITIES; APPROPRIATION.**

27.17 \$300,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
27.18 of transportation for a grant to the 494 Corridor Commission. The commissioner must not  
27.19 retain any portion of the funds appropriated under this section. The commissioner must  
27.20 make grant payments in full by June 30, 2022. Funds under this grant are for programming  
27.21 and service expansion to assist companies and commuters in telecommuting efforts and



15.11 population as of July 1, 2021. The council  
 15.12 must not retain any portion of the funds under  
 15.13 this rider and must make grant payments in  
 15.14 full by July 31, 2021. Funds under this grant  
 15.15 are for programming and service expansion  
 15.16 to assist companies and commuters in  
 15.17 telecommuting efforts and promotion of best  
 15.18 practices. A grant recipient must provide  
 15.19 telework resources, assistance, information,  
 15.20 and related activities on a statewide basis.

15.21 **Subd. 3. Metro Mobility** 56,416,000 55,976,000

15.22 This appropriation is for Metro Mobility under  
 15.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386.

15.24 **Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

15.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 254,010,000** **\$ 236,476,000**

15.26 Appropriations by Fund

	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
15.28 <u>General</u>	<u>1,512,000</u>	<u>30,067,000</u>	<u>22,969,000</u>
15.29 <u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>11,000</u>	<u>9,304,000</u>	<u>9,300,000</u>
15.30 <u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>74,830,000</u>	<u>66,415,000</u>
15.31 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>1,166,000</u>	<u>139,809,000</u>	<u>137,792,000</u>

15.32 The appropriations in this section are to the  
 15.33 commissioner of public safety.

16.1 The amounts that may be spent for each  
 16.2 purpose are specified in the following  
 16.3 subdivisions.

27.22 promotion of best practices. A grant recipient must provide telework resources, assistance,  
 27.23 information, and related activities on a statewide basis. This is a onetime appropriation.

14.11 **Subd. 3. Metro Mobility** 5,000 5,000

14.12 This appropriation is for Metro Mobility under  
 14.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386.

14.14 The base is \$5,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$0  
 14.15 in fiscal year 2025.

14.16 **Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

14.17 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 248,757,000** **\$ 237,585,000**

14.18 Appropriations by Fund

	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
14.20 <u>General</u>	<u>44,382,000</u>	<u>44,238,000</u>
14.21 <u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>980,000</u>	<u>976,000</u>
14.22 <u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>79,262,000</u>	<u>72,415,000</u>
14.23 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>124,133,000</u>	<u>119,956,000</u>

14.24 The appropriations in this section are to the  
 14.25 commissioner of public safety. The amounts  
 14.26 that may be spent for each purpose are  
 14.27 specified in the following subdivisions. The  
 14.28 commissioner must spend appropriations from  
 14.29 the trunk highway fund in subdivision 3 of  
 14.30 this section only for state patrol purposes.  
 14.31 Appropriations from the trunk highway fund  
 14.32 for all other purposes in this section are made

16.4	<b><u>Subd. 2. Administration and Related Services</u></b>		
16.5	<b><u>(a) Office of Communications</u></b>	<u>575,000</u>	<u>575,000</u>
16.6	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.7		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
16.8	<u>General</u>	<u>130,000</u>	<u>130,000</u>
16.9	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>445,000</u>	<u>445,000</u>
16.10	<b><u>(b) Public Safety Support</u></b>	<u>5,809,000</u>	<u>5,846,000</u>
16.11	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.12		<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
16.13	<u>General</u>	<u>1,418,000</u>	<u>1,455,000</u>
16.14	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>4,391,000</u>	<u>4,391,000</u>
16.15	<b><u>(c) Public Safety Officer Benefits</u></b>	<u>640,000</u>	<u>640,000</u>
16.16	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
16.17	<u>for payment of public safety officer survivor</u>		
16.18	<u>benefits under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
16.19	<u>299A.44. If the appropriation for either year</u>		
16.20	<u>is insufficient, the appropriation for the other</u>		
16.21	<u>year is available for it.</u>		
16.22	<b><u>(d) Public Safety Officer Reimbursements</u></b>	<u>1,367,000</u>	<u>1,367,000</u>
16.23	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
16.24	<u>for transfer to the public safety officer's benefit</u>		

15.1	<u>notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
15.2	<u>161.20.</u>		
15.3	<b><u>Subd. 2. Administration and Related Services</u></b>		
15.4	<b><u>(a) Office of Communications</u></b>	<u>575,000</u>	<u>575,000</u>
15.5	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund.</u>		
15.6	<b><u>(b) Public Safety Support</u></b>	<u>5,662,000</u>	<u>5,588,000</u>
15.7	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund.</u>		
15.8	<u>The commissioner must not spend this</u>		
15.9	<u>appropriation on additional full- or part-time</u>		
15.10	<u>permanent or temporary employees for the</u>		
15.11	<u>Public Information Center in the Division of</u>		
15.12	<u>Driver and Vehicle Services.</u>		
15.13	<b><u>(c) Public Safety Officer Survivor Benefits</u></b>	<u>640,000</u>	<u>640,000</u>
15.14	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
15.15	<u>for payment of public safety officer survivor</u>		
15.16	<u>benefits under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
15.17	<u>299A.44. If the appropriation for either year</u>		
15.18	<u>is insufficient, the appropriation for the other</u>		
15.19	<u>year is available for it.</u>		
15.20	<b><u>(d) Public Safety Officer Reimbursements</u></b>	<u>1,367,000</u>	<u>1,367,000</u>
15.21	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
15.22	<u>for transfer to the public safety officer's benefit</u>		

16.25	<u>account. This money is available for</u>		
16.26	<u>reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
16.27	<u>section 299A.465.</u>		
16.28	<b><u>(e) Soft Body Armor Reimbursements</u></b>	<u>745,000</u>	<u>745,000</u>
16.29	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.30	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	
16.31	<u>General</u>	<u>645,000</u>	<u>645,000</u>
16.32	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>100,000</u>	<u>100,000</u>
17.1	<u>This appropriation is for soft body armor</u>		
17.2	<u>reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
17.3	<u>section 299A.38.</u>		
17.4	<b><u>(f) Technology and Support Services</u></b>	<u>6,299,000</u>	<u>6,299,000</u>
17.5	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
17.6	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	
17.7	<u>General</u>	<u>1,365,000</u>	<u>1,365,000</u>
17.8	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>19,000</u>	<u>19,000</u>
17.9	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>4,915,000</u>	<u>4,915,000</u>
17.10	<u>Subd. 3. State Patrol</u>		
17.11	<b><u>(a) Patrolling Highways</u></b>	<u>119,045,000</u>	<u>117,162,000</u>
17.12	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
17.13	<u>2021</u>	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
17.14	<u>General</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>37,000</u>
17.15	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>-0-</u>	<u>92,000</u>
17.16	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>1,166,000</u>	<u>118,916,000</u>

15.23	<u>account. This money is available for</u>		
15.24	<u>reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
15.25	<u>section 299A.465.</u>		
15.26	<b><u>(e) Soft Body Armor Reimbursements</u></b>	<u>745,000</u>	<u>745,000</u>
15.27	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>		
15.28	<u>for soft body armor reimbursements under</u>		
15.29	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.38.</u>		
15.30	<b><u>(f) Technology and Support Service</u></b>	<u>6,299,000</u>	<u>6,299,000</u>
15.31	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund.</u>		
16.1	<u>Subd. 3. State Patrol</u>		
16.2	<b><u>(a) Patrolling Highways</u></b>	<u>113,588,000</u>	<u>109,545,000</u>
16.3	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.4	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>	
16.5	<u>General</u>	<u>37,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>
16.6	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>92,000</u>	<u>92,000</u>
16.7	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>113,459,000</u>	<u>109,416,000</u>

17.17 \$1,166,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated  
17.18 from the trunk highway fund to the  
17.19 commissioner of public safety for patrolling  
17.20 highways. This amount is in addition to the  
17.21 appropriation under Laws 2019, First Special  
17.22 Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4,  
17.23 subdivision 3, paragraph (a).

17.24 **(b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcement** 10,548,000 10,414,000

17.25 **(c) Capitol Security** 20,795,000 16,852,000

17.26 This appropriation is from the general fund.  
17.27 \$1,512,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated  
17.28 from the general fund to the commissioner of  
17.29 public safety for capitol security. This amount  
17.30 is in addition to the appropriation under Laws  
17.31 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article  
17.32 1, section 4, subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

18.1 The commissioner must not (1) spend any  
18.2 money from the trunk highway fund for  
18.3 capitol security, or (2) permanently transfer

16.12 \$3,524,000 in the first year and \$2,822,000 in  
16.13 the second year are from the trunk highway  
16.14 fund for the purchase, deployment, and  
16.15 management of body-worn cameras.  
16.16 \$5,765,000 in the first year and \$4,142,000 in  
16.17 the second year are from the trunk highway  
16.18 fund for staff and equipment costs of an  
16.19 additional 25 patrol troopers.

16.20 **(b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcement** 10,180,000 10,046,000

16.21 \$494,000 in the first year and \$360,000 in the  
16.22 second year are for the purchase, deployment,  
16.23 and management of body-worn cameras.

16.24 **(c) Capitol Security** 10,977,000 10,923,000

16.25 This appropriation is from the general fund.

16.26 \$449,000 in the first year and \$395,000 in the  
16.27 second year are for the purchase, deployment,  
16.28 and management of body-worn cameras.

16.29 The commissioner must not:

16.30 (1) spend any money from the trunk highway  
16.31 fund for capitol security; or

18.4 any state trooper from the patrolling highways  
18.5 activity to capitol security.

18.6 **(d) Vehicle Crimes Unit** 957,000 953,000

18.7 This appropriation is from the highway user  
18.8 tax distribution fund for the vehicle crimes  
18.9 unit to investigate:

18.10 (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax  
18.11 liabilities from individuals and businesses that  
18.12 currently do not pay all taxes owed; and

18.13 (2) illegal or improper activity related to the  
18.14 sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor  
18.15 vehicles.

18.16 \$11,000 in fiscal year 2021 is appropriated  
18.17 from the highway user tax distribution fund  
18.18 to the commissioner of public safety for the  
18.19 vehicle crimes unit.

18.20 **Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services**

18.21 **(a) Driver Services** 41,964,000 37,690,000

18.22 This appropriation is from the driver services  
18.23 operating account in the special revenue fund  
18.24 under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,  
18.25 subdivision 2.

17.1 (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from  
17.2 the patrolling highways activity to capitol  
17.3 security.

17.4 The commissioner must not transfer any  
17.5 money appropriated to the commissioner under  
17.6 this section:

17.7 (1) to capitol security; or

17.8 (2) from capitol security.

17.9 **(d) Vehicle Crimes Unit** 888,000 884,000

17.10 This appropriation is from the highway user  
17.11 tax distribution fund to investigate:

17.12 (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax  
17.13 liabilities from individuals and businesses that  
17.14 currently do not pay all taxes owed; and

17.15 (2) illegal or improper activity related to the  
17.16 sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor  
17.17 vehicles.

17.18 \$22,000 in the first year and \$18,000 in the  
17.19 second year are for the purchase, deployment,  
17.20 and management of body-worn cameras.

17.21 **Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services**

18.20 **(b) Driver Services** 39,840,000 36,793,000

18.21 This appropriation is from the driver services  
18.22 operating account in the special revenue fund  
18.23 under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,  
18.24 subdivision 2.

18.26 \$1,140,000 in fiscal year 2022 is for temporary  
 18.27 staff to implement the requirements under  
 18.28 article 4.  
 18.29 The commissioner must maintain driver's  
 18.30 license examination stations so that, at a  
 18.31 minimum, an exam station is located in each  
 18.32 county or an adjacent county.  
 19.1 The base is \$37,964,000 in each of fiscal years  
 19.2 2024 and 2025.

18.25 \$2,229,000 in the first year and \$155,000 in  
 18.26 the second year are for costs of a pilot project  
 18.27 for same-day issuance of drivers' licenses and  
 18.28 state identification cards.  
 18.29 \$425,000 in the first year and \$369,000 in the  
 18.30 second year are for costs of administration of  
 18.31 the third-party commercial driver's license  
 18.32 road test program.  
 19.1 \$108,000 in the first year and \$49,000 in the  
 19.2 second year are for staff costs to support  
 19.3 online driver education programs.  
 19.4 \$24,000 in the first year is for FastDS  
 19.5 programming costs related to no-show fees  
 19.6 for driver examinations. This is a onetime  
 19.7 appropriation.

19.3 **(b) Vehicle Services** 37,259,000 35,518,000

17.22 **(a) Vehicle Services** 37,979,000 34,179,000

19.4 Appropriations by Fund  
 19.5 2022 2023  
 19.6 Special Revenue 29,023,000 27,282,000  
 19.7 H.U.T.D. 8,236,000 8,236,000  
 19.8 The special revenue fund appropriation is from  
 19.9 the vehicle services operating account under

17.23 This appropriation is from the vehicle services  
 17.24 operating account under Minnesota Statutes,  
 17.25 section 299A.705, subdivision 1.

19.10 Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,  
19.11 subdivision 1.

18.1 \$326,000 in the first year and \$391,000 in the  
18.2 second year are for costs to establish, equip,  
18.3 and staff two additional vehicle inspection  
18.4 sites.  
18.5 \$250,000 in the first year is for programming  
18.6 costs related to the implementation of  
18.7 self-service kiosks for vehicle registration  
18.8 renewal. This is a onetime appropriation and  
18.9 is available in the second year.  
18.10 \$8,000 in the first year is for FastDS  
18.11 programming costs to allow for inclusion of  
18.12 additional veterans plates in the lifetime  
18.13 issuance category.  
18.14 \$16,000 in the first year is for FastDS  
18.15 programming costs to change temporary  
18.16 permit fees for out-of-state carriers.  
18.17 \$16,000 in the first year is for FastDS  
18.18 programming costs related to motor vehicle  
18.19 data subscriptions.

FROM PARA. (A)

19.12 (c) Temporary Staffing 2,400,000 -0-

17.26 \$2,390,000 in the first year is for staff and  
17.27 operating costs to hire temporary or contract  
17.28 employees to process and issue drivers'  
17.29 licenses and Minnesota identification cards.  
17.30 This is a onetime appropriation and must not  
17.31 be spent for permanent state employees.

19.13 This appropriation is from the vehicle services  
19.14 operating account in the special revenue fund  
19.15 for staff and operating costs to hire temporary  
19.16 or contract employees to process and issue  
19.17 drivers' licenses and Minnesota identification  
19.18 cards. This appropriation must not be spent  
19.19 for permanent state employees.

19.20 Subd. 5. Traffic Safety 969,000 972,000

19.8 Subd. 5. Traffic Safety 18,574,000 18,558,000

19.21	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
19.22	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
19.23	<u>General</u>	<u>475,000</u> <u>478,000</u>
19.24	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>494,000</u> <u>494,000</u>
19.25	<u>The appropriation from the general fund each</u>	
19.26	<u>year is for maintenance of the crash record</u>	
19.27	<u>system.</u>	

19.9	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
19.10	<u>2022</u>	<u>2023</u>
19.11	<u>General</u>	<u>18,080,000</u> <u>18,064,000</u>
19.12	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>494,000</u> <u>494,000</u>

19.13 \$17,500,000 in each year is from the general  
 19.14 fund for grants to school districts, nonpublic  
 19.15 schools, charter schools, and companies that  
 19.16 provide school bus services, for the purchase  
 19.17 and installation of school bus stop-signal arm  
 19.18 camera systems. In awarding grants, the  
 19.19 commissioner must prioritize: regular route  
 19.20 type A, B, C, and D buses; newer buses; and  
 19.21 buses that do not already have a stop-signal  
 19.22 arm or forward-facing camera. Cameras  
 19.23 purchased with grants awarded pursuant to  
 19.24 this section must be used within the state. If  
 19.25 the money in the account is sufficient to fund  
 19.26 all requests, the commissioner must not require  
 19.27 a local match. The commissioner may seek  
 19.28 assistance from the commissioner of education  
 19.29 in administering the grants. This is a onetime  
 19.30 appropriation and is available until June 30,  
 19.31 2025.

19.32 \$110,000 in the first year and \$94,000 in the  
 19.33 second year are from the general fund for staff  
 19.34 costs to administer grants for school bus  
 20.1 stop-signal arm cameras. These are onetime  
 20.2 appropriations.

19.28	<u>Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety</u>	<u>1,443,000</u>	<u>1,443,000</u>
-------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------

20.3	<u>Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety</u>	<u>1,443,000</u>	<u>1,443,000</u>
------	---------------------------------	------------------	------------------



19.29 This appropriation is from the pipeline safety  
19.30 account in the special revenue fund.

19.31 **Subd. 7. Hazardous Substances Transportation**  
19.32 **Incident Preparedness**

3,195,000

-0-

20.1 This appropriation is from the general fund  
20.2 for hazardous substances transportation  
20.3 incident response preparedness under  
20.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.55,  
20.5 subdivisions 3 and 3a.

20.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, except that subdivision 3  
20.7 is effective the day following final enactment.

20.8 **Sec. 5. TRANSFERS.**

20.9 Subdivision 1. Transfer to driver services account. The commissioner of public safety  
20.10 must transfer \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2021 from the vehicle services operating account in  
20.11 the special revenue fund to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund.

20.12 Subd. 2. Transfer to electric vehicle infrastructure account. The commissioner of  
20.13 transportation must transfer \$2,195,000 in fiscal year 2022 from the general fund to the  
20.14 electric vehicle infrastructure account under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.48, subdivision  
20.15 3.

20.16 Subd. 3. Transfer to general fund. The commissioner of public safety must transfer  
20.17 \$1,600,000 in fiscal year 2024 from the vehicle services operating account in the special  
20.18 revenue fund to the general fund.

20.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Subdivision 1 is effective the day following final enactment.  
20.20 Subdivisions 2 and 3 are effective July 1, 2021.

20.21 **Sec. 6. ADMINISTRATIVE HOLDBACK CANCELLATIONS; FISCAL YEAR**  
20.22 **2021.**

20.23 (a) \$271,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation under Laws 2019, First  
20.24 Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 2, is canceled.

20.4 This appropriation is from the pipeline safety  
20.5 account in the special revenue fund under  
20.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 299J.18.

21.23 **Sec. 12. APPROPRIATION CANCELLATION; PASSENGER RAIL.**

21.24 \$271,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2021 under Laws 2019, First Special Session  
21.25 chapter 3, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (d), is canceled to the general fund  
21.26 on the effective date of this section.

21.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

20.25 (b) \$220,000 of the fiscal year 2021 general fund appropriation under Laws 2019, First  
20.26 Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), is canceled.

20.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

20.28 **Sec. 7. APPROPRIATIONS BUDGET.**

20.29 (a) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11,  
20.30 for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the commissioner of transportation, and the commissioner  
20.31 of public safety with respect to the transportation portion of the public safety budget, must  
21.1 present budget narratives and proposed appropriations for each appropriation established  
21.2 in sections 2 and 4.

21.3 (b) In the budget submission to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11,  
21.4 for fiscal years 2024 and 2025, the Metropolitan Council must present budget narratives  
21.5 and the proposed appropriations for each appropriation established in section 3, and proposed  
21.6 appropriations, if any, for each of the following categories: metro mobility, contracted bus  
21.7 service, regular route bus service, light rail transit, commuter rail, transportation planning,  
21.8 and allocation to the regional administration.

21.9 Sec. 8. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3, is  
21.10 amended to read:

21.11 **Subd. 3. State Patrol**

21.12 (a) **Patrolling Highways** 95,252,000 96,083,000

21.13 Appropriations by Fund

21.14	2020	2021
21.15 General	37,000	37,000
21.16 H.U.T.D.	92,000	92,000
21.17 Trunk Highway	95,123,000	95,954,000

21.18 To account for base adjustments provided in  
21.19 Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section 2,  
21.20 paragraph (a), the base from the trunk highway  
21.21 fund for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is  
21.22 \$96,784,000.

22.1 **Sec. 13. APPROPRIATION CANCELLATION; PUBLIC SAFETY SUPPORT.**

22.2 \$220,000 of the appropriation from the general fund in fiscal year 2021 under Laws  
22.3 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 1, paragraph (b), is  
22.4 canceled to the general fund on the effective date of this section.

22.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

21.23 Of the appropriation from the trunk highway  
21.24 fund in fiscal year 2021, up to \$1,718,000 is  
21.25 available until December 30, 2021, for costs  
21.26 associated with the 2021 State Patrol Trooper  
21.27 Academy.

21.28 **(b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcement** 8,948,000 8,993,000

21.29 To account for base adjustments provided in  
21.30 Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section 2,  
21.31 paragraph (a), the base from the trunk highway  
21.32 fund for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is  
21.33 \$9,038,000.

22.1 **(c) Capitol Security** 9,164,000 9,207,000

22.2 This appropriation is from the general fund.

22.3 To account for base adjustments provided in  
22.4 Laws 2018, chapter 211, article 21, section 2,  
22.5 paragraph (a), the base from the general fund  
22.6 for fiscal years 2022 and 2023 is \$9,250,000.

22.7 The commissioner must not:

22.8 (1) spend any money from the trunk highway  
22.9 fund for capitol security; or

22.10 (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from  
22.11 the patrolling highways activity to capitol  
22.12 security.

22.13 The commissioner must not transfer any  
22.14 money appropriated to the commissioner under  
22.15 this section:

22.16 (1) to capitol security; or

FROM THE APPROPRIATION TO THE STATE PATROL UNDER ARTICLE  
1, SEC. 4, SUBD. 3, PARA. (A)

16.8 \$1,718,000 in the first year is from the trunk  
16.9 highway fund for costs associated with the  
16.10 2021 State Patrol Trooper Academy. This is  
16.11 a onetime appropriation.

21.18 Sec. 11. **APPROPRIATION CANCELLATION; PATROLLING HIGHWAYS.**

21.19 \$1,718,000 of the appropriation from the trunk highway fund in Laws 2019, First Special  
21.20 Session chapter 3, article 1, section 4, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), is canceled to the trunk  
21.21 highway fund on the effective date of this section.

21.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

22.17 (2) from capitol security.

22.18 (d) **Vehicle Crimes Unit** 832,000 866,000

22.19 This appropriation is from the highway user  
22.20 tax distribution fund to investigate:

22.21 (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax  
22.22 liabilities from individuals and businesses that  
22.23 currently do not pay all taxes owed; and

22.24 (2) illegal or improper activity related to the  
22.25 sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor  
22.26 vehicles.

22.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

20.7 **Sec. 5. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL; USE OF FEDERAL FUNDS.**

20.8 To the extent allowable under federal law and the guidance of the Federal Transit  
20.9 Administration, the Metropolitan Council must use funds received from the Coronavirus  
20.10 Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2021 (CRRSAA) and the American  
20.11 Rescue Plan (ARP) to fully fund, in this priority order:

20.12 (1) Metro Mobility operating costs in fiscal years 2022 through 2025;

20.13 (2) transportation planning in fiscal years 2022 through 2025;

20.14 (3) regular route bus service operating costs in fiscal years 2022 and 2023; and

20.15 (4) operating costs of all other transit services in fiscal years 2022 and 2023.

20.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

20.17 **Sec. 6. PUBLIC SAFETY; USE OF HIGHWAY FUNDS.**

20.18 Payment of expenses related to forensic science services and other activities of the  
20.19 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension do not further a highway purpose under Minnesota  
20.20 Statutes, section 161.20, subdivision 3, and Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 6.  
20.21 The commissioner of public safety must not expend money from the trunk highway fund  
20.22 for any purpose of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension.

20.23 **Sec. 7. RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT; TRANSFER.**

20.24 \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 are transferred from  
20.25 the general fund to the rail service improvement account in the special revenue fund under  
20.26 Minnesota Statutes, section 222.49. These are onetime transfers.

21.3 **Sec. 9. TOWN ROADS; TRANSFER.**

21.4 \$6,150,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$5,750,000 in fiscal year 2023 are transferred from  
21.5 the general fund to the town road account in the county state-aid highway fund under  
21.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.081. The base for this transfer is \$4,333,000 in fiscal year  
21.7 2024, \$3,989,000 in fiscal year 2025, and \$0 thereafter.

21.8 **Sec. 10. APPROPRIATION; AIRPORT INFRASTRUCTURE RENEWAL (AIR)**  
21.9 **GRANT PROGRAM.**

21.10 (a) \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated  
21.11 from the general fund to the commissioner of employment and economic development for  
21.12 the airport infrastructure renewal (AIR) grant program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
21.13 116J.439. These are onetime appropriations.

21.14 (b) In awarding grants with this appropriation, the commissioner of employment and  
21.15 economic development must consult with the commissioner of transportation and prioritize  
21.16 eligible applicants that did not receive a grant pursuant to the appropriation in Laws 2019,  
21.17 First Special Session chapter 7, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph (q).

22.6 **Sec. 14. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND**  
22.7 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**

22.8 \$15,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$15,000 in fiscal year 2023 are appropriated from the  
22.9 general fund to the commissioner of employment and economic development for temporary  
22.10 staff costs related to the procurement of a statewide freight optimization tool for the  
22.11 Department of Transportation. These are onetime appropriations.

22.12 **Sec. 15. BECKER INTERCHANGE PROJECT; APPROPRIATION.**

22.13 (a) \$1,979,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the  
22.14 commissioner of transportation to prepare final design, conduct site preparation work, and  
22.15 acquire right-of-way for an interchange to be constructed at marked U.S. Highway 10,  
22.16 marked Trunk Highway 25, Sherburne County State-Aid Highway 8, and Sherburne County  
22.17 Road 52 in the city of Becker and Becker Township. This appropriation is for expenses not  
22.18 eligible to be paid from the trunk highway fund. This is a onetime appropriation and is  
22.19 available until June 30, 2025.

22.20 (b) \$1,869,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to prepare  
22.21 final design, conduct site preparation work, and acquire right-of-way for an interchange to  
22.22 be constructed at marked U.S. Highway 10, marked Trunk Highway 25, Sherburne County  
22.23 State-Aid Highway Road 8, and Sherburne County Road 52 in the city of Becker and Becker  
22.24 Township. This appropriation is for expenses eligible to be paid from the trunk highway  
22.25 fund. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

22.26 Sec. 16. **BLAINE; 99TH AVENUE AT MARKED TRUNK HIGHWAY 65;**  
22.27 **APPROPRIATION.**

22.28 (a) \$7,000,000 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation  
22.29 for one or more grants to the city of Blaine for a local road intersection at 99th Avenue  
22.30 Northeast and marked Trunk Highway 65 and associated local road improvements. This  
22.31 appropriation does not require a nonstate contribution. For purposes of this section, "local  
22.32 road intersection" means a grade-separated intersection if that is the preferred alternative  
23.1 following completion of the environmental analysis. This is a onetime appropriation and is  
23.2 available until June 30, 2025.

23.3 (b) \$2,000,000 of this appropriation is for environmental analysis and design of local  
23.4 road intersections along marked Trunk Highway 65 from north of 93rd Lane Northeast to  
23.5 north of 117th Avenue Northeast and associated local road improvements.

23.6 (c) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for acquisition of right-of-way associated with  
23.7 the improvements on 99th Avenue Northeast and adjacent frontage roads at marked Trunk  
23.8 Highway 65.

23.9 Sec. 17. **CULVERT UNDER MARKED TRUNK HIGHWAY 29; DOUGLAS**  
23.10 **COUNTY; APPROPRIATION.**

23.11 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
23.12 of transportation for a grant to Douglas County to install a new box culvert under marked  
23.13 Trunk Highway 29 between Lake Le Homme Dieu and Lake Geneva and to regrade and  
23.14 reconstruct a portion of marked Trunk Highway 29 to accommodate the new culvert. This  
23.15 appropriation does not require a nonstate match. This is a onetime appropriation and is  
23.16 available until June 30, 2025.

23.17 Sec. 18. **DULUTH AERIAL LIFT BRIDGE; APPROPRIATION.**

23.18 \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
23.19 of transportation for a grant to the city of Duluth for capital repairs and restoration of the  
23.20 Aerial Lift Bridge. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

23.21 Sec. 19. **IMPROVED ACCESS AND SAFETY STUDY; MARKED U.S. HIGHWAY**  
23.22 **10 IN ST. CLOUD; APPROPRIATIONS.**

23.23 (a) \$400,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
23.24 commissioner of transportation to study options to improve access to and safety on marked  
23.25 U.S. Highway 10 from 45th Avenue SE to 32nd Street SE in St. Cloud. At a minimum, the  
23.26 study must (1) evaluate options and costs for improving access and safety, including  
23.27 increasing or improving the lighting at intersections, installation of traffic-control signals  
23.28 at intersections, increasing the number or length of bypass lanes, increasing the number or  
23.29 length of acceleration and deceleration lanes, and J-turns or other methods of reduced conflict  
23.30 intersections; and (2) provide specific recommendations on how to best reduce high-speed  
23.31 collisions and create improved access for slower moving vehicles entering marked U.S.

23.32 Highway 10 and cost estimates for each recommended improvement. By January 31, 2022,  
24.1 the commissioner must transmit a copy of the study to the chairs and ranking minority  
24.2 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy finance.  
24.3 This is a onetime appropriation.

24.4 (b) \$600,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
24.5 commissioner of transportation for a grant to the St. Cloud Area Planning Organization to  
24.6 be used for projects in the transportation improvement program or the regional infrastructure  
24.7 investment plan. This is a onetime appropriation.

24.8 **Sec. 20. INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 35 AT COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY 9**  
24.9 **IN RICE COUNTY INTERCHANGE FEASIBILITY STUDY; APPROPRIATION.**

24.10 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
24.11 commissioner of transportation to conduct a study on the feasibility of an interchange at  
24.12 marked Interstate Highway 35 and County State-Aid Highway 9 in Rice County. At a  
24.13 minimum, the commissioner's study must include estimated construction costs, traffic  
24.14 modeling, an environmental analysis, and a potential design layout for an interchange. This  
24.15 is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

24.16 **Sec. 21. INTERSTATE 35 STUDY AND INTERCHANGE PROJECT;**  
24.17 **APPROPRIATION.**

24.18 \$700,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
24.19 commissioner of transportation to study corridor mobility and safety improvement needs  
24.20 along marked Interstate 35 from approximately the Dakota County State-Aid Highway 50  
24.21 interchange in Lakeville to Dakota County State-Aid Highway 42 in Burnsville. This  
24.22 appropriation is also for preliminary engineering of the mobility and safety improvements  
24.23 and a redesign of the interchange at marked Interstate 35 and Dakota County State-Aid  
24.24 Highway 50 in Lakeville, including development of a geometric layout and environmental  
24.25 documentation for the corridor. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June  
24.26 30, 2025.

24.27 **Sec. 22. INTERSTATE 35 STUDY; LAKEVILLE; APPROPRIATION.**

24.28 \$700,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
24.29 commissioner of transportation to study corridor mobility and safety improvement needs  
24.30 along marked Interstate 35 from approximately the Dakota County State-Aid Highway 50  
24.31 interchange in Lakeville to Dakota County State-Aid Highway 70 in Lakeville. This  
25.1 appropriation is also for preliminary engineering of the mobility and safety improvements.  
25.2 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

25.3 **Sec. 23. KARLSTAD AIRPORT RUNWAY; APPROPRIATION.**

25.4 \$5,600,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
25.5 of transportation for a grant to the city of Karlstad for the acquisition of land, predesign,

25.6 design, engineering, and construction of a primary airport runway. This is a onetime  
25.7 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

25.8 **Sec. 24. MARKED U.S. HIGHWAY 8 RECONSTRUCTION; APPROPRIATION.**

25.9 \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
25.10 of transportation for a grant to Chisago County to design, engineer, and construct a  
25.11 reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 8 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to Interstate  
25.12 35 and pedestrian and bike trails along and crossings of this portion of U.S. Highway 8.  
25.13 This reconstruction may include expanding segments of U.S. Highway 8 to four lanes,  
25.14 constructing or reconstructing frontage roads and backage roads, and realigning local roads  
25.15 to consolidate, remove, and relocate access onto and off of U.S. Highway 8. This is a onetime  
25.16 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

25.17 **Sec. 25. MARKED U.S. HIGHWAY 10 STRATEGIC CONGESTION MITIGATION;**  
25.18 **APPROPRIATION.**

25.19 \$11,550,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
25.20 commissioner of transportation for a grant to Anoka County to complete the preliminary  
25.21 engineering, environmental documentation, final design, right-of-way acquisition,  
25.22 construction, and construction administration of a third travel lane in each direction of  
25.23 marked U.S. Highway 10 from east of the interchange with Hanson Boulevard to Round  
25.24 Lake Boulevard in the city of Coon Rapids. This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
25.25 contribution. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

25.26 **Sec. 26. MARKED U.S. HIGHWAY 61 LIGHTING PROJECT; APPROPRIATION.**

25.27 \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
25.28 of transportation to install lighting along the entire marked U.S. Highway 61 corridor from  
25.29 its interchange with Washington County State-Aid Highway 22 to its interchange with  
25.30 marked Trunk Highway 95 in the city of Cottage Grove. This is a onetime appropriation  
25.31 and is available until June 30, 2023.

26.1 **Sec. 27. OLMSTED COUNTY; TRUNK HIGHWAY 14 AND COUNTY ROAD 104**  
26.2 **INTERCHANGE; APPROPRIATION.**

26.3 \$11,060,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
26.4 commissioner of transportation to acquire property and to predesign, design, engineer,  
26.5 construct, furnish, and equip an interchange at marked Trunk Highway 14 and County Road  
26.6 104, including the flyover at 7th Street NW, in Olmsted County. This is a onetime  
26.7 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

26.8 **Sec. 28. RAMSEY GATEWAY PROJECT; APPROPRIATION.**

26.9 (a) \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the  
26.10 commissioner of transportation for one or more grants to Anoka County, the city of Ramsey,  
26.11 or both for acquisition of right-of-way associated with the local road portions of the Ramsey  
26.12 Gateway Project, which includes local road interchanges by marked U.S. Highway 10/169



26.13 at County State-Aid Highway 56 (Ramsey Boulevard) and County State-Aid Highway 57  
26.14 (Sunfish Lake Boulevard) and the associated railroad grade separations, frontage roads,  
26.15 backage roads, connecting local streets, and any associated water and sanitary sewer  
26.16 infrastructure improvements, if necessary or required for the construction of the local road  
26.17 improvements of the Ramsey Gateway Project in the city of Ramsey. This appropriation  
26.18 does not require a nonstate contribution. This is a onetime appropriation and is available  
26.19 until June 30, 2025.

26.20 (b) \$12,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
26.21 commissioner of transportation for expenses of the projects in paragraph (a) that are eligible  
26.22 to be paid from the trunk highway fund. This is a onetime appropriation and is available  
26.23 until June 30, 2025.

26.24 **Sec. 29. SCOTT COUNTY INTERCHANGE PROJECT; APPROPRIATION.**

26.25 \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
26.26 of transportation for a grant to Scott County to complete preliminary and final design,  
26.27 environmental documentation, and right-of-way acquisition for construction of an interchange  
26.28 located at the intersections of marked U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway 282, and  
26.29 Scott County State-Aid Highway 9 in the city of Jordan. This is a onetime appropriation  
26.30 and is available until June 30, 2025.

27.1 **Sec. 30. SCOTT COUNTY; LOCAL ROAD IMPROVEMENTS; APPROPRIATION.**

27.2 \$20,650,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
27.3 of transportation for a grant to Scott County to design and construct local road improvements,  
27.4 including accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians, to support a programmed interchange  
27.5 at the intersection of marked Trunk Highway 13 and Dakota Avenue in Savage. This is a  
27.6 onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

27.7 **Sec. 31. STREET AND UTILITY RECONSTRUCTION; SHERBURN;**  
27.8 **APPROPRIATION.**

27.9 \$3,030,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
27.10 of transportation for a grant to the city of Sherburn to acquire property or easements,  
27.11 predesign, design, construct, and equip the reconstruction of the city streets of Osborne  
27.12 Street, between West 1st Street and West 5th Street and one block to the west and east of  
27.13 Osborne Street on West 2nd Street, West 3rd Street, and West 4th Street, and the storm  
27.14 water and sanitary sewer systems along those streets. This is a onetime appropriation and  
27.15 is available until June 30, 2025.

27.24 **Sec. 33. TRUNK HIGHWAY 3; APPROPRIATION.**

27.25 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
27.26 commissioner of transportation for a grant to Dakota County to complete preliminary  
27.27 engineering for corridor mobility and safety improvements on marked Trunk Highway 3,  
27.28 from approximately 142nd Street West in Rosemount to marked Interstate Highway 494 in

27.29 Inver Grove Heights. This appropriation does not require a nonstate contribution. This is a  
27.30 onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

28.1 Sec. 34. **TRUNK HIGHWAY 41 ROUNDABOUT IN CHANHASSEN;**  
28.2 **APPROPRIATION.**

28.3 \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
28.4 commissioner of transportation to design and construct a roundabout on Trunk Highway  
28.5 41 at the intersection with the entrance and exit of Minnetonka Middle School West in  
28.6 Chanhassen. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

28.7 Sec. 35. **TRUNK HIGHWAY 55; APPROPRIATION.**

28.8 \$4,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
28.9 commissioner of transportation for preliminary design, final design, and right-of-way  
28.10 acquisition to establish marked Trunk Highway 55 as a four-lane divided highway from a  
28.11 point near Hennepin County Road 118, known as Arrowhead Drive, in Medina to Hennepin  
28.12 County State-Aid Highway 19 in Corcoran. This is a onetime appropriation and is available  
28.13 until June 30, 2025.

28.14 Sec. 36. **TRUNK HIGHWAY 55; APPROPRIATION.**

28.15 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
28.16 commissioner of transportation for a grant to Dakota County to complete preliminary  
28.17 engineering for corridor mobility and safety improvements on marked Trunk Highway 55  
28.18 from approximately marked U.S. Highway 52 to General Sieben Drive in Hastings. This  
28.19 appropriation does not require a nonstate contribution. This is a onetime appropriation and  
28.20 is available until June 30, 2025.

28.21 Sec. 37. **TRUNK HIGHWAY 77; APPROPRIATION.**

28.22 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
28.23 commissioner of transportation for a grant to Dakota County to complete preliminary  
28.24 engineering for corridor mobility and safety improvements on marked Trunk Highway 77  
28.25 from approximately 140th Street West in Apple Valley to marked Interstate 494 in  
28.26 Bloomington. This appropriation does not require a nonstate contribution. This is a onetime  
28.27 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

29.4 Sec. 39. **U.S. HIGHWAY 169 AND SHERBURNE COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY**  
29.5 **4; ZIMMERMAN; APPROPRIATION.**

29.6 \$16,400,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
29.7 commissioner of transportation for property acquisition, engineering, and construction of  
29.8 the trunk highway portions of an interchange at marked U.S. Highway 169 and Sherburne  
29.9 County State-Aid Highway 4 in the city of Zimmerman. This is a onetime appropriation  
29.10 and is available until June 30, 2025.

29.11 **Sec. 40. U.S. HIGHWAY 212 EXPANSION TO FOUR LANES BETWEEN**  
29.12 **NORWOOD YOUNG AMERICA AND COLOGNE; APPROPRIATION.**

29.13 \$34,080,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
29.14 commissioner of transportation to acquire property or permanent easements for, and to  
29.15 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of U.S. Highway 212 to four  
29.16 lanes from Tacoma Avenue North in Norwood Young America to Lake Street West in  
29.17 Cologne. Of this amount, up to \$10,000,000 is for safety improvements to the intersection  
29.18 of U.S. Highway 212 and Carver County State-Aid Highway 51. This is a onetime  
29.19 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

29.20 **Sec. 41. WADENA; U.S. HIGHWAY 10; APPROPRIATION.**

29.21 \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the  
29.22 commissioner of transportation for design, preliminary and final engineering, environmental  
29.23 analysis, and reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway 10 as a four-lane highway in Wadena.  
29.24 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

29.25 **Sec. 42. WASHINGTON COUNTY; BRIDGE OVER I-694; APPROPRIATION.**

29.26 \$3,500,000 in fiscal year 2022 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
29.27 of transportation for a grant to Washington County to predesign, design, engineer, construct,  
29.28 and equip the reconstruction of the 4th Street Bridge over Interstate 694 in the city of  
29.29 Oakdale. This appropriation is not available until the commissioner of management and  
29.30 budget determines that a sufficient amount has been committed from nonstate sources to  
29.31 complete the project. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

23.1 **ARTICLE 2**

23.2 **TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS**

23.3 Section 1. **BOND APPROPRIATIONS.**

23.4 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond  
23.5 proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the state agencies or officials indicated to  
23.6 be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized  
23.7 by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless otherwise specified, money  
23.8 appropriated in this article for a capital program or project may be used to pay state agency  
23.9 staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program or project in accordance with  
23.10 accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of management and budget.

23.11 **SUMMARY**

23.12 Department of Transportation                                   \$     400,000,000

23.13	<u>Department of Management and Budget</u>		<u>400,000</u>
23.14	<b><u>TOTAL</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>400,400,000</u></b>
23.15			<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS</u></b>
23.16	Sec. 2. <b><u>DEPARTMENT OF</u></b>		
23.17	<b><u>TRANSPORTATION</u></b>		
23.18	<u>Subdivision 1. Corridors of Commerce</u>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>175,000,000</u></b>
23.19	<u>(a) This appropriation is in fiscal year 2024 to</u>		
23.20	<u>the commissioner of transportation for the</u>		
23.21	<u>corridors of commerce program under</u>		
23.22	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088.</u>		
23.23	<u>(b) The commissioner may use up to 17</u>		
23.24	<u>percent of the amount for program delivery.</u>		
23.25	<u>Subd. 2. State Road Construction</u>		<u>225,000,000</u>
23.26	<u>(a) This appropriation is in fiscal year 2024 to</u>		
23.27	<u>the commissioner of transportation for</u>		
23.28	<u>construction, reconstruction, and improvement</u>		
23.29	<u>of trunk highways, including design-build</u>		
23.30	<u>contracts and use of consultants to support</u>		
23.31	<u>these activities. This includes the cost of actual</u>		
23.32	<u>payment to landowners for lands acquired for</u>		
24.1	<u>highway rights-of-way, payment to lessees,</u>		
24.2	<u>interest subsidies, and relocation expenses.</u>		
24.3	<u>(b) The commissioner may use up to 17</u>		
24.4	<u>percent of the amount for program delivery.</u>		
24.5	Sec. 3. <b><u>BOND SALE EXPENSES</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>400,000</u></b>
24.6	<u>This appropriation is in fiscal year 2024 to the</u>		
24.7	<u>commissioner of management and budget for</u>		
24.8	<u>bond sale expenses under Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
24.9	<u>sections 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,</u>		
24.10	<u>subdivision 4.</u>		

24.11 Sec. 4. **BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

24.12 To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceeds account in the  
24.13 trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds  
24.14 of the state in an amount up to \$400,400,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the  
24.15 effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota  
24.16 Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested by the  
24.17 commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued interest and any  
24.18 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account  
24.19 in the trunk highway fund.

24.20 **ARTICLE 3**

24.21 **TRANSPORTATION-RELATED TAXES**

24.22 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 97A.055, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

24.23 Subd. 2. **Receipts.** The commissioner of management and budget shall credit to the  
24.24 game and fish fund all money received under the game and fish laws and all income from  
24.25 state lands acquired by purchase or gift for game or fish purposes, including receipts from:

24.26 (1) licenses and permits issued;

24.27 (2) fines and forfeited bail;

24.28 (3) sales of contraband, wild animals, and other property under the control of the division,  
24.29 except as provided in section 97A.225, subdivision 8, clause (2);

24.30 (4) fees from advanced education courses for hunters and trappers;

24.31 (5) reimbursements of expenditures by the division;

25.1 (6) contributions to the division; and

25.2 (7) revenue credited to the game and fish fund under section 297A.94, subdivision 2,  
25.3 paragraph (h), clause (1).

25.4 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.002, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

25.5 Subd. 10. **First year of life.** "First year of life" or "first year of vehicle life" means the  
25.6 year of model designation of the vehicle, or, if there be no year of model designation, it  
25.7 ~~shall mean~~ means the year of manufacture.

25.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2

33.15 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.93, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

33.16 Subdivision 1. **Fees authorized.** (a) To improve efficiency and provide more options  
33.17 to individuals traveling in a trunk highway corridor, the commissioner of transportation  
33.18 may charge user fees to owners or operators of single-occupant vehicles using dynamic  
33.19 shoulder lanes as designated by the commissioner and any designated high-occupancy  
33.20 vehicle lanes. The fees may be collected using electronic or other toll-collection methods  
33.21 ~~and may vary in amount with the time of day and level of traffic congestion within the~~  
33.22 ~~corridor.~~ The commissioner shall consult with the Metropolitan Council and obtain necessary  
33.23 federal authorizations before implementing user fees on a high-occupancy vehicle lane or  
33.24 dynamic shoulder lane. Fees under this section are not subject to section 16A.1283.

33.25 (b) Fees collected pursuant to this section must vary in amount based on the level of  
33.26 traffic congestion within the corridor. The commissioner must collect fees based on traffic  
33.27 congestion levels. The commissioner must adopt a policy that specifies the traffic congestion  
33.28 threshold that will initiate the collection of fees. The policy must also identify what fee will  
33.29 be collected for each specified traffic congestion threshold. The commissioner must not  
33.30 collect fees based solely on the time of day. The commissioner must not collect fees if the  
33.31 minimum traffic congestion threshold is not met. The commissioner must post the policy  
33.32 adopted pursuant to this section on the department's website. The commissioner must ensure  
34.1 that signage is posted in dynamic shoulder lanes and high-occupancy vehicle lanes to indicate  
34.2 in real time when fees are being collected and the amount of the fee.

34.3 (c) The commissioner must establish fees in an amount that will, at a minimum, pay for  
34.4 all of the costs described in subdivision 2, paragraph (b), clauses 1 and 2.

34.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

34.6 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.93, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

34.7 Subd. 2. **Deposit of revenues; appropriation.** (a) ~~Except as provided in subdivision~~  
34.8 ~~2a,~~ Money collected from fees authorized under subdivision 1 must be deposited in a  
34.9 high-occupancy vehicle lane user fee account in the special revenue fund. A separate account  
34.10 must be established for each trunk highway corridor. Money in the account is appropriated  
34.11 to the commissioner.

34.12 (b) From this appropriation the commissioner shall ~~first~~:

34.13 (1) ~~first,~~ repay the trunk highway fund and any other fund source for money spent to  
34.14 install, equip, or modify the corridor for the purposes of subdivision 1, ~~and then shall~~;

34.15 (2) ~~second,~~ pay all the costs of implementing and administering the fee collection system  
34.16 for that corridor;

34.17 (c) ~~The commissioner shall spend remaining money in the account as follows:~~

25.9 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

25.10 Subd. 1a. **Passenger automobile; hearse.** (a) On passenger automobiles as defined in  
25.11 section 168.002, subdivision 24, and hearses, except as otherwise provided, the registration  
25.12 tax is calculated as \$10 plus:

25.13 (1) for a vehicle initially registered in Minnesota prior to November 16, 2020, 1.25  
25.14 percent of the manufacturer's suggested retail price of the vehicle and the destination charge,  
25.15 subject to the adjustments in paragraphs (f) and (g); or

25.16 (2) for a vehicle initially registered in Minnesota on or after November 16, 2020, 1.285  
25.17 percent of the manufacturer's suggested retail price of the vehicle, subject to the adjustments  
25.18 in paragraphs (f) and (g).

25.19 (b) The registration tax calculation must not include the cost of each accessory or item  
25.20 of optional equipment separately added to the vehicle and the manufacturer's suggested  
25.21 retail price. The registration tax calculation must not include a destination charge, except  
25.22 for a vehicle previously registered in Minnesota prior to November 16, 2020.

25.23 (c) In the case of the first registration of a new vehicle sold or leased by a licensed dealer,  
25.24 the dealer may elect to individually determine the registration tax on the vehicle using  
25.25 manufacturer's suggested retail price information provided by the manufacturer. The registrar  
25.26 must use the manufacturer's suggested retail price determined by the dealer as provided in  
25.27 paragraph (d). A dealer that elects to make the determination must retain a copy of the  
25.28 manufacturer's suggested retail price label or other supporting documentation with the  
25.29 vehicle transaction records maintained under Minnesota Rules, part 7400.5200.

25.30 (d) The registrar must determine the manufacturer's suggested retail price:

26.1 (1) using list price information published by the manufacturer or any nationally  
26.2 recognized firm or association compiling such data for the automotive industry;

26.3 (2) if the list price information is unavailable, using the amount determined by a licensed  
26.4 dealer under paragraph (c);

26.5 (3) if a dealer does not determine the amount, using the retail price label as provided by  
26.6 the manufacturer under United States Code, title 15, section 1232; or

34.18 ~~(1) one-half must be spent~~ (3) third, pay for transportation capital improvements within  
34.19 the corridor; ~~and~~

34.20 (4) fourth, pay for maintenance of the corridor; and

34.21 ~~(2) one-half must be transferred~~ (5) fifth, transfer any funds not spent according to clauses  
34.22 (1) to (4) to the Metropolitan Council for expansion and improvement of bus transit services  
34.23 within the corridor beyond the level of service provided on the date of implementation of  
34.24 subdivision 1.

34.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

- 26.7 (4) if the retail price label is not available, using the actual sales price of the vehicle.
- 26.8 If the registrar is unable to ascertain the manufacturer's suggested retail price of any registered  
26.9 vehicle in the foregoing manner, the registrar may use any other available source or method.
- 26.10 (e) The registrar must calculate the registration tax using information available to dealers  
26.11 and deputy registrars at the time the initial application for registration is submitted.
- 26.12 (f) The amount under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), must be calculated based on a  
26.13 percentage of the manufacturer's suggested retail price, as follows: during the first year of  
26.14 vehicle life, upon 100 percent of the price; for the second year, ~~90~~ 95 percent of the price;  
26.15 for the third year, ~~80~~ 90 percent of the price; for the fourth year, ~~70~~ 84 percent of the price;  
26.16 for the fifth year, ~~60~~ 68 percent of the price; for the sixth year, 50 percent of the price; for  
26.17 the seventh year, 40 percent of the price; for the eighth year, 30 percent of the price; for the  
26.18 ninth year, 20 percent of the price; and for the tenth year, ten percent of the price.
- 26.19 (g) For the 11th and each succeeding year, the amount under paragraph (a), clauses (1)  
26.20 and (2), must be calculated as \$25.
- 26.21 (h) Except as provided in subdivision 23, for any vehicle previously registered in  
26.22 Minnesota and regardless of prior ownership, the total amount due under this subdivision  
26.23 and subdivision 1m must not exceed the smallest total amount previously paid or due on  
26.24 the vehicle.
- 26.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
26.26 applies to taxes payable for a registration period starting on or after October 1, 2021.
- .
- 26.27 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, subdivision 1m, is amended to read:
- 26.28 Subd. 1m. **Electric vehicle.** In addition to the tax under subdivision 1a, a surcharge of  
26.29 \$75 is imposed for an all-electric vehicle, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 1a.  
26.30 Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee imposed under this subdivision must  
26.31 be deposited;
- 27.1 (1) the lesser of 50 percent or \$1,000,000, in the electric vehicle infrastructure account  
27.2 under section 174.48; and
- 27.3 (2) the remainder in the highway user tax distribution fund.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

- 67.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, subdivision 1m, is amended to read:
- 67.5 Subd. 1m. ~~Electric~~ **All-electric vehicle.** (a) In addition to the tax under subdivision 1a,  
67.6 a surcharge of ~~\$75~~ \$229 is imposed for an all-electric vehicle, as defined in section 169.011,  
67.7 subdivision 1a. Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee imposed under this  
67.8 subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund.
- 67.9 (b) If the gasoline excise tax imposed by section 296A.07, subdivision 3, clause (3), is  
67.10 increased or decreased, the surcharge under paragraph (a) must be increased or decreased,  
67.11 respectively, by a corresponding percentage. The commissioner must collect the adjusted  
67.12 surcharge amount under this paragraph on vehicle registrations occurring on or after the  
67.13 effective date of the gasoline excise tax adjustment.
- 67.14 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
67.15 read:
- 67.16 Subd. 1n. **Plug-in hybrid electric vehicle.** (a) In addition to the tax under subdivision  
67.17 1a, a surcharge of \$114.50 is imposed for a plug-in hybrid electric vehicle as defined in



67.18 section 169.011, subdivision 54a. Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee  
67.19 imposed under this subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund.

67.20 (b) If the gasoline excise tax imposed by section 296A.07, subdivision 3, clause (3), is  
67.21 increased or decreased, the surcharge under paragraph (a) must be increased or decreased,  
67.22 respectively, by a corresponding percentage. The commissioner must collect the adjusted  
67.23 surcharge amount under this paragraph on vehicle registrations occurring on or after the  
67.24 effective date of the gasoline excise tax adjustment.

67.25 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
67.26 read:

67.27 Subd. 1o. **All-electric motorcycle.** (a) In addition to the tax under subdivision 1b, a  
67.28 surcharge of \$46 is imposed for an all-electric motorcycle as defined in section 169.011,  
67.29 subdivision 1b. Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee imposed under this  
67.30 subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund.

68.1 (b) If the gasoline excise tax imposed by section 296A.07, subdivision 3, clause (3), is  
68.2 increased or decreased, the surcharge under paragraph (a) must be increased or decreased,  
68.3 respectively, by a corresponding percentage. The commissioner must collect the adjusted  
68.4 surcharge amount under this paragraph on motorcycle registrations occurring on or after  
68.5 the effective date of the gasoline excise tax adjustment.

68.6 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.013, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
68.7 read:

68.8 Subd. 1p. **Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle.** (a) In addition to the tax under subdivision  
68.9 1b, a surcharge of \$23 is imposed for a plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle as defined in  
68.10 section 169.011, subdivision 54c. Notwithstanding subdivision 8, revenue from the fee  
68.11 imposed under this subdivision must be deposited in the highway user tax distribution fund.

68.12 (b) If the gasoline excise tax imposed by section 296A.07, subdivision 3, clause (3), is  
68.13 increased or decreased, the surcharge under paragraph (a) must be increased or decreased,  
68.14 respectively, by a corresponding percentage. The commissioner must collect the adjusted  
68.15 surcharge amount under this paragraph on motorcycle registrations occurring on or after  
68.16 the effective date of the gasoline excise tax adjustment.

71.8 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

71.9 Subd. 5. **Additional fee.** (a) In addition to any fee otherwise authorized or any tax  
71.10 otherwise imposed upon any vehicle, the payment of which is required as a condition to the  
71.11 issuance of any plate or plates, the commissioner shall impose the fee specified in paragraph  
71.12 (b) that is calculated to cover the cost of manufacturing and issuing the plate or plates,  
71.13 except for plates issued to disabled veterans as defined in section 168.031 and plates issued  
71.14 pursuant to section 168.124, 168.125, or 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, for passenger  
71.15 automobiles. The commissioner shall issue graphic design plates only for vehicles registered

71.16 pursuant to section 168.017 and recreational vehicles registered pursuant to section 168.013,  
71.17 subdivision 1g.

71.18 (b) Unless otherwise specified or exempted by statute, the following plate and validation  
71.19 sticker fees apply for the original, duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate  
71.20 year:

71.21	License Plate	Single	Double
71.22	Regular and Disability	\$ <del>5.25</del> <u>13.50</u>	\$ <del>7.00</del> <u>15.50</u>
71.23		<del>10.00</del>	<del>11.50</del>
71.24	Special	\$ <u>13.50</u>	\$ <u>15.50</u>
71.25		<del>11.50</del>	
71.26	Personalized (Replacement)	\$ <u>13.50</u>	\$ 15.50
71.27		<del>15.00</del>	<del>16.50</del>
71.28	Collector Category	\$ <u>13.50</u>	\$ <u>15.50</u>
71.29	Emergency Vehicle Display	\$ 3.00	\$ 6.00
71.30	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	\$ 2.50	
71.31	Vertical Motorcycle Plate	\$ 100.00	NA
71.32	Replacement Dealer Plates	\$ 5.25	
71.33	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates	\$ 5.25	
71.34	Stickers		
71.35	Duplicate year	\$ <del>1.25</del> <u>1.50</u>	\$ <del>1.25</del> <u>1.50</u>
71.36	International Fuel Tax Agreement	\$ 2.50	

72.1 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), for plates issued on and after August 1, 2019, and  
72.2 before July 1, 2022, the following plate and validation sticker fees apply for the original,  
72.3 duplicate, or replacement issuance of a plate in a plate year:

72.4	License Plate	Single	Double
72.5	Regular and Disability	\$ 6.00	\$ 8.00
72.6	Special	\$ 11.00	\$ 12.50
72.7	Personalized (Replacement)	\$ 12.50	\$ 16.50

72.8	Collector Category	\$	16.00	\$	17.50
72.9	Emergency Vehicle Display	\$	3.00	\$	6.00
72.10	Utility Trailer Self-Adhesive	\$	2.50		
72.11	Vertical Motorcycle Plate	\$	100.00		NA
72.12	Replacement Dealer Plates	\$	5.25		
72.13	Replacement Tax Exempt Plates	\$	5.25		
72.14	Stickers				
72.15	Duplicate year	\$	1.50	\$	1.50
72.16	International Fuel Tax Agreement	\$	2.50		
72.17	(d) For vehicles that require two of the categories in paragraph (b) or (c), the registrar				
72.18	shall only charge the higher of the two fees and not a combined total.				
75.7	Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.187, subdivision 17, is amended to read:				
75.8	Subd. 17. <b>Trip permit.</b> Subject to agreements or arrangements made or entered into				
75.9	pursuant to subdivision 7, the commissioner may issue trip permits for use of Minnesota				
75.10	highways by individual vehicles, on an occasional basis, for periods not to exceed 120 hours				
75.11	in compliance with rules promulgated pursuant to subdivision 23 <del>and upon payment of a</del>				
75.12	<del>fee of \$15. The fee for the trip permit is calculated as one-twelfth of the amount determined</del>				
75.13	<u>under section 168.013, subdivision 1e, rounded to the nearest whole dollar.</u> For the purposes				
75.14	of this subdivision, "on an occasional basis" means no more than one permit per vehicle				
75.15	within a 30-day period, which begins the day a permit is effective.				
78.8	Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.33, subdivision 7, is amended to read:				
78.9	Subd. 7. <b>Filing fees; allocations.</b> (a) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes, a				
78.10	filing fee of:				
78.11	(1) \$7 is imposed on every vehicle registration renewal, excluding pro rate transactions;				
78.12	and				
78.13	(2) \$11 is imposed on every other type of vehicle transaction, including motor carrier				
78.14	fuel licenses under sections 168D.05 and 168D.06, and pro rate transactions.				
78.15	(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a):				
78.16	(1) a filing fee may not be charged for a document returned for a refund or for a correction				
78.17	of an error made by the Department of Public Safety, a dealer, or a deputy registrar; and				

78.18 (2) no filing fee or other fee may be charged for the permanent surrender of a title for a  
78.19 vehicle.

78.20 (c) For every transaction where a deputy registrar collects a fee pursuant to paragraph  
78.21 (a), clause (1), the commissioner must transmit a payment of \$1 to the deputy registrar that  
78.22 collected the fee. For every transaction where a deputy registrar collects a fee pursuant to  
78.23 paragraph (a), clause (2), the commissioner must transmit a payment of \$3 to the deputy  
78.24 registrar that collected the fee. The commissioner must make the payments required by this  
78.25 paragraph on a quarterly basis. An amount sufficient to make the payments required by this  
78.26 paragraph is appropriated to the commissioner from the vehicle services operating account  
78.27 in the special revenue fund.

78.28 (d) The filing fee must be shown as a separate item on all registration renewal notices  
78.29 sent out by the commissioner.

78.30 ~~(c)~~ (e) The statutory fees and taxes, and the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a) may  
78.31 be paid by credit card or debit card. The deputy registrar may collect a surcharge on the  
78.32 statutory fees, taxes, and filing fee not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or  
79.1 debit card transaction, in accordance with emergency rules established by the commissioner  
79.2 of public safety. The surcharge must be used to pay the cost of processing credit and debit  
79.3 card transactions.

79.4 ~~(e)~~ (f) The fees collected under this subdivision by the department must be allocated as  
79.5 follows:

79.6 (1) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (1):

79.7 (i) \$5.50 must be deposited in the vehicle services operating account; and

79.8 (ii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account; and

79.9 (2) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (2):

79.10 (i) \$3.50 must be deposited in the general fund;

79.11 (ii) \$6.00 must be deposited in the vehicle services operating account; and

79.12 (iii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account.

79.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to transactions  
79.14 completed on or after that date.

79.15 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.63, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

79.16 Subd. 5. **Annual recomputation and tax adjustment.** At the close of each calendar  
79.17 year and not later than February 15th of the next succeeding year, beginning with 1959, the  
79.18 registrar of motor vehicles shall recompute and redetermine the number of intercity buses  
79.19 required to have been registered in Minnesota for the prior year and the actual amount of  
79.20 tax liability for such previous year shall likewise be redetermined. Any additional tax which

79.21 may be due by any owner or operator of intercity buses shall be paid forthwith. If it is  
79.22 determined as a result of such recomputation that there has been an overpayment of tax, the  
79.23 amount of such overpayment shall be credited to the amount of tax which may be due by  
79.24 the owner or operator of intercity buses in any subsequent year. In the event any owner or  
79.25 operator of intercity buses discontinues operations in Minnesota and has a tax credit due as  
79.26 a result of overpayment of motor vehicle taxes for any year, the amount of such overpayment  
79.27 shall be refunded. Such sums as are necessary to make the refunds herein are hereby  
79.28 appropriated annually from the ~~highway user tax distribution~~ general fund.

81.26 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
81.27 to read:

81.28 Subd. 1b. **All-electric motorcycle.** (a) "All-electric motorcycle" means an electric  
81.29 motorcycle that is solely able to be powered by an electric motor drawing current from  
81.30 rechargeable storage batteries, fuel cells, or other portable sources of electrical current.

81.31 (b) All-electric motorcycle excludes a plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle.

83.14 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
83.15 to read:

83.16 Subd. 54c. **Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle.** "Plug-in hybrid electric motorcycle"  
83.17 means an electric motorcycle that:

83.18 (1) contains an internal combustion engine and also allows power to be delivered to the  
83.19 drive wheels by a battery-powered electric motor;

83.20 (2) when connected to the electrical grid via an electrical outlet, is able to recharge its  
83.21 battery; and

83.22 (3) has the ability to travel at least 20 miles powered substantially by electricity.

94.1 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

94.2 Subd. 2a. **Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement fee.** (a) In addition to the appropriate fee  
94.3 under subdivision 2, the fee for ~~any duplicate driver's license obtained for the purpose of~~  
94.4 ~~adding~~ adding a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's license is ~~increased by \$18.50;~~

94.5 (1) \$26.50 for each first such an initial endorsement or a duplicate license obtained for  
94.6 the purpose of adding the endorsement; and

94.7 ~~\$13~~ (2) \$17 for each license renewal thereof with the endorsement.

94.8 (b) The additional fee must be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:

94.9 (1) ~~\$11~~ \$19 of the additional fee for each first duplicate license under paragraph (a),  
94.10 clause (1), and ~~\$7~~ \$11 of the additional fee for each renewal under paragraph (a), clause  
94.11 (2), ~~must be credited~~ to the motorcycle safety fund, which is hereby created; and

## FROM ARTICLE 6

81.13 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

81.14 Subd. 2a. **Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement fee.** (a) In addition to the appropriate fee  
81.15 under subdivision 2, the fee for ~~any duplicate driver's license obtained for the purpose of~~  
81.16 ~~adding~~ a two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's license is ~~increased by \$18.50;~~

81.17 (1) \$26.50 for each first such an initial endorsement or a duplicate license obtained for  
81.18 the purpose of adding the endorsement; and

81.19 ~~\$13~~ (2) \$17 for each license renewal thereof with the endorsement.

81.20 (b) The additional fee must be paid into the state treasury and credited as follows:

81.21 (1) ~~\$11~~ \$19 of the additional fee for each first duplicate license under paragraph (a),  
81.22 clause (1), and ~~\$7~~ \$11 of the additional fee for each renewal under paragraph (a), clause  
81.23 (2), ~~must be credited~~ to the motorcycle safety fund, which is hereby created; and

- 81.24 (2) the remainder of the additional fee must be credited to the general fund.
- 81.25 ~~(b)~~ (c) All application forms prepared by the commissioner for two-wheeled vehicle
- 81.26 endorsements must clearly state the amount of the total fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle
- 81.27 safety fund.
- 81.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license
- 81.29 application and issuance on or after that date.

- 94.12 (2) the remainder of the additional fee must be credited to the general fund.
- 94.13 ~~(b)~~ (c) All application forms prepared by the commissioner for two-wheeled vehicle
- 94.14 endorsements must clearly state the amount of the total fee that is dedicated to the motorcycle
- 94.15 safety fund.
- 94.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license
- 94.17 application and issuance on or after that date.
- 95.24 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.061, subdivision 4, is amended to read:
- 95.25 Subd. 4. **Fee; equipment.** (a) The agent may charge and retain a filing fee of \$8 for each
- 95.26 application. Except as provided in paragraph (c), the fee shall cover all expenses involved
- 95.27 in receiving, accepting, or forwarding to the department the applications and fees required
- 95.28 under sections 171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivisions 2 and 2a; and 171.07, subdivisions
- 95.29 3 and 3a.
- 96.1 (b) The statutory fees and the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a) may be paid by
- 96.2 credit card or debit card. The driver's license agent may collect a convenience fee on the
- 96.3 statutory fees and filing fees not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit
- 96.4 card transaction. The convenience fee must be used to pay the cost of processing credit card
- 96.5 and debit card transactions. The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer this paragraph
- 96.6 using the exempt procedures of section 14.386, except that section 14.386, paragraph (b),
- 96.7 does not apply.
- 96.8 (c) The department shall maintain the photo identification equipment for all agents
- 96.9 appointed as of January 1, 2000. Upon the retirement, resignation, death, or discontinuance
- 96.10 of an existing agent, and if a new agent is appointed in an existing office pursuant to
- 96.11 Minnesota Rules, chapter 7404, and notwithstanding the above or Minnesota Rules, part
- 96.12 7404.0400, the department shall provide and maintain photo identification equipment without
- 96.13 additional cost to a newly appointed agent in that office if the office was provided the
- 96.14 equipment by the department before January 1, 2000. All photo identification equipment
- 96.15 must be compatible with standards established by the department.
- 96.16 (d) A filing fee retained by the agent employed by a county board must be paid into the
- 96.17 county treasury and credited to the general revenue fund of the county. An agent who is not
- 96.18 an employee of the county shall retain the filing fee in lieu of county employment or salary
- 96.19 and is considered an independent contractor for pension purposes, coverage under the
- 96.20 Minnesota State Retirement System, or membership in the Public Employees Retirement
- 96.21 Association.
- 96.22 (e) Before the end of the first working day following the final day of the reporting period
- 96.23 established by the department, the agent must forward to the department all applications
- 96.24 and fees collected during the reporting period except as provided in paragraph (d).
- 96.25 (f) For every transaction where an agent collects a fee pursuant to paragraph (a), the
- 96.26 commissioner must transmit a payment of \$3 to the agent that collected the fee. The

FROM ARTICLE 6

87.18 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

87.19 Subd. 6. ~~Initial motorcycle~~ **Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement examination fee.** A  
87.20 person applying for an initial ~~motorcycle~~ two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's  
87.21 license shall pay at the place of examination a total fee of \$21, which includes the a \$2.50  
87.22 examination fee and, an endorsement fee, but does not include the fee for a duplicate driver's  
87.23 license as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, and the appropriate driver's license  
87.24 fee as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2. ~~Of this amount, \$11 must be credited as~~  
87.25 ~~provided in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (1), \$2.50 must be credited~~  
87.26 ~~to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under section~~  
87.27 ~~299A.705, and the remainder must be credited to the general fund.~~

87.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license  
87.29 application and issuance on or after that date.

FROM ARTICLE 6

107.1 Sec. 70. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

107.2 Subdivision 1. **Positions Program established; inspector powers and duties.** (a) The  
107.3 commissioner of transportation ~~shall~~ must establish ~~three~~ a state rail safety ~~inspector positions~~  
107.4 ~~in the Office of Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations of the Minnesota Department~~

96.27 commissioner must make the payments required by this paragraph on a quarterly basis.  
96.28 Payments made to an agent employed by a county board must be paid into the county  
96.29 treasury and credited to the general revenue fund of the county. An amount sufficient to  
96.30 make the payments required by this paragraph is appropriated to the commissioner from  
96.31 the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund.

99.7 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

99.8 Subd. 6. ~~Initial motorcycle~~ **Two-wheeled vehicle endorsement examination fee.** A  
99.9 person applying for an initial ~~motorcycle~~ two-wheeled vehicle endorsement on a driver's  
99.10 license shall pay at the place of examination a total fee of \$21, which includes the a \$2.50  
99.11 examination fee and, an endorsement fee, but does not include the fee for a duplicate driver's  
99.12 license as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, and the appropriate driver's license  
99.13 fee as prescribed in section 171.06, subdivision 2. ~~Of this amount, \$11 must be credited as~~  
99.14 ~~provided in section 171.06, subdivision 2a, paragraph (a), clause (1), \$2.50 must be credited~~  
99.15 ~~to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under section~~  
99.16 ~~299A.705, and the remainder must be credited to the general fund.~~

99.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021, for driver's license  
99.18 application and issuance on or after that date.

99.19 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

99.20 Subd. 7. **Repeat Examination fee fees.** (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual  
99.21 to take a third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the  
99.22 individual has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject.

99.23 (b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills  
99.24 or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two  
99.25 consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle.

99.26 (c) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills  
99.27 or road test or who cancels a skills or road test within 24 hours of the appointment time.

99.28 (d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and  
99.29 credited to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under  
99.30 section 299A.705.

99.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021.

107.5 ~~of Transportation. On or after July 1, 2015, the commissioner may establish a fourth state~~  
107.6 ~~rail safety inspector position following consultation with railroad companies inspection~~  
107.7 ~~program that may include state rail safety inspectors and supervision as determined by the~~  
107.8 ~~commissioner. The commissioner shall apply to and enter into agreements with the Federal~~  
107.9 ~~Railroad Administration (FRA) of the United States Department of Transportation to~~  
107.10 ~~participate in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program for training and certification~~  
107.11 ~~of an inspector to train and certify inspectors under authority of United States Code, title~~  
107.12 ~~49, sections 20103, 20105, 20106, and 20113, and Code of Federal Regulations, title 49,~~  
107.13 ~~part 212.~~

107.14 (b) A state rail safety inspector ~~shall~~ may:

107.15 (1) inspect mainline track, secondary track, and yard and industry track;

107.16 (2) inspect railroad right-of-way, including adjacent or intersecting drainage, culverts,  
107.17 bridges, overhead structures, and traffic and other public crossings;

107.18 (3) inspect yards and physical plants;

107.19 (4) inspect train equipment;

107.20 (5) inspect railroad operations;

107.21 (6) inspect railroad-highway grade crossings;

107.22 (7) inspect railroad signal and train control systems;

107.23 (8) review and enforce safety requirements;

107.24 (9) review maintenance and repair records; and

107.25 (10) review railroad security measures.

107.26 (c) A state rail safety inspector may perform, but is not limited to, the duties described  
107.27 in the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program. An inspector may train, be certified,  
107.28 and participate in any of the federal State Rail Safety Participation Program disciplines,  
107.29 including: track, signal and train control, motive power and equipment, operating practices  
107.30 compliance, hazardous materials, and highway-rail grade crossings.

108.1 (d) To the extent delegated by the Federal Railroad Administration and authorized by  
108.2 the commissioner, an inspector may issue citations for violations of this chapter, or to ensure  
108.3 railroad employee and public safety and welfare.

## FROM ARTICLE 6

108.4 Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

108.5 Subd. 2. **Railroad company assessment; account; appropriation.** (a) As provided in  
108.6 this subdivision, the commissioner shall annually assess railroad companies that are (1)  
108.7 defined as common carriers under section 218.011; (2) classified by federal law or regulation



108.8 as Class I Railroads, Class I Rail Carriers, Class II Railroads, or Class II Carriers; and (3)  
108.9 operating in this state.

108.10 (b) The assessment must be ~~by a division of~~ calculated to allocate state rail safety  
108.11 ~~inspector inspection program costs in equal proportion between~~ proportionally among  
108.12 carriers based on route miles operated in Minnesota, ~~assessed in equal amounts for 365 days~~  
108.13 ~~of the calendar year at the time of assessment. The commissioner shall assess~~ must include  
108.14 ~~in the assessment calculation all start-up or re-establishment costs, all related costs of~~  
108.15 ~~initiating the state rail safety inspector inspection program costs to support up to six rail~~  
108.16 safety inspector positions, including but not limited to salary, administration, supervision,  
108.17 ~~travel, equipment, training, and ongoing state rail inspector duties.~~

108.18 (c) The assessments collected under this subdivision must be deposited in a ~~special~~  
108.19 ~~account in the special revenue fund, to be known as the state rail safety inspection account,~~  
108.20 which is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds provided by  
108.21 this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided  
108.22 to the account. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the  
108.23 establishment and ongoing responsibilities of to administer the state rail safety inspector  
108.24 inspection program.

27.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

27.5 Subd. 3. **Rate of tax.** (a) The gasoline excise tax is imposed at the following rates:

27.6 (1) E85 is taxed at the rate of 17.75 cents per gallon;

27.7 (2) M85 is taxed at the rate of 14.25 cents per gallon; and

27.8 (3) all other gasoline is taxed at the rate of 25 cents per gallon.

27.9 (b) On or before September 1 annually, the commissioner must determine the tax rate  
27.10 applicable to the sale of E85, M85, and all other gasoline subject to tax under this section  
27.11 for the upcoming 12-month period, beginning October 1, by adding to the current fiscal  
27.12 year tax rate the percentage increase, if any, in the National Highway Construction Cost  
27.13 Index for the previous calendar year. The tax rate must be rounded to the nearest tenth of  
27.14 a cent. The tax rates for E85, M85, and all other gasoline must not be lower than the  
27.15 respective rates specified in paragraph (a).

27.16 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, the National Highway Construction Cost Index is  
27.17 as determined by the United States Department of Transportation.

27.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies for taxes imposed  
27.19 on or after October 1, 2021.

27.20 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

27.21 Subd. 2. **Rate of tax.** (a) The special fuel excise tax is imposed at the following rates:

- 27.22 ~~(a)~~ (1) liquefied petroleum gas or propane is taxed at the rate of 18.75 cents per gallon;
- 27.23 ~~(b)~~ (2) liquefied natural gas is taxed at the rate of 15 cents per gallon;
- 27.24 ~~(c)~~ (3) compressed natural gas is taxed at the rate of \$1.974 per thousand cubic feet; or
- 27.25 25 cents per gasoline equivalent. For purposes of this paragraph, "gasoline equivalent," as
- 27.26 defined by the National Conference on Weights and Measures, is 5.66 pounds of natural
- 27.27 gas or 126.67 cubic feet; and
- 27.28 ~~(d)~~ (4) all other special fuel is taxed at the same rate as the gasoline excise tax as specified
- 27.29 in section 296A.07, subdivision 2.
- 28.1 (b) On or before September 1 annually, the commissioner must determine the tax rate
- 28.2 applicable to the sale of special fuels subject to tax under this section for the upcoming
- 28.3 12-month period, beginning October 1, by adding to the current fiscal year tax rate the
- 28.4 percentage increase, if any, calculated under section 296A.07, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).
- 28.5 The tax rate must be rounded to the nearest tenth of a cent. The tax rates for liquefied natural
- 28.6 gas or propane, liquefied natural gas, compressed natural gas, and all other special fuel must
- 28.7 not be lower than the respective rates specified in paragraph (a).
- 28.8 (c) The tax is payable in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.
- 28.9 (d) For purposes of this paragraph, "gasoline equivalent," as defined by the National
- 28.10 Conference on Weights and Measures, is 5.66 pounds of natural gas or 126.67 cubic feet.
- 28.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies for taxes imposed
- 28.12 on or after October 1, 2021.

## FROM ARTICLE 6

- 109.7 Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.64, subdivision 5, is amended to read:
- 109.8 Subd. 5. **Payment of excess fees.** (a) On the first sales tax return due following the end
- 109.9 of a calendar year during which a lessor has imposed a fee under subdivision 2, the lessor
- 109.10 shall report to the commissioner of revenue, in the form required by the commissioner, the
- 109.11 amount of the fee collected during the previous year and the amount of motor vehicle
- 109.12 registration taxes paid during the previous year by the lessor under chapter 168 on vehicles
- 109.13 subject to the fee under this section.
- 109.14 (b) If the amount of the fees collected exceeds the amount of motor vehicle registration
- 109.15 taxes paid, the lessor shall remit the excess to the commissioner of revenue at the time the
- 109.16 report is submitted.
- 109.17 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), for fee collections in calendar years 2021 through
- 109.18 2025, the lessor may retain any excess fees collected such that the total retained under this
- 109.19 paragraph does not exceed the shortfall amount. For purposes of this paragraph, "shortfall
- 109.20 amount" means the greater of (1) zero, or (2) the total motor vehicle registration taxes paid

109.21 in calendar year 2020, less the total collected by the lessor in 2020 from the fee imposed  
109.22 under subdivision 2.

28.13 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.94, is amended to read:

28.14 **297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

28.15 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, "motor vehicle repair and  
28.16 replacement parts" includes: (1) all parts, tires, accessories, and equipment incorporated  
28.17 into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the motor vehicle maintenance and repair;  
28.18 and (2) paint, oil, and other fluids that remain on or in the motor vehicle as part of the motor  
28.19 vehicle maintenance or repair.

28.20 (b) For purposes of paragraph (a), "motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section  
28.21 297B.01, subdivision 11; and "tire" means any tire of the type used on highway vehicles,  
28.22 if wholly or partially made of rubber and if marked according to federal regulations for  
28.23 highway use.

28.24 Subd. 2. Deposits. (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit  
28.25 the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter  
28.26 in the state treasury and credit them to the general fund.

28.27 (b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economic  
28.28 account in the special revenue fund if:

28.29 (1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for the  
28.30 construction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and

28.31 (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment was  
28.32 made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3.

29.1 The commissioner of management and budget shall certify to the commissioner the date on  
29.2 which the project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan  
29.3 guaranty account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department  
29.4 of Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes.

29.5 (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived  
29.6 from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61, subdivision 3,  
29.7 paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them as follows:

29.8 (1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscal  
29.9 year the amount required by section 16A.661, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and

29.10 (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general fund.

29.11 (d) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit  
29.12 in the state treasury the revenues collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 1, including

FROM ARTICLE 2

54.24 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.94, is amended to read:

54.25 **297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

54.26 (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit the revenues,  
54.27 including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter in the state  
54.28 treasury and credit them to the general fund.

55.1 (b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economic  
55.2 account in the special revenue fund if:

55.3 (1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for the  
55.4 construction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and

55.5 (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment was  
55.6 made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3.

55.7 The commissioner of management and budget shall certify to the commissioner the date on  
55.8 which the project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan  
55.9 guaranty account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department  
55.10 of Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes.

55.11 (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived  
55.12 from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61, subdivision 3,  
55.13 paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them as follows:

55.14 (1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscal  
55.15 year the amount required by section 16A.661, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and

55.16 (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general fund.

55.17 (d) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit  
55.18 in the state treasury the revenues collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 1, including

29.13 interest and penalties and minus refunds, and credit them to the highway user tax distribution  
29.14 fund.

29.15 (e) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,  
29.16 collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the  
29.17 general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user  
29.18 tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64,  
29.19 subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year.

29.20 (f) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, in conjunction with the deposit  
29.21 of revenues under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall deposit into the state treasury and  
29.22 credit to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the estimated revenues  
29.23 derived from the tax rate imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the lease or  
29.24 rental for not more than 28 days of rental motor vehicles subject to section 297A.64. The  
29.25 commissioner shall estimate the amount of sales tax revenue deposited under this paragraph  
29.26 based on the amount of revenue deposited under paragraph (d).

29.27 (g) ~~Starting after July 1, 2017, The commissioner shall deposit an amount of the~~  
29.28 ~~remittances monthly into the state treasury and credit them to the highway user tax~~  
29.29 ~~distribution fund as a portion of an amount related to the estimated amount of taxes collected~~  
29.30 ~~from the sale and purchase of motor vehicle repair and replacement parts in that month. For~~  
29.31 ~~the remittances between July 1, 2017, and June 30, 2019, the monthly deposit amount is~~  
29.32 ~~\$2,628,000. For remittances in each subsequent fiscal year, the monthly deposit amount is~~  
29.33 ~~\$12,137,000, which must be credited:~~

30.1 (1) 74 percent to the highway user tax distribution fund;

30.2 (2) 13.5 percent to the small cities assistance account under section 162.145, subdivision  
30.3 2;

30.4 (3) 7.5 percent to the town road account in the county state-aid highway fund under  
30.5 section 162.081; and

30.6 (4) 5 percent to the greater Minnesota transit account in the transit assistance fund under  
30.7 section 16A.88.

30.8 For purposes of this paragraph, "motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 297B.01,  
30.9 subdivision 11, and "motor vehicle repair and replacement parts" includes (i) all parts, tires,  
30.10 accessories, and equipment incorporated into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the  
30.11 motor vehicle maintenance and repair, and (ii) paint, oil, and other fluids that remain on or  
30.12 in the motor vehicle as part of the motor vehicle maintenance or repair. For purposes of this  
30.13 paragraph, "tire" means any tire of the type used on highway vehicles, if wholly or partially  
30.14 made of rubber and if marked according to federal regulations for highway use.

55.19 interest and penalties and minus refunds, and credit them to the highway user tax distribution  
55.20 fund.

55.21 (e) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,  
55.22 collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the  
55.23 general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user  
55.24 tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64,  
55.25 subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year.

55.26 (f) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, in conjunction with the deposit  
55.27 of revenues under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall deposit into the state treasury and  
55.28 credit to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the estimated revenues  
55.29 derived from the tax rate imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the lease or  
55.30 rental for not more than 28 days of rental motor vehicles subject to section 297A.64. The  
55.31 commissioner shall estimate the amount of sales tax revenue deposited under this paragraph  
55.32 based on the amount of revenue deposited under paragraph (d).

56.1 (g) ~~Starting after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit an amount of the~~  
56.2 ~~remittances monthly into the state treasury and credit them to the highway user tax~~  
56.3 ~~distribution fund as a portion of the estimated amount of taxes collected from the sale and~~  
56.4 ~~purchase of motor vehicle repair parts in that month. For the remittances between July 1,~~  
56.5 ~~2017, and June 30, 2019, the monthly deposit amount is \$2,628,000. For remittances in~~  
56.6 ~~each subsequent fiscal year, the monthly deposit amount is \$12,137,000. The commissioner~~  
56.7 ~~must deposit the revenues derived from the taxes imposed on the sale and purchase of motor~~  
56.8 ~~vehicle repair and replacement parts in the state treasury and credit:~~

56.9 (1) 54 percent to the highway user tax distribution fund;

56.10 (2) three percent to the small cities assistance account in the special revenue fund  
56.11 established under section 162.145;

56.12 (3) three percent to the town road account in the county state-aid highway fund established  
56.13 under section 162.081; and

56.14 (4) the remainder to the general fund.

56.15 For purposes of this paragraph, "motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 297B.01,  
56.16 subdivision 11, and "motor vehicle repair and replacement parts" includes (i) all parts, tires,  
56.17 accessories, and equipment incorporated into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the  
56.18 motor vehicle maintenance and repair, and (ii) paint, oil, and other fluids that remain on or  
56.19 in the motor vehicle as part of the motor vehicle maintenance or repair. For purposes of this  
56.20 paragraph, "tire" means any tire of the type used on highway vehicles, if wholly or partially  
56.21 made of rubber and if marked according to federal regulations for highway use.

30.15 (h) 72.43 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the  
30.16 commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by the commissioner in the state  
30.17 treasury as follows:

30.18 (1) 50 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account in  
30.19 the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or protect  
30.20 fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement of land,  
30.21 water, and other natural resources of the state;

30.22 (2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
30.23 be spent only for state parks and trails;

30.24 (3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
30.25 be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants;

30.26 (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and  
30.27 may be spent only on local trail grants; and

30.28 (5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
30.29 be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and Conservatory,  
30.30 and the Duluth Zoo.

30.31 (i) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (h) may not be used as a substitute for  
30.32 traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue shall  
31.1 supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with money  
31.2 deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (h) must be open to public hunting  
31.3 and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or on lands  
31.4 where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during certain times  
31.5 of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money deposited in  
31.6 the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish and wildlife  
31.7 resources under paragraph (h) must be allocated for field operations.

31.8 (j) The commissioner must deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties minus  
31.9 any refunds, derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1,  
31.10 that may be sold to persons 18 years old or older and that are not prohibited from use by  
31.11 the general public under section 624.21, in the state treasury and credit:

31.12 (1) 25 percent to the volunteer fire assistance grant account established under section  
31.13 88.068;

31.14 (2) 25 percent to the fire safety account established under section 2971.06, subdivision  
31.15 3; and

31.16 (3) the remainder to the general fund.

31.17 For purposes of this paragraph, the percentage of total sales and use tax revenue derived  
31.18 from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, that are allowed to be  
31.19 sold to persons 18 years old or older and are not prohibited from use by the general public

56.22 (h) 72.43 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the  
56.23 commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by the commissioner in the state  
56.24 treasury as follows:

56.25 (1) 50 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account in  
56.26 the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or protect  
56.27 fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement of land,  
56.28 water, and other natural resources of the state;

56.29 (2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
56.30 be spent only for state parks and trails;

56.31 (3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
56.32 be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants;

57.1 (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and  
57.2 may be spent only on local trail grants; and

57.3 (5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may  
57.4 be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and Conservatory,  
57.5 and the Duluth Zoo.

57.6 (i) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (h) may not be used as a substitute for  
57.7 traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue shall  
57.8 supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with money  
57.9 deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (h) must be open to public hunting  
57.10 and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or on lands  
57.11 where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during certain times  
57.12 of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money deposited in  
57.13 the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish and wildlife  
57.14 resources under paragraph (h) must be allocated for field operations.

57.15 (j) The commissioner must deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties minus  
57.16 any refunds, derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1,  
57.17 that may be sold to persons 18 years old or older and that are not prohibited from use by  
57.18 the general public under section 624.21, in the state treasury and credit:

57.19 (1) 25 percent to the volunteer fire assistance grant account established under section  
57.20 88.068;

57.21 (2) 25 percent to the fire safety account established under section 2971.06, subdivision  
57.22 3; and

57.23 (3) the remainder to the general fund.

57.24 For purposes of this paragraph, the percentage of total sales and use tax revenue derived  
57.25 from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, that are allowed to be  
57.26 sold to persons 18 years old or older and are not prohibited from use by the general public

31.20 under section 624.21, is a set percentage of the total sales and use tax revenues collected in  
31.21 the state, with the percentage determined under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter  
31.22 1, article 3, section 39.

31.23 Subd. 3. Application. ~~(k)~~ The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (j) this section  
31.24 do not include the revenues, including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax  
31.25 imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under  
31.26 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 15.

31.27 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.99, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

31.28 Subdivision 1. **Authorization; scope.** (a) A political subdivision of this state may impose  
31.29 a general sales tax (1) under section 297A.992, (2) under section 297A.9925, (3) under  
31.30 section 297A.993, ~~(4)~~ (4) if permitted by special law, or ~~(4)~~ (5) if the political subdivision  
31.31 enacted and imposed the tax before January 1, 1982, and its predecessor provision.

31.32 (b) This section governs the imposition of a general sales tax by the political subdivision.  
31.33 The provisions of this section preempt the provisions of any special law:

32.1 (1) enacted before June 2, 1997, or

32.2 (2) enacted on or after June 2, 1997, that does not explicitly exempt the special law  
32.3 provision from this section's rules by reference.

32.4 (c) This section does not apply to or preempt a sales tax on motor vehicles. Beginning  
32.5 July 1, 2019, no political subdivision may impose a special excise tax on motor vehicles  
32.6 unless it is imposed under section 297A.993.

32.7 (d) A political subdivision may not advertise or expend funds for the promotion of a  
32.8 referendum to support imposing a local sales tax and may only spend funds related to  
32.9 imposing a local sales tax to:

32.10 (1) conduct the referendum;

32.11 (2) disseminate information included in the resolution adopted under subdivision 2, but  
32.12 only if the disseminated information includes a list of specific projects and the cost of each  
32.13 individual project;

32.14 (3) provide notice of, and conduct public forums at which proponents and opponents on  
32.15 the merits of the referendum are given equal time to express their opinions on the merits of  
32.16 the referendum;

32.17 (4) provide facts and data on the impact of the proposed local sales tax on consumer  
32.18 purchases; and

32.19 (5) provide facts and data related to the individual programs and projects to be funded  
32.20 with the local sales tax.

57.27 under section 624.21, is a set percentage of the total sales and use tax revenues collected in  
57.28 the state, with the percentage determined under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter  
57.29 1, article 3, section 39.

57.30 (k) The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (j) do not include the revenues,  
57.31 including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax imposed under section 297A.62,  
57.32 subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota Constitution,  
57.33 article XI, section 15.

- 32.21 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 32.22 Sec. 9. [297A.9925] TRANSIT SALES AND USE TAX.
- 32.23 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
- 32.24 the meanings given.
- 32.25 (b) "Metropolitan area" has the meaning given in section 473.121, subdivision 2.
- 32.26 (c) "Metropolitan Council" or "council" means the Metropolitan Council established
- 32.27 under section 473.123.
- 32.28 (d) "Transit sales tax" means the sales and use tax imposed under this section.
- 32.29 (e) "Transit taxing district" means the transit taxing district as determined under sections
- 32.30 473.446, subdivision 2, and 473.4461.
- 33.1 Subd. 2. Sales and use tax imposition; rate. (a) Notwithstanding sections 297A.99,
- 33.2 subdivisions 2 and 3, and 477A.016, or any other law to the contrary, the Metropolitan
- 33.3 Council must impose a transit sales and use tax at a rate of one-half of one percent on retail
- 33.4 sales and uses taxable under this chapter occurring within the transit taxing district.
- 33.5 (b) The tax imposed under this section is not included in determining if the total tax on
- 33.6 lodging in the city of Minneapolis exceeds the maximum allowed tax under Laws 1986,
- 33.7 chapter 396, section 5, as amended by Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 5, article
- 33.8 12, section 87, and Laws 2012, chapter 299, article 3, section 3, or in determining a tax that
- 33.9 may be imposed under any other limitations.
- 33.10 Subd. 3. Tax administration; collection; enforcement. Except as otherwise provided
- 33.11 in this section, the provisions of section 297A.99, subdivisions 4 and 6 to 12a, govern the
- 33.12 administration, collection, and enforcement of the tax imposed under this section.
- 33.13 Subd. 4. Use of funds. (a) The council may use the transit sales tax proceeds for transit
- 33.14 system operations, maintenance, development, and improvements, including but not limited
- 33.15 to expansion of arterial bus rapid transit.
- 33.16 (b) Transit operations and projects funded with transit sales tax proceeds must be
- 33.17 consistent with the long-range transportation policy plan under section 473.146 and the
- 33.18 transit capital improvement program under section 473.39.
- 33.19 Subd. 5. Administrative requirements. (a) The council must establish policies that
- 33.20 govern allocation of a portion of transit sales tax revenue to replacement service providers.
- 33.21 (b) The council must maintain an overview of the transit sales tax on a website, including
- 33.22 information that identifies annual transit sales tax revenue, details on uses of funds, and the
- 33.23 policies under paragraph (a).
- 33.24 Subd. 6. Revenue bonds. (a) Notwithstanding section 473.39, subdivision 7, or any
- 33.25 other law to the contrary, the council may, by resolution, authorize the sale and issuance of

33.26 revenue bonds, notes, or other obligations to provide funds (1) for the purposes specified  
33.27 in subdivision 4, and (2) to refund bonds issued under this subdivision.

33.28 (b) The bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of the revenues received under  
33.29 this section, and associated investment earnings on debt proceeds. The council may, by  
33.30 resolution, authorize the issuance of the bonds as general obligations of the council. The  
33.31 bonds must be sold, issued, and secured in the manner provided in chapter 475, and the  
33.32 council has the same powers and duties as a municipality and its governing body in issuing  
33.33 bonds under chapter 475, except that no election is required and the net debt limitations in  
34.1 chapter 475 do not apply to such bonds. The proceeds of the bonds may also be used to  
34.2 fund necessary reserves and to pay credit enhancement fees, issuance costs, and other  
34.3 financing costs during the life of the debt.

34.4 (c) The bonds may be secured by a bond resolution, or a trust indenture entered into by  
34.5 the council with a corporate trustee within or outside the state, which must define the  
34.6 revenues and bond proceeds pledged for the payment and security of the bonds. The pledge  
34.7 must be a valid charge on the revenues received under section 297A.99, subdivision 11.  
34.8 Neither the state, nor any municipality or political subdivision except the council, nor any  
34.9 member or officer or employee of the council, is liable on the obligations. No mortgage or  
34.10 security interest in any tangible real or personal property is granted to the bondholders or  
34.11 the trustee, but they shall have a valid security interest in the revenues and bond proceeds  
34.12 received by the council and pledged to the payment of the bonds. In the bond resolution or  
34.13 trust indenture, the council may make such covenants as it determines to be reasonable for  
34.14 the protection of the bondholders.

34.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
34.16 final enactment for sales and purchases made on or after January 1, 2022, and applies in  
34.17 the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

34.18 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297B.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

34.19 Subdivision 1. **Rate.** There is imposed an excise tax of ~~6.5~~ 6.875 percent on the purchase  
34.20 price of any motor vehicle purchased or acquired, either in or outside of the state of  
34.21 Minnesota, which is required to be registered under the laws of this state.

34.22 The excise tax is also imposed on the purchase price of motor vehicles purchased or  
34.23 acquired on Indian reservations when the tribal council has entered into a sales tax on motor  
34.24 vehicles refund agreement with the state of Minnesota.

34.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases on or after January  
34.26 1, 2022.

34.27 Sec. 11. **GENERAL SALES TAX REALLOCATION PHASE-IN.**

34.28 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.94, subdivision 2, paragraph (g), the  
34.29 monthly deposit under that paragraph is as follows:



- 34.30 (1) from July 1, 2021, to June 30, 2022:
- 34.31 (i) 91 percent to the highway user tax distribution fund;
- 35.1 (ii) 6.5 percent to the small cities assistance account under Minnesota Statutes, section  
35.2 162.145, subdivision 2;
- 35.3 (iii) 2 percent to the town road account in the county state-aid highway fund under  
35.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.081; and
- 35.5 (iv) 0.5 percent to the greater Minnesota transit account in the transit assistance fund  
35.6 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.88; and
- 35.7 (2) from July 1, 2022, to June 30, 2023:
- 35.8 (i) 80.5 percent to the highway user tax distribution fund;
- 35.9 (ii) 13.5 percent to the small cities assistance account;
- 35.10 (iii) 5.5 percent to the town road account; and
- 35.11 (iv) 0.5 percent to the greater Minnesota transit account.

FROM ARTICLE 3

124.9 Sec. 84. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

124.10 (a) The revisor of statutes must renumber the subdivisions in Minnesota Statutes, section  
124.11 169.011, so that the terms appear in alphabetical order. The revisor must make necessary  
124.12 cross-reference changes in Minnesota Statutes consistent with the renumbering.

124.13 (b) The revisor of statutes must correct cross references to the paragraphs in Minnesota  
124.14 Statutes, section 168.33, subdivision 7, as necessitated by the relettering of paragraphs in  
124.15 section 20.

CROSS REFERENCE SHOULD BE TO SECTION 21

REPEALER FROM ARTICLE 2

64.28 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 16A.60; and 160.93, subdivisions 2a and 3, are  
64.29 repealed.

EFFECTIVE DATE. PARAGRAPH (A) IS EFFECTIVE JULY 1, 2021.

35.12

**ARTICLE 4**

35.13

**DRIVERS' LICENSES AND IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

35.14 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 13.6905, is amended by adding a subdivision  
35.15 to read:

35.16 Subd. 36. **Noncompliant license or identification card; lawful status.** Data on certain  
35.17 noncompliant drivers' licenses or identification cards are governed by section 171.12,  
35.18 subdivision 11.

35.19 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.04, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

35.20 Subd. 5. **Temporary lawful admission.** The commissioner is prohibited from issuing  
35.21 a driver's license or Minnesota identification card to an applicant ~~whose having a~~ lawful  
35.22 temporary admission period, as demonstrated under section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph  
35.23 (b), clause (2), that expires within 30 days of the date of the application.

35.24 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

35.25 Subd. 3. **Contents of application; other information.** (a) An application must:

35.26 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the  
35.27 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;

36.1 (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and  
36.2 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the  
36.3 applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety;

36.4 (3) state:

36.5 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or

36.6 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a  
36.7 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license,  
36.8 that the applicant ~~certifies that the applicant~~ is not eligible for a Social Security number;

36.9 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care  
36.10 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7; and

36.11 (5) include a method for the applicant to:

36.12 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,  
36.13 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;

36.14 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under paragraph (d);

36.15 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,  
36.16 subdivision 3c; and

36.17 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b.

- 36.18 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:
- 36.19 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and
- 36.20 (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of
- 36.21 the REAL ID Act:
- 36.22 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address,
- 36.23 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;
- 36.24 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and
- 36.25 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.
- 36.26 (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card must
- 36.27 be accompanied by:
- 36.28 (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United States
- 36.29 citizenship; and
- 36.30 (2) a photographic identity document.
- 37.1 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 37.2 read:
- 37.3 Subd. 7. **Noncompliant license or identification card; lawful status.** (a) A person is
- 37.4 not required to demonstrate United States citizenship or lawful presence in the United States
- 37.5 in order to obtain a noncompliant driver's license or identification card.
- 37.6 (b) Minnesota Rules, part 7410.0410, or any successor rule, does not apply for a
- 37.7 noncompliant driver's license or identification card.
- 37.8 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to
- 37.9 read:
- 37.10 Subd. 8. **Noncompliant license or identification card; general requirements.** (a) A
- 37.11 document submitted under this subdivision or subdivision 9 or 10 must include the applicant's
- 37.12 name and must be:
- 37.13 (1) issued to or provided for the applicant;
- 37.14 (2) legible and unaltered;
- 37.15 (3) an original or a copy certified by the issuing agency; and
- 37.16 (4) accompanied by a certified translation or an affidavit of translation into English, if
- 37.17 the document is not in English.
- 37.18 (b) If the applicant's current legal name is different from the name on a document
- 37.19 submitted under subdivision 9 or 10, the applicant must submit:

- 37.20 (1) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's name change;  
37.21 (2) a certified copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage;  
37.22 (3) a certified copy of a divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the  
37.23 applicant's name change, issued by a court; or  
37.24 (4) similar documentation of a lawful change of name, as determined by the  
37.25 commissioner.  
37.26 (c) The commissioner must establish a process to grant a waiver from the requirements  
37.27 under this subdivision and subdivisions 9 and 10.  
37.28 (d) The same document must not be submitted as both a primary document under  
37.29 subdivision 9 and a secondary document under subdivision 10.  
38.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
38.2 read:  
38.3 Subd. 9. **Noncompliant license or identification card; primary documents.** (a) For  
38.4 a noncompliant driver's license or identification card, primary documents under Minnesota  
38.5 Rules, part 7410.0400, subpart 2, or successor rules, include the following:  
38.6 (1) a noncompliant driver's license or identification card that is current or has been  
38.7 expired for five years or less;  
38.8 (2) an unexpired foreign passport or a foreign consular identification document that  
38.9 bears a photograph of the applicant; and  
38.10 (3) a certified birth certificate issued by a foreign jurisdiction.  
38.11 (b) A document submitted under this subdivision must contain security features that  
38.12 make the document as impervious to alteration as is reasonably practicable in its design and  
38.13 quality of material and technology.  
38.14 (c) For purposes of this subdivision and subdivision 10, "foreign" means a jurisdiction  
38.15 that is not, and is not within, the United States, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana  
38.16 Islands, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, or a  
38.17 territory of the United States.  
38.18 (d) Submission of more than one primary document is not required under this subdivision.  
38.19 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
38.20 read:  
38.21 Subd. 10. **Noncompliant license or identification card; secondary documents.** (a)  
38.22 For a noncompliant driver's license or identification card, secondary documents under  
38.23 Minnesota Rules, part 7410.0400, subpart 3, or successor rules, include the following:

- 38.24 (1) a second document listed under subdivision 9, paragraph (a);
- 38.25 (2) a notice of action on or proof of submission of a completed Application for Asylum  
38.26 and for Withholding of Removal issued by the United States Department of Homeland  
38.27 Security, Form I-589;
- 38.28 (3) a Certificate of Eligibility for Nonimmigrant Student Status issued by the United  
38.29 States Department of Homeland Security, Form I-20;
- 38.30 (4) a Certificate of Eligibility for Exchange Visitor Status issued by the United States  
38.31 Department of State, Form DS-2019;
- 39.1 (5) a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrival approval notice issued by the United States  
39.2 Department of Homeland Security;
- 39.3 (6) an employment authorization document issued by the United States Department of  
39.4 Homeland Security, Form I-688, Form I-688A, Form I-688B, or Form I-766;
- 39.5 (7) a document issued by the Social Security Administration with an individual taxpayer  
39.6 identification number;
- 39.7 (8) mortgage documents for the applicant's residence;
- 39.8 (9) a filed property deed or title for the applicant's residence;
- 39.9 (10) a United States high school student identification card with a certified transcript  
39.10 from the school;
- 39.11 (11) a Minnesota college or university identification card with a certified transcript from  
39.12 the college or university;
- 39.13 (12) a Social Security card;
- 39.14 (13) a Minnesota unemployment insurance benefit statement issued no more than 90  
39.15 days before the application;
- 39.16 (14) a valid identification card for health benefits or an assistance or social services  
39.17 program;
- 39.18 (15) a Minnesota vehicle certificate of title issued no more than 12 months before the  
39.19 application;
- 39.20 (16) an unexpired Selective Service card;
- 39.21 (17) military orders that are still in effect at the time of application;
- 39.22 (18) a certified copy of the applicant's certificate of marriage;
- 39.23 (19) a certified copy of a court order that specifies the applicant's name change;

- 39.24 (20) a certified copy of a divorce decree or dissolution of marriage that specifies the  
39.25 applicant's name change, issued by a court;
- 39.26 (21) any of the following documents issued by a foreign jurisdiction:
- 39.27 (i) a driver's license that is current or has been expired for five years or less;
- 39.28 (ii) a high school, college, or university student identification card with a certified  
39.29 transcript from the school;
- 40.1 (iii) an official high school, college, or university transcript that includes the applicant's  
40.2 date of birth and a photograph of the applicant at the age the record was issued; and
- 40.3 (iv) a federal electoral photographic card issued on or after January 1, 1991; and
- 40.4 (22) additional documents as determined by the commissioner.
- 40.5 (b) Submission of more than one secondary document is not required under this  
40.6 subdivision.
- 40.7 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 40.8 Subdivision 1. **License; contents and design.** (a) Upon the payment of the required fee,  
40.9 the department shall issue to every qualifying applicant a license designating the type or  
40.10 class of vehicles the applicant is authorized to drive as applied for. This license must bear:  
40.11 (1) a distinguishing number assigned to the licensee; (2) the licensee's full name and date  
40.12 of birth; (3) either (i) the licensee's residence address, or (ii) the designated address under  
40.13 section 5B.05; (4) a description of the licensee in a manner as the commissioner deems  
40.14 necessary; (5) the usual signature of the licensee; and (6) designations and markings as  
40.15 provided in this section. No license is valid unless it bears the usual signature of the licensee.  
40.16 Every license must bear a colored photograph or an electronically produced image of the  
40.17 licensee.
- 40.18 (b) If the United States Postal Service will not deliver mail to the applicant's residence  
40.19 address as listed on the license, then the applicant shall provide verification from the United  
40.20 States Postal Service that mail will not be delivered to the applicant's residence address and  
40.21 that mail will be delivered to a specified alternate mailing address. When an applicant  
40.22 provides an alternate mailing address under this subdivision, the commissioner shall use  
40.23 the alternate mailing address in lieu of the applicant's residence address for all notices and  
40.24 mailings to the applicant.
- 40.25 (c) Every license issued to an applicant under the age of 21 must be of a distinguishing  
40.26 color and plainly marked "Under-21."
- 40.27 (d) A license issued to an applicant age 65 or over must be plainly marked "senior" if  
40.28 requested by the applicant.
- 40.29 (e) Except for a noncompliant license, a license must bear a distinguishing indicator for  
40.30 compliance with requirements of the REAL ID Act.

- 40.31 (f) A noncompliant license must:
- 41.1 (1) be marked "not for federal identification" on the face and in the machine-readable  
41.2 portion; and
- 41.3 (2) have a unique design or color indicator for purposes of the REAL ID Act.
- 41.4 (g) A license must be designed with a vertical orientation and marked "not for federal  
41.5 purposes or voting" on the front side in a manner commensurate with other text, if it is  
41.6 issued under any of the following circumstances:
- 41.7 (1) the application is for first-time issuance of a license in Minnesota, and the applicant  
41.8 has not demonstrated United States citizenship;
- 41.9 (2) the applicant's most recently issued license or Minnesota identification card is marked  
41.10 as required under this paragraph or subdivision 3, paragraph (g), and the applicant has not  
41.11 demonstrated United States citizenship; or
- 41.12 (3) the applicant submits a document that identifies a temporary lawful status or admission  
41.13 period.
- 41.14 (h) A REAL ID compliant license issued to a person with temporary lawful status or  
41.15 admission period must be marked "temporary" on the face and in the machine-readable  
41.16 portion.
- 41.17 ~~(i)~~ (i) A license must display the licensee's full name or no fewer than 39 characters of  
41.18 the name. Any necessary truncation must begin with the last character of the middle name  
41.19 and proceed through the second letter of the middle name, followed by the last character of  
41.20 the first name and proceeding through the second letter of the first name.
- 41.21 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 41.22 Subd. 3. **Identification card; content and design; fee.** (a) Upon payment of the required  
41.23 fee, the department shall issue to every qualifying applicant a Minnesota identification card.  
41.24 The department may not issue a Minnesota identification card to an individual who has a  
41.25 driver's license, other than a limited license. The department may not issue an enhanced  
41.26 identification card to an individual who is under 16 years of age, not a resident of this state,  
41.27 or not a citizen of the United States of America. The card must bear: (1) a distinguishing  
41.28 number assigned to the applicant; (2) a colored photograph or an electronically produced  
41.29 image of the applicant; (3) the applicant's full name and date of birth; (4) either (i) the  
41.30 licensee's residence address, or (ii) the designated address under section 5B.05; (5) a  
41.31 description of the applicant in the manner as the commissioner deems necessary; (6) the  
41.32 usual signature of the applicant; and (7) designations and markings provided under this  
41.33 section.
- 42.1 (b) If the United States Postal Service will not deliver mail to the applicant's residence  
42.2 address as listed on the Minnesota identification card, then the applicant shall provide  
42.3 verification from the United States Postal Service that mail will not be delivered to the

- 42.4 applicant's residence address and that mail will be delivered to a specified alternate mailing  
42.5 address. When an applicant provides an alternate mailing address under this subdivision,  
42.6 the commissioner shall use the alternate mailing address in lieu of the applicant's residence  
42.7 address for all notices and mailings to the applicant.
- 42.8 (c) Each identification card issued to an applicant under the age of 21 must be of a  
42.9 distinguishing color and plainly marked "Under-21."
- 42.10 (d) Each Minnesota identification card must be plainly marked "Minnesota identification  
42.11 card - not a driver's license."
- 42.12 (e) Except for a noncompliant identification card, a Minnesota identification card must  
42.13 bear a distinguishing indicator for compliance with requirements of the REAL ID Act.
- 42.14 (f) A noncompliant identification card must:
- 42.15 (1) be marked "not for federal identification" on the face and in the machine-readable  
42.16 portion; and
- 42.17 (2) have a unique design or color indicator for purposes of the REAL ID Act.
- 42.18 (g) A Minnesota identification card must be designed with a vertical orientation and  
42.19 marked "not for federal purposes or voting" on the front side in a manner commensurate  
42.20 with other text, if it is issued under any of the following circumstances:
- 42.21 (1) the application is for first-time issuance of a Minnesota identification card, and the  
42.22 applicant has not demonstrated United States citizenship;
- 42.23 (2) the applicant's most recently issued noncompliant license or identification card is  
42.24 marked as required under this paragraph or subdivision 1, paragraph (g), and the applicant  
42.25 has not demonstrated United States citizenship; or
- 42.26 (3) the applicant submits a document that identifies a temporary lawful status or admission  
42.27 period.
- 42.28 (h) ~~A Minnesota~~ REAL ID compliant identification card issued to a person with temporary  
42.29 lawful status or admission period must be marked "temporary" on the face and in the  
42.30 machine-readable portion.
- 42.31 ~~(i)~~ (i) A Minnesota identification card must display the cardholder's full name or no  
42.32 fewer than 39 characters of the name. Any necessary truncation must begin with the last  
43.1 character of the middle name and proceed through the second letter of the middle name,  
43.2 followed by the last character of the first name and proceeding through the second letter of  
43.3 the first name.
- 43.4 ~~(j)~~ (j) The fee for a Minnesota identification card is 50 cents when issued to a person  
43.5 who is developmentally disabled, as defined in section 252A.02, subdivision 2; a physically  
43.6 disabled person, as defined in section 169.345, subdivision 2; or, a person with mental  
43.7 illness, as described in section 245.462, subdivision 20, paragraph (c).



43.8 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.07, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

43.9 Subd. 4. **Identification card expiration.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this  
43.10 subdivision, the expiration date of a Minnesota identification card is the birthday of the  
43.11 applicant in the fourth year following the date of issuance of the card.

43.12 (b) For an applicant age 65 or older:

43.13 (1) the expiration date of a Minnesota identification card is the birthday of the applicant  
43.14 in the eighth year following the date of issuance of the card; or

43.15 (2) a noncompliant identification card is valid for the lifetime of the applicant.

43.16 (c) For the purposes of paragraph (b), "Minnesota identification card" does not include  
43.17 an enhanced identification card issued to an applicant age 65 or older.

43.18 (d) The expiration date for an Under-21 identification card is the cardholder's 21st  
43.19 birthday. The commissioner shall issue an identification card to a holder of an Under-21  
43.20 identification card who applies for the card, pays the required fee, and presents proof of  
43.21 identity and age, unless the commissioner determines that the applicant is not qualified for  
43.22 the identification card.

43.23 (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (d), the expiration date for ~~an~~ a REAL ID compliant  
43.24 identification card issued to a person with temporary lawful status is (1) the last day of the  
43.25 person's legal stay in the United States, or (2) one year after issuance if the last day of the  
43.26 person's legal stay is not identified.

43.27 (f) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) and (b), the expiration date for a noncompliant  
43.28 identification card that must be marked as provided in subdivision 3, paragraph (g), is the  
43.29 earlier of (1) the birthday of the applicant in the second year following the date of issuance  
43.30 of the card, or (2) as provided in paragraph (d).

44.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, subdivision 7a, is amended to read:

44.2 Subd. 7a. **Disclosure of personal information.** (a) The commissioner shall disclose  
44.3 personal information where the use is related to the operation of a motor vehicle or to public  
44.4 safety. The use of personal information is related to public safety if it concerns the physical  
44.5 safety or security of drivers, vehicles, pedestrians, or property. The commissioner may  
44.6 refuse to disclose data under this subdivision when the commissioner concludes that the  
44.7 requester is likely to use the data for illegal, improper, or noninvestigative purposes. Nothing  
44.8 in this paragraph authorizes disclosure of data restricted under subdivision 11.

44.9 (b) The commissioner shall disclose personal information to the secretary of state for  
44.10 the purpose of increasing voter registration and improving the accuracy of voter registration  
44.11 records in the statewide voter registration system. The secretary of state may not retain data  
44.12 provided by the commissioner under this subdivision for more than 60 days.

44.13 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

44.14 Subd. 9. **Driving record disclosure to law enforcement.** Except as restricted under  
44.15 subdivision 11, the commissioner shall also furnish driving records, without charge, to  
44.16 chiefs of police, county sheriffs, prosecuting attorneys, and other law enforcement agencies  
44.17 with the power to arrest.

44.18 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
44.19 read:

44.20 Subd. 11. **Certain data on noncompliant license or identification card; department**  
44.21 **and agents.** (a) The commissioner must not share or disseminate outside of the division of  
44.22 the department administering driver licensing any data on individuals indicating or otherwise  
44.23 having the effect of identifying that the individual applied for, was denied, or was issued a  
44.24 noncompliant driver's license or identification card without demonstrating United States  
44.25 citizenship or lawful presence in the United States.

44.26 (b) A driver's license agent must not share or disseminate, other than to the division of  
44.27 the department administering driver licensing, any data on individuals indicating or otherwise  
44.28 having the effect of identifying that the individual applied for, was denied, or was issued a  
44.29 noncompliant driver's license or identification card without demonstrating United States  
44.30 citizenship or lawful presence in the United States.

44.31 (c) Data under paragraphs (a) and (b) include but are not limited to information related  
44.32 to documents submitted under section 171.06, subdivision 8, 9, or 10.

45.1 (d) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, this subdivision prohibits the commissioner  
45.2 and a driver's license agent from sharing or disseminating the data described in paragraphs  
45.3 (a) to (c) with any entity otherwise authorized to obtain data under subdivision 7; any  
45.4 political subdivision; any state agency as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 17; or any  
45.5 federal entity.

45.6 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.27, is amended to read:

45.7 **171.27 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL; MILITARY**  
45.8 **EXCEPTION.**

45.9 Subdivision 1. **Expiration.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the expiration  
45.10 date for each driver's license is the birthday of the driver in the fourth year following the  
45.11 date of issuance of the license. The birthday of the driver shall be as indicated on the  
45.12 application for a driver's license. A license may be renewed on or before expiration or within  
45.13 one year after expiration upon application, payment of the required fee, and passing the  
45.14 examination required of all drivers for renewal. Driving privileges shall be extended or  
45.15 renewed on or preceding the expiration date of an existing driver's license unless the  
45.16 commissioner believes that the licensee is no longer qualified as a driver.

45.17 (b) The expiration date for each under-21 license shall be the 21st birthday of the licensee.  
45.18 Upon the licensee attaining the age of 21 and upon the application, payment of the required

45.19 fee, and passing the examination required of all drivers for renewal, a driver's license shall  
45.20 be issued unless the commissioner determines that the licensee is no longer qualified as a  
45.21 driver.

45.22 (c) The expiration date for each provisional license is two years after the date of  
45.23 application for the provisional license.

45.24 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a REAL ID compliant  
45.25 license issued to a person with temporary lawful status is (1) the last day of the person's  
45.26 legal stay in the United States, or (2) one year after issuance if the last day of the person's  
45.27 legal stay is not identified.

45.28 (e) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a license that must be  
45.29 marked as provided in section 171.07, subdivision 1, paragraph (g), is the earlier of (1) the  
45.30 birthday of the applicant in the second year following the date of issuance of the license,  
45.31 or (2) as provided in paragraph (b).

45.32 Subd. 2. Extension of expiration. (e) Any valid Minnesota driver's license issued to a  
45.33 person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota in active military service, as defined  
46.1 in section 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the United  
46.2 States, or the person's spouse, shall continue in full force and effect without requirement  
46.3 for renewal until the date one year following the service member's separation or discharge  
46.4 from active military service, and until the license holder's birthday in the fourth full year  
46.5 following the person's most recent license renewal or, in the case of a provisional license,  
46.6 until the person's birthday in the third full year following the renewal.

46.7 Sec. 15. REPEALER.

46.8 Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.015, subdivision 7, is repealed.

46.9 Sec. 16. EFFECTIVE DATE.

46.10 Unless provided otherwise, this article is effective October 1, 2021, for driver's license  
46.11 and Minnesota identification card applications and issuance on or after that date.

## 46.12 ARTICLE 5

### 46.13 ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION

46.14 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.787, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

46.15 Subd. 7. **Off-highway motorcycle.** (a) "Off-highway motorcycle" means a motorized,  
46.16 off-highway vehicle traveling on two wheels and having a seat or saddle designed to be  
46.17 straddled by the operator and handlebars for steering control, including a vehicle that is  
46.18 registered under chapter 168 for highway use if it is also used for off-highway operation on  
46.19 trails or unimproved terrain.

## THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

65.9 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.787, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

65.10 Subd. 7. **Off-highway motorcycle.** (a) "Off-highway motorcycle" means a motorized,  
65.11 off-highway vehicle traveling on two wheels and having a seat or saddle designed to be  
65.12 straddled by the operator and handlebars for steering control, including a vehicle that is  
65.13 registered under chapter 168 for highway use if it is also used for off-highway operation on  
65.14 trails or unimproved terrain.

46.20 (b) Off-highway motorcycle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in  
46.21 section 169.011, subdivision 27.

46.22 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.797, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

46.23 Subd. 7. **Off-road vehicle.** (a) "Off-road vehicle" or "vehicle" means a motor-driven  
46.24 recreational vehicle capable of cross-country travel on natural terrain without benefit of a  
46.25 road or trail.

46.26 (b) Off-road vehicle does not include a snowmobile; an all-terrain vehicle; a motorcycle;  
46.27 an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27; a watercraft; a  
46.28 farm vehicle being used for farming; a vehicle used for military, fire, emergency, or law  
46.29 enforcement purposes; a construction or logging vehicle used in the performance of its  
46.30 common function; a motor vehicle owned by or operated under contract with a utility,  
47.1 whether publicly or privately owned, when used for work on utilities; a commercial vehicle  
47.2 being used for its intended purpose; snow-grooming equipment when used for its intended  
47.3 purpose; or an aircraft.

47.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.92, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

47.5 Subd. 8. **All-terrain vehicle or vehicle.** (a) "All-terrain vehicle" or "vehicle" means a  
47.6 motorized vehicle with: (1) not less than three, but not more than six low pressure or  
47.7 non-pneumatic tires; (2) a total dry weight of 2,000 pounds or less; and (3) a total width  
47.8 from outside of tire rim to outside of tire rim that is 65 inches or less. All-terrain vehicle  
47.9 includes a class 1 all-terrain vehicle and class 2 all-terrain vehicle.

47.10 (b) All-terrain vehicle does not include ~~a~~ an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section  
47.11 169.011, subdivision 27, golf cart, mini-truck, dune buggy, or go-cart or a vehicle designed  
47.12 and used specifically for lawn maintenance, agriculture, logging, or mining purposes.

47.13 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.02, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

47.14 Subd. 1a. **Bikeway.** "Bikeway" ~~means a bicycle lane, bicycle path, shared use path,~~  
47.15 ~~bicycle route, or similar bicycle facility, regardless of whether designed for the exclusive~~  
47.16 ~~use of bicycles or for shared use with other transportation modes~~ has the meaning given in  
47.17 section 169.011, subdivision 9.

65.15 (b) Off-highway motorcycle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in  
65.16 section 169.011, subdivision 27.

65.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

65.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.797, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

65.19 Subd. 7. **Off-road vehicle.** (a) "Off-road vehicle" or "vehicle" means a motor-driven  
65.20 recreational vehicle capable of cross-country travel on natural terrain without benefit of a  
65.21 road or trail.

65.22 (b) Off-road vehicle does not include a snowmobile; an all-terrain vehicle; a motorcycle;  
65.23 an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 27; a watercraft; a  
65.24 farm vehicle being used for farming; a vehicle used for military, fire, emergency, or law  
65.25 enforcement purposes; a construction or logging vehicle used in the performance of its  
65.26 common function; a motor vehicle owned by or operated under contract with a utility,  
65.27 whether publicly or privately owned, when used for work on utilities; a commercial vehicle  
65.28 being used for its intended purpose; snow-grooming equipment when used for its intended  
65.29 purpose; or an aircraft.

65.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

66.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 84.92, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

66.2 Subd. 8. **All-terrain vehicle or vehicle.** (a) "All-terrain vehicle" or "vehicle" means a  
66.3 motorized vehicle with: (1) not less than three, but not more than six low pressure or  
66.4 non-pneumatic tires; (2) a total dry weight of 2,000 pounds or less; and (3) a total width  
66.5 from outside of tire rim to outside of tire rim that is 65 inches or less. All-terrain vehicle  
66.6 includes a class 1 all-terrain vehicle and class 2 all-terrain vehicle.

66.7 (b) All-terrain vehicle does not include ~~a~~ an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section  
66.8 169.011, subdivision 27, golf cart, mini-truck, dune buggy, or go-cart or a vehicle designed  
66.9 and used specifically for lawn maintenance, agriculture, logging, or mining purposes.

66.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2

31.6 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
31.7 read:

31.8 Subd. 1b. **Bicycle lane.** "Bicycle lane" means a portion of a roadway or shoulder designed  
31.9 for exclusive or preferential use by persons using bicycles. Bicycle lanes are to be  
31.10 distinguished from the portion of the roadway or shoulder used for motor vehicle traffic by  
31.11 physical barrier, striping, marking, or other similar device.

31.12 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.02, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
31.13 read:

31.14 Subd. 1c. **Bicycle route.** "Bicycle route" means a roadway or shoulder signed to  
31.15 encourage bicycle use.

31.16 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.262, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

31.17 Subdivision 1. **Bikeways; powers and duties; design guidelines.** (a) The legislature  
31.18 determines that it is in the interests of the public health, safety and welfare, to provide for  
31.19 the addition of bikeways to proposed and existing public highways without converting  
31.20 vehicle travel lanes into bicycle lanes or bicycle routes. The commissioner of transportation  
31.21 is authorized to plan, design, establish, and maintain bikeways on the right-of-way of any  
31.22 trunk highway. The commissioner is responsible for the design and construction of all  
31.23 bikeway projects within the right-of-way of any trunk highway. The commissioner must  
31.24 consider the development of bikeways during the planning, design, construction,  
31.25 reconstruction, or improvement of any trunk highway, or allow the establishment of such  
31.26 bikeways within trunk highway right-of-way. The commissioner must not convert vehicle  
31.27 travel lanes on the trunk highway system into a bicycle lane or bicycle route.

31.28 (b) The commissioner must maintain bikeway design guidelines consistent with the state  
31.29 transportation goals in section 174.01.

31.30 (c) The commissioner must compile and maintain a map of bikeways in the state and  
31.31 must publish and distribute the map's information at least once every two years in a form  
31.32 and manner suitable to assist persons wishing to use the bikeways.

32.1 (d) The commissioner must maintain bikeways within the limits of trunk highway  
32.2 right-of-way unless a written agreement or limited use permit provides otherwise.

47.18 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.262, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

47.19 Subd. 3. **Cooperation among agencies and governments.** (a) The departments and  
47.20 agencies on the active transportation advisory committee identified in section 174.375 must  
47.21 provide information and advice for the bikeway design guidelines maintained by the  
47.22 commissioner.

47.23 (b) The commissioner must provide technical assistance to local units of government  
47.24 in:

- 47.25 (1) local planning and development of bikeways;  
47.26 (2) establishing connections to state bicycle routes; and  
47.27 (3) implementing statewide bicycle plans maintained by the commissioner.  
47.28 (c) The commissioner may cooperate with and enter into agreements with the United  
47.29 States government, any department of the state of Minnesota, any unit of local government,  
47.30 any tribal government, or any public or private corporation in order to effect the purposes  
47.31 of this section.

- 32.3 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.263, subdivision 3, is amended to read:  
32.4 Subd. 3. **Designation.** (a) A governing body designating a bikeway under this section  
32.5 may:  
32.6 (1) designate the type and character of vehicles or other modes of travel which may be  
32.7 operated on a bikeway, provided that the operation of such vehicle or other mode of travel  
32.8 is not inconsistent with the safe use and enjoyment of the bikeway by bicycle traffic;  
32.9 (2) establish priority of right-of-way on the bicycle lane or bicycle path and otherwise  
32.10 regulate the use of bikeways as it deems necessary; and  
32.11 (3) paint lines or construct curbs or establish other physical separations to exclude the  
32.12 use of the bikeways by vehicles other than those specifically permitted to operate thereon.  
32.13 (b) The designating governing body may, after public hearing, prohibit through traffic  
32.14 on any highway or portion thereof designated as a bicycle lane or bicycle route, except that  
32.15 through traffic may not be prohibited on a trunk highway. The designating governing body  
32.16 shall erect and maintain official signs giving notice of the regulations and priorities  
32.17 established under this subdivision and shall mark all bikeways with appropriate signs.  
32.18 Marking and signing of bikeways by the designating governing body shall be in conformance  
32.19 with the Minnesota Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices.  
32.20 (c) When a disability parking space is designated pursuant to section 169.346, subdivision  
32.21 2, on a segment of road on which the governing body is considering designating a bikeway,  
32.22 the governing body must work with the primary user of the disability parking space to  
32.23 determine if the space may be relocated to a mutually agreeable location. At the request of  
32.24 the primary user, the governing body must meet with the primary user at the primary user's  
32.25 chosen location. Any agreement to relocate a disability parking space must be in writing  
32.26 and signed by the primary user and an appropriate representative of the governing body. If  
32.27 there is no agreement on relocating the disability parking space, the governing body must  
32.28 designate the bikeway in a manner that does not eliminate or interfere with the space.  
32.29 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "primary user" means the person who will primarily  
32.30 use the disability parking space. If the disability parking space will not be used primarily

48.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.266, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

48.2 Subd. 1b. **State bicycle routes.** The commissioner of transportation must identify state  
48.3 bicycle routes primarily on existing road right-of-way and trails. State bicycle routes must  
48.4 be identified in cooperation with road and trail authorities, including the commissioner of  
48.5 natural resources, and with the advice of the active transportation advisory committee under  
48.6 section 174.375. In a metropolitan area, state bicycle routes must be identified in coordination  
48.7 with the plans and priorities established by metropolitan planning organizations, as defined  
48.8 in United States Code, title 23, section 134.

48.9 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.266, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

48.10 Subd. 6. **Mississippi River Trail.** The Mississippi River Trail bikeway is designated as  
48.11 a state bicycle route. It must originate at Itasca State Park in Clearwater, Beltrami, and  
48.12 Hubbard Counties, then generally parallel the Mississippi River through the cities of Bemidji  
48.13 in Beltrami County, Grand Rapids in Itasca County, Brainerd in Crow Wing County, Little  
48.14 Falls in Morrison County, Sauk Rapids in Benton County, St. Cloud in Stearns County,  
48.15 Minneapolis in Hennepin County, St. Paul in Ramsey County, Hastings in Dakota County,  
48.16 Red Wing in Goodhue County, Wabasha in Wabasha County, Winona in Winona County,  
48.17 and La Crescent in Houston County to Minnesota's boundary with Iowa and there terminate.  
48.18 Where opportunities exist, the bikeway may be designated on both sides of the Mississippi  
48.19 River.

32.31 by one person, the primary user is the owner of the property that abuts the segment of road  
32.32 where the disability parking space is located.

33.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.264, is amended to read:

33.2 **160.264 REPLACING BIKEWAYS AND PEDESTRIAN WAYS.**

33.3 Whenever an existing bikeway, pedestrian way, or roadway used by bicycles or  
33.4 pedestrians or the sole access to such is destroyed by any new, reconstructed, or relocated  
33.5 federal, state, or local highway, the road authority responsible shall replace the destroyed  
33.6 facility or access with a comparable facility or access. Replacement is not required where  
33.7 it would be contrary to public safety or when sparsity of population, other available ways  
33.8 or other factors indicate an absence of need for such facility or access. When the road  
33.9 authority is the commissioner, the commissioner must not convert vehicle travel lanes on  
33.10 the trunk highway system into a bicycle lane or bicycle route.

33.11 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.266, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
33.12 read:

33.13 Subd. 1c. **Prohibition on lane conversion.** The commissioner must not convert vehicle  
33.14 travel lanes on the trunk highway system into a bicycle lane or bicycle route.

48.20 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.266, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
48.21 read:

48.22 Subd. 7. **Jim Oberstar Bikeway.** The Jim Oberstar Bikeway is designated as a state  
48.23 bicycle route. It must originate in the city of St. Paul in Ramsey County, then proceed north  
48.24 and east to Duluth in St. Louis County, then proceed north and east along the shore of Lake  
48.25 Superior through Grand Marais in Cook County to Minnesota's boundary with Canada, and  
48.26 there terminate.

48.27 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.002, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

48.28 Subd. 18. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed  
48.29 and originally manufactured to operate primarily on highways, and not operated exclusively  
48.30 upon railroad tracks. It includes any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle  
48.31 and includes vehicles known as trackless trolleys that are propelled by electric power obtained  
49.1 from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails. ~~It does not include snowmobiles,~~  
49.2 ~~manufactured homes, or park trailers.~~

49.3 (b) "Motor vehicle" includes an all-terrain vehicle only if the all-terrain vehicle (1) has  
49.4 at least four wheels, (2) is owned and operated by a physically disabled person, and (3)  
49.5 displays both disability plates and a physically disabled certificate issued under section  
49.6 169.345.

49.7 (c) "Motor vehicle" does not include an all-terrain vehicle except (1) an all-terrain vehicle  
49.8 described in paragraph (b), or (2) an all-terrain vehicle licensed as a motor vehicle before  
49.9 August 1, 1985. The owner may continue to license an all-terrain vehicle described in clause  
49.10 (2) as a motor vehicle until it is conveyed or otherwise transferred to another owner, is  
49.11 destroyed, or fails to comply with the registration and licensing requirements of this chapter.

49.12 (d) "Motor vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a manufactured home; a park trailer;  
49.13 an electric personal assistive mobility device as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 26;

49.14 ~~(e) "Motor vehicle" does not include a motorized foot scooter as defined in section~~  
49.15 ~~169.011, subdivision 46; or an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011,~~  
49.16 ~~subdivision 27.~~

35.6 Sec. 13. [161.0815] RESTRICTIONS ON FUNDING FOR BICYCLE LANES AND  
35.7 ROUTES.

35.8 Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the commissioner is prohibited from spending  
35.9 funds from the highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund to create,  
35.10 construct, expand, mark, or maintain bicycle lanes or bicycle routes on the trunk highway  
35.11 system.

#### THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

66.11 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.002, subdivision 18, is amended to read:

66.12 Subd. 18. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means any self-propelled vehicle designed  
66.13 and originally manufactured to operate primarily on highways, and not operated exclusively  
66.14 upon railroad tracks. It includes any vehicle propelled or drawn by a self-propelled vehicle  
66.15 and includes vehicles known as trackless trolleys that are propelled by electric power obtained  
66.16 from overhead trolley wires but not operated upon rails. ~~It does not include snowmobiles,~~  
66.17 ~~manufactured homes, or park trailers.~~

66.18 (b) "Motor vehicle" includes an all-terrain vehicle only if the all-terrain vehicle (1) has  
66.19 at least four wheels, (2) is owned and operated by a physically disabled person, and (3)  
66.20 displays both disability plates and a physically disabled certificate issued under section  
66.21 169.345.

66.22 (c) "Motor vehicle" does not include an all-terrain vehicle except (1) an all-terrain vehicle  
66.23 described in paragraph (b), or (2) an all-terrain vehicle licensed as a motor vehicle before  
66.24 August 1, 1985. The owner may continue to license an all-terrain vehicle described in clause  
66.25 (2) as a motor vehicle until it is conveyed or otherwise transferred to another owner, is  
66.26 destroyed, or fails to comply with the registration and licensing requirements of this chapter.

66.27 (d) "Motor vehicle" does not include a snowmobile; a manufactured home; a park trailer;  
66.28 an electric personal assistive mobility device as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 26;

66.29 ~~(e) "Motor vehicle" does not include a motorized foot scooter as defined in section~~  
66.30 ~~169.011, subdivision 46; or an electric-assisted bicycle as defined in section 169.011,~~  
66.31 ~~subdivision 27.~~



49.17 ~~(f)~~(e) "Motor vehicle" includes an off-highway motorcycle modified to meet the  
49.18 requirements of chapter 169 according to section 84.788, subdivision 12.

49.19 Sec. 10. **[168.1287] PEDAL MINNESOTA PLATES.**

49.20 Subdivision 1. **Issuance.** The commissioner must issue Pedal Minnesota special plates  
49.21 or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

49.22 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
49.23 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

49.24 (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5,  
49.25 for each set of plates;

49.26 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013, along with any other fees  
49.27 required by this chapter;

49.28 (4) contributes a minimum of \$20 annually to the active transportation account; and

49.29 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
49.30 licensing of drivers.

50.1 Subd. 2. **Design.** In consultation with interested groups, the commissioner must adopt  
50.2 a suitable plate design that includes the inscription "Pedal Minnesota."

50.3 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
50.4 fee of \$5, special plates under this section may be transferred to another qualified motor  
50.5 vehicle that is registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally  
50.6 issued.

50.7 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
50.8 168.1293, subdivision 2.

50.9 Subd. 5. **Contribution; appropriation.** (a) The application for a special plate under  
50.10 this section must indicate that the contribution specified under subdivision 1, clause (4), is  
50.11 a minimum annual contribution to receive the plates and that the applicant may make  
50.12 additional contributions.

50.13 (b) Funds from the contribution under subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in  
50.14 the active transportation account in section 174.38, subdivision 3.

50.15 (c) The amount necessary for costs of administering the special plate is annually  
50.16 appropriated from the active transportation account to the commissioner.

50.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Pedal Minnesota  
50.18 special plates issued on or after that date.

67.1 ~~(f)~~(e) "Motor vehicle" includes an off-highway motorcycle modified to meet the  
67.2 requirements of chapter 169 according to section 84.788, subdivision 12.

67.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

50.19 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

50.20 Subd. 5. **Bicycle lane.** "Bicycle lane" means a portion of a roadway ~~or shoulder~~ designed  
50.21 for exclusive or preferential use by persons using bicycles. Bicycle lanes are to be  
50.22 distinguished from the portion of the roadway ~~or shoulder~~ used for motor vehicle traffic by  
50.23 physical barrier, striping, marking, or other similar device.

50.24 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

50.25 Subd. 9. **Bikeway.** "Bikeway" means a bicycle lane, bicycle path, ~~or~~ bicycle route, shared  
50.26 use path, or similar bicycle facility, regardless of whether it is designed for the exclusive  
50.27 use of bicycles or ~~is to be~~ for shared use with other transportation modes.

50.28 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
50.29 to read:

50.30 Subd. 15a. **Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
50.31 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only  
51.1 when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the  
51.2 speed of 20 miles per hour.

51.3 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
51.4 to read:

51.5 Subd. 15b. **Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
51.6 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that is capable of propelling the  
51.7 bicycle without the rider pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches  
51.8 the speed of 20 miles per hour.

51.9 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
51.10 to read:

51.11 Subd. 15c. **Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
51.12 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only  
51.13 when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the  
51.14 speed of 28 miles per hour.

51.15 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

51.16 Subd. 27. **Electric-assisted bicycle.** "Electric-assisted bicycle" means a bicycle with  
51.17 two or three wheels that:

51.18 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion;

82.1 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
82.2 to read:

82.3 Subd. 15a. **Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 1 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
82.4 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only  
82.5 when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the  
82.6 speed of 20 miles per hour.

82.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

82.8 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
82.9 to read:

82.10 Subd. 15b. **Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 2 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
82.11 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that is capable of propelling the  
82.12 bicycle without the rider pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches  
82.13 the speed of 20 miles per hour.

82.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

82.15 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
82.16 to read:

82.17 Subd. 15c. **Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.** "Class 3 electric-assisted bicycle" means  
82.18 an electric-assisted bicycle equipped with an electric motor that provides assistance only  
82.19 when the rider is pedaling and ceases to provide assistance when the bicycle reaches the  
82.20 speed of 28 miles per hour.

82.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

82.22 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

82.23 Subd. 27. **Electric-assisted bicycle.** "Electric-assisted bicycle" means a bicycle with  
82.24 two or three wheels that:

82.25 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion;

51.19 (2) meets the requirements:

51.20 ~~(i) of federal motor vehicle safety standards for a motor-driven cycle in Code of Federal~~  
51.21 ~~Regulations, title 49, sections 571.1 et seq.; or~~

51.22 ~~(ii) for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part 1512, or successor~~  
51.23 ~~requirements; and~~

51.24 (3) ~~has is equipped with~~ an electric motor that ~~(i) has~~ a power output of not more than  
51.25 ~~1,000 750~~ watts; ~~(ii) is incapable of propelling the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles~~  
51.26 ~~per hour, (iii) is incapable of further increasing the speed of the device when human power~~  
51.27 ~~alone is used to propel the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles per hour, and (iv)~~  
51.28 ~~disengages or ceases to function when the vehicle's brakes are applied; and~~

51.29 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.

52.1 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 42, is amended to read:

52.2 Subd. 42. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled  
52.3 and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires.

52.4 (b) Motor vehicle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle; an electric personal  
52.5 assistive mobility device; or a vehicle moved solely by human power.

52.6 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision  
52.7 to read:

52.8 Subd. 46b. **Narrow-width lane.** "Narrow-width lane" means a traffic lane that is too  
52.9 narrow to allow persons operating a bicycle and persons operating a motor vehicle within  
52.10 the same lane to operate side-by-side in compliance with the minimum safe passing clearance  
52.11 set forth in section 169.18.

52.12 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.18, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

52.13 Subd. 3. **Passing.** ~~The following rules shall govern the overtaking and passing of vehicles~~  
52.14 ~~proceeding in the same direction, subject to the limitations, exceptions, and special rules~~  
52.15 ~~hereinafter stated:~~

52.16 ~~(1) (a) The driver of a vehicle overtaking another vehicle proceeding in the same direction~~  
52.17 ~~shall must pass to the left thereof of the other vehicle at a safe distance and shall not again~~  
52.18 ~~drive is prohibited from returning to the right side of the roadway until safely clear of the~~  
52.19 ~~overtaken vehicle;~~

52.20 ~~(2) (b) Except when overtaking and passing on the right is permitted, the driver of an~~  
52.21 ~~overtaken vehicle shall must give way to the right in favor of the overtaking vehicle on~~

82.26 (2) meets the requirements:

82.27 ~~(i) of federal motor vehicle safety standards for a motor-driven cycle in Code of Federal~~  
82.28 ~~Regulations, title 49, sections 571.1 et seq.; or~~

82.29 ~~(ii) for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part 1512, or successor~~  
82.30 ~~requirements; and~~

83.1 (3) ~~has is equipped with~~ an electric motor that ~~(i) has~~ a power output of not more than  
83.2 ~~1,000 750~~ watts; ~~(ii) is incapable of propelling the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles~~  
83.3 ~~per hour, (iii) is incapable of further increasing the speed of the device when human power~~  
83.4 ~~alone is used to propel the vehicle at a speed of more than 20 miles per hour, and (iv)~~  
83.5 ~~disengages or ceases to function when the vehicle's brakes are applied; and~~

83.6 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3 electric-assisted bicycle.

83.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

83.8 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.011, subdivision 42, is amended to read:

83.9 Subd. 42. **Motor vehicle.** (a) "Motor vehicle" means every vehicle which is self-propelled  
83.10 and every vehicle which is propelled by electric power obtained from overhead trolley wires.

83.11 (b) Motor vehicle does not include an electric-assisted bicycle, an electric personal  
83.12 assistive mobility device, or a vehicle moved solely by human power.

83.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

52.22 ~~audible warning, and shall~~ must not increase the speed of the overtaken vehicle until  
52.23 completely passed by the overtaking vehicle; ~~and,~~

52.24 ~~(c)~~ (c) The operator of a motor vehicle overtaking a bicycle or individual proceeding in  
52.25 the same direction on the roadway ~~shall leave~~ or shoulder must:

52.26 (1) either:

52.27 (i) maintain a safe clearance distance while passing, but in no case less than which must  
52.28 be at least the greater of three feet clearance, when passing the bicycle or individual or  
52.29 one-half the width of the motor vehicle; or

52.30 (ii) completely enter another lane of the roadway while passing; and shall

53.1 (2) maintain clearance until the motor vehicle has safely past passed the overtaken bicycle  
53.2 or individual.

53.3 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.4 Subdivision 1. **Traffic laws apply.** (a) Every person operating a bicycle shall have has  
53.5 all of the rights and duties applicable to the driver of any other vehicle by this chapter,  
53.6 except in respect to those provisions in this chapter relating expressly to bicycles and in  
53.7 respect to those provisions of this chapter which by their nature cannot reasonably be applied  
53.8 to bicycles. This subdivision applies to a bicycle operating on the shoulder of a roadway.

53.9 (b) A person lawfully operating a bicycle (1) on a sidewalk, or (2) across a roadway or  
53.10 shoulder while using a crosswalk, has all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian  
53.11 under the same circumstances.

53.12 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

53.13 Subd. 4. **Riding rules.** (a) Every person operating a bicycle upon a roadway shall on a  
53.14 road must ride as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway except  
53.15 under any of the following situations road as the bicycle operator determines is safe. A  
53.16 person operating a bicycle is not required to ride as close to the right-hand curb or edge  
53.17 when:

53.18 (1) when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

53.19 (2) when preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;

53.20 (3) when reasonably necessary to avoid conditions that make it unsafe to continue along  
53.21 the right-hand curb or edge, including fixed or moving objects, vehicles, pedestrians, animals,  
53.22 surface hazards, or narrow width narrow-width lanes, that make it unsafe to continue along  
53.23 the right-hand curb or edge; or;

53.24 (4) when operating on the shoulder of a roadway or in a bicycle lane; or

53.25 (5) operating in a right-hand turn lane before entering an intersection.

87.4 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

87.5 Subd. 4. **Riding rules.** (a) Every person operating a bicycle upon a roadway shall ride  
87.6 as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway except under any of  
87.7 the following situations:

87.8 (1) when overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

87.9 (2) when preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;

87.10 (3) when reasonably necessary to avoid conditions, including fixed or moving objects,  
87.11 vehicles, pedestrians, animals, surface hazards, or narrow width lanes, that make it unsafe  
87.12 to continue along the right-hand curb or edge; or

87.13 (4) when operating on the shoulder of a roadway or in a bicycle lane.

53.26 (b) If a bicycle is traveling on a shoulder of a roadway, the bicycle ~~shall~~ operator must  
53.27 travel in the same direction as adjacent vehicular traffic.

53.28 (c) Persons riding bicycles upon a roadway or shoulder ~~shall~~ must not ride more than  
53.29 two abreast and ~~shall not impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic and~~, on a  
53.30 laned roadway, shall ride within a single lane.

54.1 (d) A person operating a bicycle upon a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder on a  
54.2 crosswalk, ~~shall~~ must yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and ~~shall~~ give an audible  
54.3 signal when necessary before overtaking and passing any pedestrian. ~~No~~ A person shall  
54.4 must not ride a bicycle upon a sidewalk within a business district unless permitted by local  
54.5 authorities. Local authorities may prohibit the operation of bicycles on any sidewalk or  
54.6 crosswalk under their jurisdiction.

54.7 (e) An individual operating a bicycle or other vehicle on a bikeway ~~shall~~ must (1) give  
54.8 an audible signal a safe distance prior to overtaking a bicycle or individual, (2) leave a safe  
54.9 clearance distance when overtaking a bicycle or individual proceeding in the same direction  
54.10 on the bikeway, and ~~shall~~ (3) maintain clearance until safely past the overtaken bicycle or  
54.11 individual.

54.12 (f) ~~A person lawfully operating a bicycle on a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder~~  
54.13 ~~on a crosswalk, shall have all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian under the same~~  
54.14 ~~circumstances.~~ Notwithstanding section 169.06, subdivision 4, a bicycle operator may cross  
54.15 an intersection proceeding from the leftmost one-third of a dedicated right-hand turn lane  
54.16 without turning right.

54.17 (g) ~~A person may operate an electric-assisted bicycle on the shoulder of a roadway, on~~  
54.18 ~~a bikeway, or on a bicycle trail if not otherwise prohibited under section 85.015, subdivision~~  
54.19 ~~1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as~~  
54.20 ~~applicable.~~

54.21 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

54.22 Subd. 6a. ~~Operator age Electric-assisted bicycle; riding rules.~~ (a) A person may  
54.23 operate an electric-assisted bicycle in the same manner as provided for operation of other  
54.24 bicycles, including but not limited to operation on the shoulder of a roadway, a bicycle lane,  
54.25 and a bicycle route, and operation without the motor engaged on a bikeway or bicycle trail.

54.26 (b) A person may operate a class 1 or class 2 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor  
54.27 engaged on a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless prohibited under section  
54.28 85.015, subdivision 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2,  
54.29 paragraph (b), as applicable.

87.14 (b) If a bicycle is traveling on a shoulder of a roadway, the bicycle shall travel in the  
87.15 same direction as adjacent vehicular traffic.

87.16 (c) Persons riding bicycles upon a roadway or shoulder shall not ride more than two  
87.17 abreast and shall not impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic and, on a laned  
87.18 roadway, shall ride within a single lane.

87.19 (d) A person operating a bicycle upon a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder on a  
87.20 crosswalk, shall yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and shall give an audible signal  
87.21 when necessary before overtaking and passing any pedestrian. No person shall ride a bicycle  
87.22 upon a sidewalk within a business district unless permitted by local authorities. Local  
87.23 authorities may prohibit the operation of bicycles on any sidewalk or crosswalk under their  
87.24 jurisdiction.

87.25 (e) An individual operating a bicycle or other vehicle on a bikeway shall leave a safe  
87.26 distance when overtaking a bicycle or individual proceeding in the same direction on the  
87.27 bikeway, and shall maintain clearance until safely past the overtaken bicycle or individual.

87.28 (f) A person lawfully operating a bicycle on a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder  
87.29 on a crosswalk, shall have all the rights and duties applicable to a pedestrian under the same  
87.30 circumstances.

88.1 (g) ~~A person may operate an electric-assisted bicycle on the shoulder of a roadway, on~~  
88.2 ~~a bikeway, or on a bicycle trail if not otherwise prohibited under section 85.015, subdivision~~  
88.3 ~~1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2, paragraph (b), as~~  
88.4 ~~applicable.~~

88.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

88.6 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

88.7 Subd. 6a. ~~Operator age Electric-assisted bicycle; riding rules.~~ (a) A person may  
88.8 operate an electric-assisted bicycle in the same manner as provided for operation of other  
88.9 bicycles, including but not limited to operation on the shoulder of a roadway, a bicycle lane,  
88.10 and a bicycle route, and operation without the motor engaged on a bikeway or bicycle trail.

88.11 (b) A person may operate a class 1 or class 2 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor  
88.12 engaged on a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless prohibited under section  
88.13 85.015, subdivision 1d; 85.018, subdivision 2, paragraph (d); or 160.263, subdivision 2,  
88.14 paragraph (b), as applicable.

54.30 (c) A person may operate a class 3 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor engaged on  
54.31 a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless the local authority or state agency  
54.32 having jurisdiction over the bicycle path or trail prohibits the operation.

55.1 (d) The local authority or state agency having jurisdiction over a trail that is designated  
55.2 as nonmotorized, and that has a natural surface tread made by clearing and grading the  
55.3 native soil with no added surfacing materials, may regulate the operation of an  
55.4 electric-assisted bicycle.

55.5 (e) No person under the age of 15 shall operate an electric-assisted bicycle.

55.6 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, is amended by adding a subdivision  
55.7 to read:

55.8 Subd. 6b. **Electric-assisted bicycle; equipment.** (a) The manufacturer or distributor of  
55.9 an electric-assisted bicycle must apply a label to the bicycle that is permanently affixed in  
55.10 a prominent location. The label must contain the classification number, top assisted speed,  
55.11 and motor wattage of the electric-assisted bicycle, and must be printed in a legible font with  
55.12 at least 9-point type.

55.13 (b) A person must not modify an electric-assisted bicycle to change the motor-powered  
55.14 speed capability or motor engagement unless the person replaces the label required in  
55.15 paragraph (a) with revised information.

55.16 (c) An electric-assisted bicycle must operate in a manner so that the electric motor is  
55.17 disengaged or ceases to function when the rider stops pedaling or when the brakes are  
55.18 applied.

55.19 (d) A class 3 electric-assisted bicycle must be equipped with a speedometer that displays  
55.20 the speed at which the bicycle is traveling in miles per hour.

55.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective January 1, 2022. Paragraphs (b) to (d)  
55.22 are effective August 1, 2021.

55.23 Sec. 24. **[174.375] ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.**

55.24 Subdivision 1. **Committee established; duties.** (a) The commissioner of transportation  
55.25 must establish an active transportation advisory committee. The advisory committee must  
55.26 make recommendations to the commissioner on items related to:

55.27 (1) active transportation, including safety, education, and development programs;

55.28 (2) the active transportation program under section 174.38; and

55.29 (3) the safe routes to school program under section 174.40.

88.15 (c) A person may operate a class 3 electric-assisted bicycle with the motor engaged on  
88.16 a bicycle path, bicycle trail, or shared use path unless the local authority or state agency  
88.17 having jurisdiction over the bicycle path or trail prohibits the operation.

88.18 (d) The local authority or state agency having jurisdiction over a trail that is designated  
88.19 as nonmotorized and that has a natural surface tread made by clearing and grading the native  
88.20 soil with no added surfacing materials may regulate the operation of an electric-assisted  
88.21 bicycle.

88.22 (e) No person under the age of 15 shall operate an electric-assisted bicycle.

88.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

88.24 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.222, is amended by adding a subdivision  
88.25 to read:

88.26 Subd. 6b. **Electric-assisted bicycle; equipment.** (a) The manufacturer or distributor of  
88.27 an electric-assisted bicycle must apply a label to the bicycle that is permanently affixed in  
88.28 a prominent location. The label must contain the classification number, top assisted speed,  
88.29 and motor wattage of the electric-assisted bicycle, and must be printed in a legible font with  
88.30 at least 9-point type.

89.1 (b) A person must not modify an electric-assisted bicycle to change the motor-powered  
89.2 speed capability or motor engagement unless the person replaces the label required in  
89.3 paragraph (a) with revised information.

89.4 (c) An electric-assisted bicycle must operate in a manner so that the electric motor is  
89.5 disengaged or ceases to function when the rider stops pedaling or when the brakes are  
89.6 applied.

89.7 (d) A class 3 electric-assisted bicycle must be equipped with a speedometer that displays  
89.8 the speed at which the bicycle is traveling in miles per hour.

89.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective January 1, 2022. Paragraphs (b) to (d)  
89.10 are effective August 1, 2021.

- 56.1 (b) The committee must review and analyze issues and needs relating to active  
56.2 transportation on public rights-of-way and identify solutions and goals for addressing  
56.3 identified issues and needs.
- 56.4 (c) For purposes of this section, "active transportation" includes bicycling, pedestrian  
56.5 activities, and other forms of nonmotorized transportation.
- 56.6 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) The advisory committee consists of the members specified  
56.7 in this subdivision.
- 56.8 (b) The commissioner of transportation must appoint up to 18 public members, as follows:  
56.9 one member from each of the department's seven greater Minnesota districts; four members  
56.10 from the department's metropolitan district; and no more than seven members at large. Each  
56.11 of the members at large must represent nonmotorized interests or organizations.
- 56.12 (c) The commissioners of each of the following state agencies must appoint an employee  
56.13 of the agency to serve as a member: administration, education, health, natural resources,  
56.14 public safety, transportation, and pollution control. The chair of the Metropolitan Council  
56.15 must appoint an employee of the council to serve as a member. The director of Explore  
56.16 Minnesota Tourism must appoint an employee of the agency to serve as a member.
- 56.17 (d) The division administrator of the Federal Highway Administration may appoint an  
56.18 employee of the agency to serve as a member.
- 56.19 (e) Each member of the committee serves a four-year term at the pleasure of the  
56.20 appointing authority.
- 56.21 (f) The committee must select a chair from its membership.
- 56.22 Subd. 3. **Meetings; staffing.** (a) The advisory committee must establish a meeting  
56.23 schedule and meet at least annually.
- 56.24 (b) The commissioner of transportation must provide department staff support to the  
56.25 advisory committee.
- 56.26 Subd. 4. **Expenses.** (a) Members of the advisory committee serve without compensation,  
56.27 but members who are not employees of government agencies must be reimbursed for  
56.28 expenses in the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted  
56.29 under section 43A.18, subdivision 2.
- 56.30 (b) To provide compensation under paragraph (a), the commissioner of transportation  
56.31 may expend the amount necessary from general fund appropriations.
- 57.1 Subd. 5. **Reports.** The advisory committee must submit an annual report to the  
57.2 commissioner of transportation.
- 57.3 Subd. 6. **Expiration.** The advisory committee expires June 30, 2031.

57.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. The  
57.5 commissioner of transportation must convene the first meeting by October 15, 2021.

57.6 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.42, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

57.7 Subd. 2. **Funding requirement.** In each federal fiscal year, the commissioner shall  
57.8 obtain a total amount in federal authorizations for reimbursement on transportation  
57.9 alternatives projects that is equal to or greater than 110 percent of the annual average of  
57.10 federal authorization on transportation alternatives projects calculated over federal fiscal  
57.11 years ~~2010 to 2012~~ 2017 to 2020.

57.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2022.

57.13 Sec. 26. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

57.14 The revisor of statutes must renumber Minnesota Statutes, section 160.02, subdivision  
57.15 27a, as Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011, subdivision 73a. The revisor must correct any  
57.16 cross-references made necessary by this renumbering.

57.17 Sec. 27. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

57.18 Unless otherwise specified, this article is effective August 1, 2021.

## ARTICLE 6

### TRANSPORTATION FINANCE AND POLICY

57.21 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 16A.88, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

57.22 Subd. 1a. **Greater Minnesota transit account.** The greater Minnesota transit account  
57.23 is established within the transit assistance fund in the state treasury. Money in the account  
57.24 is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for assistance to transit  
57.25 systems outside the metropolitan area under section 174.24. The commissioner may use up  
57.26 to ~~\$408,000 in fiscal year 2008 and \$416,000 in fiscal year 2009 and thereafter two percent~~  
57.27 of the available revenues in the account in each fiscal year for administration of the transit  
57.28 program. The commissioner shall use the account for transit operations as provided in section  
57.29 174.24 and related program administration.

## FROM ARTICLE 2

54.9 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.75, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
54.10 read:

54.11 Subd. 6. **Prohibition on lane conversion.** The complete streets policy must not allow  
54.12 for the conversion of a vehicle travel lane on the trunk highway system into a bicycle lane  
54.13 or bicycle route.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2



58.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

58.2 Subd. 2. **Appoint commissioners for damages.** (a) If the proposed taking shall appear  
58.3 to be necessary and such as is authorized by law, the court by an order shall appoint three  
58.4 disinterested commissioners, and at least two alternates, to ascertain and report the amount  
58.5 of damages that will be sustained by the several owners on account of such taking.

58.6 (b) All disinterested commissioners or alternates appointed under this subdivision must  
58.7 reside in Minnesota.

58.8 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

58.9 Subd. 3. **Commissioner qualifications.** ~~Before appointing a commissioner,~~ The court  
58.10 shall inquire whether each prospective commissioner has any relationship, business or  
58.11 otherwise, to any of the parties in the proceeding, or any interest in the proceeding which  
58.12 may constitute a conflict of interest, or which may create the appearance of impropriety  
58.13 should that person be appointed. Responses to this inquiry must be either written or on the  
58.14 record and made available by the court to any party in the proceeding ~~before and after~~  
58.15 ~~appointment.~~ No person who might have difficulty in rendering an unbiased decision may  
58.16 be appointed to serve. The court, in its discretion, may appoint one registered, practicing  
58.17 attorney to the commission who is knowledgeable in eminent domain matters. All other  
58.18 commissioners appointed must be persons actively engaged in the occupation of real estate  
58.19 sales or real estate appraising or persons knowledgeable in real estate values.

30.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 16E.15, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

30.4 Subd. 2. **Software sale fund.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c), proceeds  
30.5 from the sale or licensing of software products or services by the chief information officer  
30.6 must be credited to the MN.IT services revolving fund. If a state agency other than the  
30.7 Office of MN.IT Services has contributed to the development of software sold or licensed  
30.8 under this section, the chief information officer may reimburse the agency by discounting  
30.9 computer services provided to that agency.

30.10 (b) Proceeds from the sale or licensing of software products or services developed by  
30.11 the Pollution Control Agency, or custom developed by a vendor for the agency, must be  
30.12 credited to the environmental fund.

30.13 (c) If the Department of Transportation develops software products or services using  
30.14 trunk highway funds, proceeds from the subsequent sale or licensing of the software products  
30.15 or services must be credited to the trunk highway fund. This paragraph also applies to  
30.16 software products or services custom developed by a vendor for the department using trunk  
30.17 highway funds. This paragraph does not authorize the use of trunk highway funds for  
30.18 development of software products or services in violation of section 161.20.

30.19 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

30.20 Subd. 2. **Appoint commissioners for damages.** (a) If the proposed taking shall appear  
30.21 to be necessary and such as is authorized by law, the court by an order shall appoint three  
30.22 disinterested commissioners, and at least two alternates, to ascertain and report the amount  
30.23 of damages that will be sustained by the several owners on account of such taking.

30.24 (b) All disinterested commissioners or alternates appointed under this subdivision must  
30.25 reside in Minnesota.

30.26 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 117.075, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

30.27 Subd. 3. **Commissioner qualifications.** ~~Before appointing a commissioner,~~ The court  
30.28 shall inquire whether each prospective commissioner has any relationship, business or  
30.29 otherwise, to any of the parties in the proceeding, or any interest in the proceeding which  
30.30 may constitute a conflict of interest, or which may create the appearance of impropriety  
30.31 should that person be appointed. Responses to this inquiry must be either written or on the  
30.32 record and made available by the court to any party in the proceeding ~~before and after~~  
31.1 ~~appointment.~~ No person who might have difficulty in rendering an unbiased decision may  
31.2 be appointed to serve. The court, in its discretion, may appoint one registered, practicing  
31.3 attorney to the commission who is knowledgeable in eminent domain matters. All other  
31.4 commissioners appointed must be persons actively engaged in the occupation of real estate  
31.5 sales or real estate appraising or persons knowledgeable in real estate values.

34.26 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 160.93, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

34.27 Subd. 4. **Prohibition.** No person may operate a single-occupant vehicle in a designated  
34.28 high-occupancy vehicle lane or dynamic shoulder lane except in compliance with the

34.29 requirements of ~~the commissioner~~ this section. A person who violates this subdivision is  
34.30 guilty of a petty misdemeanor and is subject to sections 169.89, subdivisions 1, 2, and 4,  
35.1 and 169.891 and any other provision of chapter 169 applicable to the commission of a petty  
35.2 misdemeanor traffic offense. Upon approval of the Federal Highway Administration, this  
35.3 subdivision does not apply on New Year's Day, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor  
35.4 Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

35.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

35.12 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.088, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

35.13 Subd. 5. **Project selection process; criteria.** (a) The commissioner must establish a  
35.14 process to identify, evaluate, and select projects under the program. The process must be  
35.15 consistent with the requirements of this subdivision and must not include any additional  
35.16 evaluation criteria.

35.17 (b) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner must annually accept  
35.18 recommendations on candidate projects from area transportation partnerships and other  
35.19 interested stakeholders in each Department of Transportation district. The commissioner  
35.20 must determine the eligibility for each candidate project identified under this paragraph.  
35.21 For each eligible project, the commissioner must classify and evaluate the project for the  
35.22 program, using all of the criteria established under paragraph (c).

35.23 (c) Projects must be evaluated using all of the following criteria:

35.24 (1) a return on investment measure that provides for comparison across eligible projects;

35.25 (2) measurable impacts on commerce and economic competitiveness;

35.26 (3) efficiency in the movement of freight, including but not limited to:

35.27 (i) measures of annual average daily traffic and commercial vehicle miles traveled, which  
35.28 may include data near the project location on that trunk highway or on connecting trunk  
35.29 and local highways; and

35.30 (ii) measures of congestion or travel time reliability, which may be within or near the  
35.31 project limits, or both;

36.1 (4) improvements to traffic safety;

36.2 (5) connections to regional trade centers, local highway systems, and other transportation  
36.3 modes;

36.4 (6) the extent to which the project addresses multiple transportation system policy  
36.5 objectives and principles;

36.6 (7) support and consensus for the project among members of the surrounding community;

36.7 ~~and~~

- 36.8 (8) the time and work needed before construction may begin on the project; and
- 36.9 (9) regional balance throughout the state.
- 36.10 The commissioner must give the criteria in clauses (1) to (8) equal weight in the selection  
36.11 process.
- 36.12 (d) The list of all projects evaluated must be made public and must include the score of  
36.13 each project.
- 36.14 (e) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner may divide funding to be  
36.15 separately available among projects within each classification under subdivision 3, and may  
36.16 apply separate or modified criteria among those projects falling within each classification.
- 36.17 Sec. 15. **[161.0895] HIGHWAY PURPOSE; REPORT.**
- 36.18 (a) To ensure compliance with the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, sections 2, 5,  
36.19 and 6, commissioners of state agencies must not include in a biennial budget any expenditures  
36.20 from the trunk highway fund or the highway user tax distribution fund for a nonhighway  
36.21 purpose or for any purpose prohibited by section 161.20.
- 36.22 (b) No later than 45 days following the submission of the governor's biennial budget to  
36.23 the legislature under section 16A.11, the commissioner of management and budget and the  
36.24 attorney general must jointly submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members  
36.25 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The  
36.26 report must examine proposed appropriations from the trunk highway fund and the highway  
36.27 user tax distribution fund, explain the highway purpose of the proposed appropriations,  
36.28 determine if any proposed appropriation is for a nonhighway purpose, and, for nonhighway  
36.29 purposes, recommend the fund to be used.
- 36.30 (c) For the purposes of this section, an appropriation for a nonhighway purpose is any  
36.31 appropriation not for construction, improvement, or maintenance of highways or for any  
36.32 purpose prohibited by section 161.20.
- 37.1 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 37.2 Subd. 2. **Payment of premium and reimbursement.** ~~The commissioner may pay the~~  
37.3 ~~premiums for any said policy of insurance out of the trunk highway fund.~~ The political  
37.4 subdivision or agency of the state for whom work is performed by employees of the  
37.5 Department of Transportation pursuant to any agreement therefor made with the  
37.6 commissioner shall pay to the trunk highway fund that portion of the premium for said  
37.7 policy of insurance directly attributable to the work performed for it. The commissioner  
37.8 may pay the premiums of any said policy of insurance out of the trunk highway fund only  
37.9 in the amount deposited into the fund by the political subdivision or agency. If any additional  
37.10 amount is due on said policy, the remaining amount must not be paid out of the trunk  
37.11 highway fund.

58.20 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.115, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

58.21 Subd. 27. **Route No. 96.** Beginning at a point on Route No. ~~95~~ 244 as herein established  
58.22 at or near ~~Stillwater~~ Dellwood City, thence extending in a westerly direction to a point on  
58.23 Route No. ~~63~~ 1 at or near ~~New Brighton~~ White Bear Lake.

58.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the commissioner of  
58.25 transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the commissioner and the governing  
58.26 body of Washington County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative Route No. 96 and after  
58.27 the commissioner sends notice to the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing that the  
58.28 conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

58.29 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
58.30 read:

58.31 Subd. 97. **Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway.** That segment of marked  
58.32 Trunk Highway 13 in Waseca County from the southern border of Woodville Township to  
59.1 the northern border of Blooming Grove Township is designated as "Corporal Caleb L.  
59.2 Erickson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a  
59.3 suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

59.4 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.5 read:

59.6 Subd. 98. **Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge.** The bridge on marked U.S.  
59.7 Highway 52 over Dakota County State-Aid Highway 8, known as Wentworth Avenue, in  
59.8 the city of West Saint Paul, is designated as "Private Joseph Marthaler Memorial Bridge."  
59.9 Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a suitable design to mark the  
59.10 bridge and erect appropriate signs.

59.11 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.12 read:

59.13 Subd. 99. **Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway.** The segment of  
59.14 marked Trunk Highway 11 from Roseau to Warroad is designated as "Patrol Inspector  
59.15 Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must  
59.16 adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

37.12 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.115, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

37.13 Subd. 27. **Route No. 96.** Beginning at a point on Route No. ~~95~~ 244 as herein established  
37.14 at or near ~~Stillwater~~ Dellwood City, thence extending in a westerly direction to a point on  
37.15 Route No. ~~63~~ 1 at or near ~~New Brighton~~ White Bear Lake.

37.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the commissioner of  
37.17 transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the commissioner and the governing  
37.18 body of Washington County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative Route No. 96 and after  
37.19 the commissioner sends notice to the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing that the  
37.20 conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

38.7 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
38.8 read:

38.9 Subd. 100. **Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway.** That segment of marked  
38.10 Trunk Highway 13 in Waseca County from the southern border of Woodville Township to  
38.11 the northern border of Blooming Grove Township is designated as "Corporal Caleb L.  
38.12 Erickson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must adopt a  
38.13 suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

37.21 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
37.22 read:

37.23 Subd. 97. **Chief Daryl "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway.** The segment of marked  
37.24 U.S. Highway 12 within the city limits of Howard Lake is designated as "Chief Daryl  
37.25 "Taddy" Drusch Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must  
37.26 adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

38.1 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
38.2 read:

38.3 Subd. 99. **Patrol Inspector Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway.** The segment of  
38.4 marked Trunk Highway 11 from Roseau to Warroad is designated as "Patrol Inspector  
38.5 Robert H. Lobdell Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must  
38.6 adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

59.17 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.18 read:

59.19 Subd. 100. **Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway.** The segment of marked  
59.20 Trunk Highway 310 from Roseau to the border with Canada is designated as "Deputy  
59.21 Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner  
59.22 must adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

37.27 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
37.28 read:

37.29 Subd. 98. **Deputy Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway.** The segment of marked  
37.30 Trunk Highway 310 from Roseau to the border with Canada is designated as "Deputy  
37.31 Richard K. Magnuson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner  
37.32 must adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

38.14 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.167, is amended to read:

38.15 **161.167 REIMBURSEMENT OF EXPENSES.**

38.16 Members of the appeal board shall submit to the commissioner an itemized list of the  
38.17 expenses incurred in disposing of matters presented to them. The appeal board members  
38.18 shall be reimbursed for all reasonable expenses incurred by them in the performance of their  
38.19 duties. ~~The commissioner shall pay these costs out of the trunk highway fund. An amount~~  
38.20 sufficient to make reimbursements required under this section is appropriated from the  
38.21 general fund to the commissioner for this purpose.

38.22 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.19, is amended to read:

38.23 **161.19 CERTAIN RECORDS OBTAINED AND FILED.**

38.24 Upon the written request of the commissioner the court administrator of any court, the  
38.25 auditor of any county, the clerk of any town, or the recorder or clerk of any city shall furnish  
38.26 a copy of the proceedings, documents, and plats, if any, relating to the establishment of any  
38.27 road or the procuring of the right-of-way of any road which has been or may be taken over  
38.28 by the state of Minnesota as a trunk highway. The copy shall be filed in the records of the  
38.29 commissioner and shall be prima facie evidence of the existence of the road as described  
38.30 therein. The legal fee for the copies ~~shall~~ must not be paid from the trunk highway fund.  
38.31 An amount sufficient to pay the legal fee for the copies is appropriated from the general  
38.32 fund to the commissioner for these costs.

39.1 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.20, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

39.2 Subd. 3. **Highway user tax distribution fund appropriations; trunk highway fund**  
39.3 **appropriations.** The commissioner may expend highway user tax distribution funds only  
39.4 for highway purposes and may expend trunk highway funds only for trunk highway purposes.  
39.5 Payment of expenses related to The following must not be funded out of the highway user  
39.6 tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund:

39.7 (1) Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory;

39.8 (2) Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks;

39.9 (3) tourist information centers;

39.10 (4) Minnesota Safety Council;

59.23 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2, is amended to read:  
59.24 Subd. 2. **Conveyance of excess.** (a) On acquiring real estate in excess of what is needed  
59.25 for trunk highway purposes as authorized in subdivision 1, the commissioner of transportation  
59.26 shall, within one year after the completion of the construction, reconstruction, or improvement

- 39.11 (5) driver education programs;
- 39.12 (6) Emergency Medical Services Board;
- 39.13 (7) Mississippi River Parkway Commission;
- 39.14 (8) payments to MN.IT Services in excess of actual costs incurred for trunk highway  
39.15 purposes; and;
- 39.16 (9) personnel costs incurred on behalf of the Governor's Office do not further a highway  
39.17 purpose and do not aid in the construction, improvement, or maintenance of the highway  
39.18 system;
- 39.19 (10) parades, events, or sponsorships of events;
- 39.20 (11) the creation, construction, expansion, or maintenance of bikeways;
- 39.21 (12) administration and related services for the Department of Public Safety, the  
39.22 commissioner's office, fiscal services, human resources, communications, and technology  
39.23 services;
- 39.24 (13) the statewide notification center for excavation services pursuant to chapter 216D;
- 39.25 (14) rent and utility expenses for the department's central office building;
- 39.26 (15) the cost of manufacturing license plates;
- 39.27 (16) the installation, construction, expansion, or maintenance of public electric vehicle  
39.28 infrastructure; and
- 39.29 (17) the following entities within the department: site development unit; labor compliance  
39.30 efforts in the Office of Project Management and Technical Support; Environmental  
40.1 Stewardship Office; Office of Transit and Active Transportation; Office of Aeronautics;  
40.2 Passenger Rail Office; Modal Planning & Program Management Division; Statewide Radio  
40.3 Communications within the department's state aid division; Workforce and Agency Services  
40.4 Division; Office of Financial Management; Human Resources; commissioner's staff offices;  
40.5 Office of Audit; Office of Chief Counsel; Office of Civil Rights; Communications and  
40.6 Public Engagement; Office of Equity and Diversity; Government Affairs Office; and Office  
40.7 of Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations.
- 40.8 The prohibition on funding includes all expenses for the named entity or program, including  
40.9 but not limited to payroll, purchased services, supplies, repairs, and equipment. This  
40.10 prohibition on spending applies to any successor entities or programs that are substantially  
40.11 similar to the entity or program named here.

40.12 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2, is amended to read:  
40.13 Subd. 2. **Conveyance of excess.** (a) On acquiring real estate in excess of what is needed  
40.14 for trunk highway purposes as authorized in subdivision 1, the commissioner of transportation  
40.15 shall, within one year after the completion of the construction, reconstruction, or improvement

59.27 of the highway for which a portion of the real estate was needed and required, convey and  
59.28 quitclaim the excess real estate.

59.29 (b) The excess real estate may be sold and conveyed to the owner of the land abutting  
59.30 upon the excess real estate in the same manner and under the same terms provided under  
59.31 section 161.44, subdivision 2, or to the highest responsible bidder, after receipt of sealed  
60.1 bids following mailed notice to adjacent landowners and published notice of the sale for  
60.2 three successive weeks in a newspaper or trade journal of general circulation in the territory  
60.3 from which bids are likely to be received. All bids may be rejected and new bids received  
60.4 upon like advertisement.

60.5 (c) If the lands remain unsold after being offered for sale, the commissioner may offer  
60.6 the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay the minimum bid established for the  
60.7 public sale. The sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner  
60.8 withdraws the remaining lands from the sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the  
60.9 department's unsold property inventory list.

60.10 (d) The deed may contain restrictive clauses limiting the use of such real estate in the  
60.11 interests of safety and convenient public travel when the commissioner finds that the  
60.12 restrictions are reasonably necessary.

60.13 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

60.14 Subd. 2a. **Services of licensed real estate broker.** If the lands remain unsold after being  
60.15 offered for sale to the highest bidder, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed  
60.16 real estate broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must  
60.17 not be less than ~~90~~ 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the  
60.18 commissioner. The broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the  
60.19 commissioner and the broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of  
60.20 \$10,000 or more. The broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

60.21 Sec. 11. **[161.369] INDIAN EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE.**

60.22 As authorized by United States Code, title 23, section 140, paragraph (d), the  
60.23 commissioner may implement an Indian employment preference for members of federally  
60.24 recognized Tribes on projects carried out under United States Code, title 23, within 60 miles  
60.25 of an Indian reservation.

60.26 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

60.27 Subd. 6a. **Services of licensed real estate broker.** If the lands are withdrawn from sale  
60.28 under subdivision 6b, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed real estate  
60.29 broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must not be less  
60.30 than ~~90~~ 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the commissioner. The  
60.31 broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the commissioner and the  
61.1 broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of \$10,000 or more. The  
61.2 broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

40.16 of the highway for which a portion of the real estate was needed and required, convey and  
40.17 quitclaim the excess real estate.

40.18 (b) The excess real estate may be sold and conveyed to the owner of the land abutting  
40.19 upon the excess real estate in the same manner and under the same terms provided under  
40.20 section 161.44, subdivision 2, or to the highest responsible bidder, after receipt of sealed  
40.21 bids following mailed notice to adjacent landowners and published notice of the sale for  
40.22 three successive weeks in a newspaper or trade journal of general circulation in the territory  
40.23 from which bids are likely to be received. All bids may be rejected and new bids received  
40.24 upon like advertisement.

40.25 (c) If the lands remain unsold after being offered for sale, the commissioner may offer  
40.26 the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay the minimum bid established for the  
40.27 public sale. The sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner  
40.28 withdraws the remaining lands from the sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the  
40.29 department's unsold property inventory list.

40.30 (d) The deed may contain restrictive clauses limiting the use of such real estate in the  
40.31 interests of safety and convenient public travel when the commissioner finds that the  
40.32 restrictions are reasonably necessary.

41.1 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.23, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

41.2 Subd. 2a. **Services of licensed real estate broker.** If the lands remain unsold after being  
41.3 offered for sale to the highest bidder, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed  
41.4 real estate broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must  
41.5 not be less than ~~90~~ 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the  
41.6 commissioner. The broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the  
41.7 commissioner and the broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of  
41.8 \$10,000 or more. The broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

41.9 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6a, is amended to read:

41.10 Subd. 6a. **Services of licensed real estate broker.** If the lands are withdrawn from sale  
41.11 under subdivision 6b, the commissioner may retain the services of a licensed real estate  
41.12 broker to find a buyer. The sale price may be negotiated by the broker, but must not be less  
41.13 than ~~90~~ 80 percent of the appraised market value as determined by the commissioner. The  
41.14 broker's fee must be established by prior agreement between the commissioner and the  
41.15 broker, and must not exceed ten percent of the sale price for sales of \$10,000 or more. The  
41.16 broker's fee must be paid to the broker from the proceeds of the sale.

61.3 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

61.4 Subd. 6b. **Unsold lands.** If lands remain unsold after being offered for sale to the highest  
61.5 bidder, the commissioner may offer the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay  
61.6 at least 80 percent of the minimum bid established for the public sale. Any offers less than  
61.7 100 percent of the minimum bid must be approved by the commissioner prior to a sale. The  
61.8 sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner withdraws  
61.9 the remaining lands from sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the department's Unsold  
61.10 Property Inventory list.

61.11 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 162.145, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

61.12 Subd. 3. **Administration.** (a) Subject to funds made available by law, the commissioner  
61.13 shall allocate all funds as provided in subdivision 4 and shall, by June 1, certify to the  
61.14 commissioner of revenue the amounts to be paid.

41.17 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.44, subdivision 6b, is amended to read:

41.18 Subd. 6b. **Unsold lands.** If lands remain unsold after being offered for sale to the highest  
41.19 bidder, the commissioner may offer the remaining lands to any person who agrees to pay  
41.20 at least 80 percent of the minimum bid established for the public sale. Any offers less than  
41.21 100 percent of the minimum bid must be approved by the commissioner prior to a sale. The  
41.22 sale must continue until all eligible lands have been sold or the commissioner withdraws  
41.23 the remaining lands from sale. The lands to be sold must be listed on the department's Unsold  
41.24 Property Inventory list.

41.25 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 161.465, is amended to read:

41.26 **161.465 REIMBURSEMENT FOR FIRE SERVICES.**

41.27 (a) Ordinary expenses incurred by a municipal or volunteer fire department in  
41.28 extinguishing a grass fire within the right-of-way of a trunk highway must be reimbursed  
41.29 upon certification to the commissioner of transportation ~~from the trunk highway fund.~~ In  
41.30 addition, ordinary expenses incurred by a municipal or volunteer fire department in  
41.31 extinguishing a fire outside the right-of-way of any trunk highway if the fire originated  
41.32 within the right-of-way, upon approval of a police officer or an officer or employee of the  
42.1 Department of Public Safety must, upon certification to the commissioner of transportation  
42.2 by the proper official of the municipality or fire department within 60 days after the  
42.3 completion of the service, be reimbursed to the municipality or fire department ~~from funds~~  
42.4 ~~in the trunk highway fund.~~ The commissioner must not make reimbursements authorized  
42.5 by this section from the trunk highway fund. An amount sufficient to pay the reimbursement  
42.6 costs is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner for this purpose. The  
42.7 commissioner of transportation shall take action practicable to secure reimbursement to the  
42.8 ~~trunk highway general~~ fund of money expended under this section from the person, firm,  
42.9 or corporation responsible for the fire or danger of fire.

42.10 (b) The provisions of this section shall not be construed to admit state liability for damage  
42.11 or destruction to private property or for injury to persons resulting from a fire originating  
42.12 within a trunk highway right-of-way.

42.13 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 162.145, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

42.14 Subd. 2. **Small cities assistance account.** A small cities assistance account is created  
42.15 in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds as provided by law, and any other  
42.16 money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the  
42.17 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner and may only be expended as provided  
42.18 under this section.

42.19 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 162.145, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

42.20 Subd. 3. **Administration.** (a) ~~Subject to funds made available by law,~~ The commissioner  
42.21 ~~shall~~ must allocate all funds as provided in subdivision 4 and ~~shall~~ must, by June 1, certify  
42.22 to the commissioner of revenue the amounts to be paid.



61.15 (b) Following certification from the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue shall  
61.16 distribute the specified funds to cities in the same manner as local government aid under  
61.17 chapter 477A. An appropriation to the commissioner under this section is available to the  
61.18 commissioner of revenue for the purposes specified in this paragraph.

61.19 (c) Notwithstanding other law to the contrary, in order to receive distributions under  
61.20 this section, a city must conform to the standards in section 477A.017, subdivision 2. A city  
61.21 that receives funds under this section must make and preserve records necessary to show  
61.22 that the funds are spent in compliance with subdivision 4.5.

61.23 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 163.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

61.24 Subd. 2. **Qualifications, salary, and term.** The county highway engineer shall be a  
61.25 registered highway or civil engineer, registered under the laws of the state of Minnesota.  
61.26 The county board may appoint a new county engineer for a term of only one year. All  
61.27 reappointments shall be for a term of four years, and shall be made in May of the year in  
61.28 which the term expires. ~~The county highway engineer shall be a citizen and resident of this~~  
61.29 ~~state.~~ The county highway engineer's salary shall be fixed by the county board and shall be  
61.30 payable the same as other county officers are paid. The salary shall not be reduced during  
61.31 the county highway engineer's term of office.

62.1 Sec. 16. **[168.0135] MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSKS.**

62.2 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** (a) The commissioner, in consultation with deputy  
62.3 registrars, must establish a process to implement, locate, and install self-service kiosks that  
62.4 may be used for motor vehicle registration renewals. The commissioner must establish  
62.5 reasonable performance, security, technical, and financial standards to approve a vendor.  
62.6 Self-service kiosks authorized by this section must:

62.7 (1) allow a customer to renew a motor vehicle registration pursuant to section 168.013,  
62.8 without assistance of a deputy registrar;

42.23 (b) Following certification from the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue ~~shall~~  
42.24 must distribute the specified funds to cities in the same manner as local government aid  
42.25 under chapter 477A. ~~An~~ The appropriation to the commissioner under this section is available  
42.26 to the commissioner of revenue for the purposes specified in this paragraph.

42.27 (c) Notwithstanding other law to the contrary, in order to receive distributions under  
42.28 this section, a city must conform to the standards in section 477A.017, subdivision 2. A city  
42.29 that receives funds under this section must make and preserve records necessary to show  
42.30 that the funds are spent in compliance with subdivision 4.5.

43.1 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 163.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

43.2 Subd. 2. **Qualifications, salary, and term.** The county highway engineer shall be a  
43.3 registered highway or civil engineer, registered under the laws of the state of Minnesota.  
43.4 The county board may appoint a new county engineer for a term of only one year. All  
43.5 reappointments shall be for a term of four years, and shall be made in May of the year in  
43.6 which the term expires. ~~The county highway engineer shall be a citizen and resident of this~~  
43.7 ~~state.~~ The county highway engineer's salary shall be fixed by the county board and shall be  
43.8 payable the same as other county officers are paid. The salary shall not be reduced during  
43.9 the county highway engineer's term of office.

43.10 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 167.45, is amended to read:

43.11 **167.45 OPERATION COSTS FOR CENTRAL OFFICE BUILDING, PAYMENT.**

43.12 The cost of operation and maintenance of the ~~new~~ central office building for the  
43.13 Department of Transportation, or so much thereof as is properly attributable to the  
43.14 Department of Transportation, ~~shall~~ must not be paid out of the trunk highway fund. An  
43.15 amount sufficient to pay these costs is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner  
43.16 for this purpose.

### THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

68.17 Sec. 9. **[168.0135] MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSKS.**

68.18 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** (a) The commissioner, in consultation with deputy  
68.19 registrars, must establish a process to implement, locate, and install self-service kiosks that  
68.20 may be used for passenger vehicle and motorcycle registration renewals. The commissioner  
68.21 must establish reasonable performance, security, technical, and financial standards to approve  
68.22 a vendor. Self-service kiosks authorized by this section must:

68.23 (1) allow a customer to renew a passenger vehicle or motorcycle registration pursuant  
68.24 to section 168.013, without assistance of a deputy registrar;

68.25 (2) collect the appropriate annual contribution for a special license plate;

- 62.9 (2) dispense license plate tabs to the applicant at the time of the application; and
- 62.10 (3) display the contact phone number and e-mail address of the deputy registrar's office  
62.11 that is responsible for the self-service kiosk.
- 62.12 (b) This section only applies to deputy registrars appointed pursuant to section 168.33,  
62.13 subdivision 2.
- 62.14 Subd. 2. Administration. (a) The commissioner must contract with a vendor to provide  
62.15 the hardware and software necessary to implement the self-service kiosk program. The  
62.16 commissioner must provide fair and reasonable access to department facilities, staff, and  
62.17 technology. The vendor is responsible for the maintenance and installation of all self-service  
62.18 kiosks. The vendor must provide training to deputy registrars on how to operate and  
62.19 troubleshoot issues with a self-service kiosk.
- 62.20 (b) A deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner to have a self-service  
62.21 kiosk placed in the deputy registrar's service area. The commissioner may approve the  
62.22 placement.
- 62.23 (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is  
62.24 responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar may coordinate with the vendor for  
62.25 administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service  
62.26 kiosks are properly handled and accounted for.
- 62.27 Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each  
62.28 transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must retain the revenue from  
62.29 any convenience fee that is assessed.
- 62.30 (b) The filing fees in section 168.33, subdivision 7, apply to transactions conducted at  
62.31 a self-service kiosk. The deputy registrar must retain the filing fees.
- 63.1 (c) The fees authorized in this subdivision are in addition to any transaction fees,  
63.2 convenience fees, or other fees charged by a financial institution for use of a debit or credit  
63.3 card.
- 63.4 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 68.26 (3) process requests for duplicate license plates, except that the self-service kiosk must  
68.27 not process any request for a special plate that requires documentation to prove eligibility  
68.28 to receive that type of plate;
- 68.29 (4) dispense license plate registration renewal stickers to the applicant at the time of the  
68.30 application; and
- 68.31 (5) display the contact phone number and e-mail address of the deputy registrar's office  
68.32 that is responsible for the self-service kiosk.
- 69.1 (b) A self-service kiosk may dispense license plates, except that a kiosk must not dispense  
69.2 any type of special license plate that requires documentation to prove eligibility to receive  
69.3 that type of plate.
- 69.4 (c) This section only applies to deputy registrars appointed pursuant to section 168.33,  
69.5 subdivision 2.
- 69.6 Subd. 2. Administration. (a) The commissioner must contract with a vendor to provide  
69.7 the hardware and software necessary to implement the self-service kiosk program. The  
69.8 commissioner must provide fair and reasonable access to department facilities, staff, and  
69.9 technology. The vendor is responsible for the maintenance and installation of all self-service  
69.10 kiosks. The vendor must provide training to deputy registrars on how to operate and  
69.11 troubleshoot issues with a self-service kiosk.
- 69.12 (b) In order to have a self-service kiosk placed in a deputy registrar's service area, the  
69.13 deputy registrar must make a request to the commissioner. The commissioner must review  
69.14 the request. If the request is approved, the commissioner must place a self-service kiosk in  
69.15 the requesting deputy registrar's service area.
- 69.16 (c) The deputy registrar that requested the placement of the self-service kiosk is  
69.17 responsible for the kiosk. The deputy registrar must coordinate with the vendor for  
69.18 administration and to ensure that all registration materials contained within the self-service  
69.19 kiosks are properly handled and accounted for.
- 69.20 Subd. 3. Fees. (a) The commissioner may assess a convenience fee of \$5 or less for each  
69.21 transaction completed using a self-service kiosk. The vendor must collect and retain the  
69.22 revenue from any convenience fee that is assessed.
- 69.23 (b) The filing fees in section 168.33, subdivision 7, apply to transactions conducted at  
69.24 a self-service kiosk. The deputy registrar must retain the filing fees.
- 69.25 (c) The fees authorized in this subdivision are in addition to any transaction fees,  
69.26 convenience fees, or other fees charged by a financial institution for use of a debit or credit  
69.27 card.
- 69.28 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

63.5 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

63.6 Subdivision 1. **Plates; design, visibility, periods of issuance.** (a) The commissioner,  
63.7 upon approval and payment, shall issue to the applicant the plates required by this chapter,  
63.8 bearing the state name and an assigned vehicle registration number. The number assigned  
63.9 by the commissioner may be a combination of a letter or sign with figures. The color of the  
63.10 plates and the color of the abbreviation of the state name and the number assigned must be  
63.11 in marked contrast. The plates must be lettered, spaced, or distinguished to suitably indicate  
63.12 the registration of the vehicle according to the rules of the commissioner.

63.13 (b) When a vehicle is registered on the basis of total gross weight, the plates issued must  
63.14 clearly indicate by letters or other suitable insignia the maximum gross weight for which  
63.15 the tax has been paid.

63.16 (c) Plates issued to a noncommercial vehicle must bear the inscription "noncommercial"  
63.17 unless the vehicle is displaying a special plate authorized and issued under this chapter.

63.18 (d) A one-ton pickup truck that is used for commercial purposes and is subject to section  
63.19 168.185, is eligible to display special plates as authorized and issued under this chapter.

63.20 (e) The plates must be so treated as to be at least 100 times brighter than the conventional  
63.21 painted number plates. When properly mounted on an unlighted vehicle, the plates, when  
63.22 viewed from a vehicle equipped with standard headlights, must be visible for a distance of  
63.23 not less than 1,500 feet and readable for a distance of not less than 110 feet.

63.24 (f) The commissioner shall issue plates for the following periods:

63.25 (1) New plates issued pursuant to section 168.012, subdivision 1, must be issued to a  
63.26 vehicle for as long as the vehicle is owned by the exempt agency and the plate shall not be  
63.27 transferable from one vehicle to another but the plate may be transferred with the vehicle  
63.28 from one tax-exempt agency to another.

63.29 (2) Plates issued for passenger automobiles must be issued for a seven-year period. All  
63.30 plates issued under this paragraph must be replaced if they are seven years old or older at  
63.31 the time of registration renewal or will become so during the registration period.

64.1 (3) Plates issued under sections 168.053 and 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, must be  
64.2 for a seven-year period.

64.3 (4) Plates issued under subdivisions 2c and 2d and ~~section~~ sections 168.123, 168.1235,  
64.4 and 168.1255 must be issued for the life of the veteran under section 169.79.

64.5 (5) Plates for any vehicle not specified in clauses (1) to (3) must be issued for the life  
64.6 of the vehicle.

64.7 (g) In a year in which plates are not issued, the commissioner shall issue for each  
64.8 registration a sticker to designate the year of registration. This sticker must show the year  
64.9 or years for which the sticker is issued, and is valid only for that period. The plates and

69.29 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.12, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

69.30 Subdivision 1. **Plates; design, visibility, periods of issuance.** (a) The commissioner,  
69.31 upon approval and payment, shall issue to the applicant the plates required by this chapter,  
69.32 bearing the state name and an assigned vehicle registration number. The number assigned  
70.1 by the commissioner may be a combination of a letter or sign with figures. The color of the  
70.2 plates and the color of the abbreviation of the state name and the number assigned must be  
70.3 in marked contrast. The plates must be lettered, spaced, or distinguished to suitably indicate  
70.4 the registration of the vehicle according to the rules of the commissioner.

70.5 (b) When a vehicle is registered on the basis of total gross weight, the plates issued must  
70.6 clearly indicate by letters or other suitable insignia the maximum gross weight for which  
70.7 the tax has been paid.

70.8 (c) Plates issued to a noncommercial vehicle must bear the inscription "noncommercial"  
70.9 unless the vehicle is displaying a special plate authorized and issued under this chapter.

70.10 (d) A one-ton pickup truck that is used for commercial purposes and is subject to section  
70.11 168.185, is eligible to display special plates as authorized and issued under this chapter.

70.12 (e) The plates must be so treated as to be at least 100 times brighter than the conventional  
70.13 painted number plates. When properly mounted on an unlighted vehicle, the plates, when  
70.14 viewed from a vehicle equipped with standard headlights, must be visible for a distance of  
70.15 not less than 1,500 feet and readable for a distance of not less than 110 feet.

70.16 (f) The commissioner shall issue plates for the following periods:

70.17 (1) New plates issued pursuant to section 168.012, subdivision 1, must be issued to a  
70.18 vehicle for as long as the vehicle is owned by the exempt agency and the plate shall not be  
70.19 transferable from one vehicle to another but the plate may be transferred with the vehicle  
70.20 from one tax-exempt agency to another.

70.21 (2) Plates issued for passenger automobiles must be issued for a seven-year period. All  
70.22 plates issued under this paragraph must be replaced if they are seven years old or older at  
70.23 the time of registration renewal or will become so during the registration period.

70.24 (3) Plates issued under sections 168.053 and 168.27, subdivisions 16 and 17, must be  
70.25 for a seven-year period.

70.26 (4) Plates issued under subdivisions 2c and 2d and ~~section~~ sections 168.123, 168.1235,  
70.27 and 168.1255 must be issued for the life of the veteran under section 169.79.

70.28 (5) Plates for any vehicle not specified in clauses (1) to (3) must be issued for the life  
70.29 of the vehicle.

70.30 (g) In a year in which plates are not issued, the commissioner shall issue for each  
70.31 registration a sticker to designate the year of registration. This sticker must show the year  
70.32 or years for which the sticker is issued, and is valid only for that period. The plates and

64.10 stickers issued for a vehicle may not be transferred to another vehicle during the period for  
64.11 which the sticker is issued, except when issued for a vehicle registered under section 168.187.

64.12 (h) Despite any other provision of this subdivision, plates issued to a vehicle used for  
64.13 behind-the-wheel instruction in a driver education course in a public school may be  
64.14 transferred to another vehicle used for the same purpose without payment of any additional  
64.15 fee. The public school shall notify the commissioner of each transfer of plates under this  
64.16 paragraph. The commissioner may prescribe a format for notification.

64.17 Sec. 18. [168.1284] MINNESOTA 100 CLUB PLATES.

64.18 Subdivision 1. **Issuance of plates.** The commissioner must issue Minnesota 100 Club  
64.19 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

64.20 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
64.21 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

64.22 (2) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

64.23 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set  
64.24 of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

64.25 (4) contributes a minimum of \$40 annually to the Minnesota 100 Club account; and

64.26 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
64.27 licensing of drivers.

64.28 Subd. 2. **Design.** The commissioner must adopt a suitable design for the plate in  
64.29 consultation with representatives from the Minnesota 100 Club.

65.1 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
65.2 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle  
65.3 if the subsequent vehicle is:

65.4 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

65.5 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

65.6 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
65.7 168.1293, subdivision 2.

65.8 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account; appropriation.** Contributions collected under  
65.9 subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Minnesota 100 Club account, which is  
65.10 established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is annually appropriated to  
65.11 the commissioner. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering the account  
65.12 funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to the Minnesota 100 Club to further the  
65.13 organization's mission and purpose of providing charitable gifts and contributions.

71.1 stickers issued for a vehicle may not be transferred to another vehicle during the period for  
71.2 which the sticker is issued, except when issued for a vehicle registered under section 168.187.

71.3 (h) Despite any other provision of this subdivision, plates issued to a vehicle used for  
71.4 behind-the-wheel instruction in a driver education course in a public school may be  
71.5 transferred to another vehicle used for the same purpose without payment of any additional  
71.6 fee. The public school shall notify the commissioner of each transfer of plates under this  
71.7 paragraph. The commissioner may prescribe a format for notification.

72.19 Sec. 12. [168.1258] MINNESOTA 100 CLUB PLATES.

72.20 Subdivision 1. **Issuance of plates.** The commissioner must issue Minnesota 100 Club  
72.21 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

72.22 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
72.23 truck, motorcycle, or recreational motor vehicle;

72.24 (2) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

72.25 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set  
72.26 of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

72.27 (4) contributes a minimum of \$40 annually to the Minnesota 100 Club account; and

72.28 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
72.29 licensing of drivers.

72.30 Subd. 2. **Design.** The commissioner must adopt a suitable design for the plate, in  
72.31 consultation with representatives from the Minnesota 100 Club.

73.1 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
73.2 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle  
73.3 if the subsequent vehicle is:

73.4 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

73.5 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

73.6 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
73.7 168.1293, subdivision 2.

73.8 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account; appropriation.** Contributions collected under  
73.9 subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Minnesota 100 Club account, which is  
73.10 established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is annually appropriated to  
73.11 the commissioner. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering the account  
73.12 funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to the Minnesota 100 Club to further the  
73.13 organization's mission and purpose of providing charitable gifts and contributions.

65.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Minnesota 100 Club  
65.15 special plates issued on or after that date.

65.16 Sec. 19. [168.1285] MINNESOTA AGRICULTURE PLATES.

65.17 Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue Minnesota agriculture  
65.18 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

65.19 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
65.20 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

65.21 (2) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, for each set  
65.22 of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

65.23 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

65.24 (4) contributes a minimum of \$20 annually to the Minnesota agriculture account; and

65.25 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
65.26 licensing of drivers.

65.27 Subd. 2. Design. In consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner  
65.28 must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a depiction of lands and activity related to  
65.29 agriculture.

66.1 Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
66.2 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle  
66.3 if the subsequent vehicle is:

66.4 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

66.5 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

66.6 Subd. 4. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
66.7 168.1293, subdivision 2.

66.8 Subd. 5. Contributions; account; appropriation. Contributions collected under  
66.9 subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Minnesota agriculture account, which is  
66.10 established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the  
66.11 commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering  
66.12 the account funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to (1) the Minnesota FFA  
66.13 Foundation to support the mission of the foundation, and (2) the University of Minnesota  
66.14 Extension Service to support Minnesota 4-H programming and activities. The commissioner  
66.15 must annually consult with the Minnesota FFA Foundation and the University of Minnesota  
66.16 Extension Service for recommendations regarding how to allocate funds.

73.14 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, for Minnesota 100 Club  
73.15 special plates issued on or after that date.

73.16 Sec. 13. [168.1283] MINNESOTA AGRICULTURE SPECIAL PLATES.

73.17 Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue Minnesota agriculture  
73.18 special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

73.19 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
73.20 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

73.21 (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12,  
73.22 subdivision 5;

73.23 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

73.24 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;

73.25 (5) contributes a minimum of \$20 annually to the Minnesota agriculture account; and

73.26 (6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
73.27 licensing of drivers.

73.28 Subd. 2. Design. In consultation with the commissioner of agriculture, the commissioner  
73.29 must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a depiction of lands and activity related to  
73.30 agriculture.

74.1 Subd. 3. Plates transfer. On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
74.2 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle  
74.3 if the subsequent vehicle is:

74.4 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

74.5 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

74.6 Subd. 4. Exemption. Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
74.7 168.1293, subdivision 2.

74.8 Subd. 5. Contributions; account; appropriation. Contributions collected under  
74.9 subdivision 1, clause (5), must be deposited in the Minnesota agriculture account, which is  
74.10 established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the  
74.11 commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of administering  
74.12 the account funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to (1) the Minnesota FFA  
74.13 Foundation to support the mission of the foundation, and (2) the University of Minnesota  
74.14 Extension Service to support Minnesota 4-H programming and activities. The commissioner  
74.15 must annually consult with the Minnesota FFA Foundation and the University of Minnesota  
74.16 Extension Service for recommendations regarding how to allocate funds.

66.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Minnesota agriculture  
66.18 special plates issued on or after that date.

66.19 Sec. 20. **[168.1286] HONORARY CONSUL PLATES.**

66.20 Subdivision 1. **Issuance of plates.** The commissioner must issue honorary consul special  
66.21 plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

66.22 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup  
66.23 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

66.24 (2) is recognized as an honorary consular official appointed by the respective government  
66.25 to serve in Minnesota, and who provides a letter from the Minnesota Consular Corps;

66.26 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision  
66.27 5, for each set of plates, along with any other fees required by this chapter;

66.28 (4) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013; and

66.29 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and  
66.30 licensing of drivers.

67.1 Subd. 2. **Design.** In consultation with the Minnesota Consular Corps, the commissioner  
67.2 must adopt a suitable plate design that includes an emblem and the inscription "Honorary  
67.3 Consul." The unique registration number for each set of special plates issued must contain  
67.4 the International Olympic Committee three-letter country code for the represented country  
67.5 followed by the lowest available sequential number.

67.6 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer  
67.7 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle  
67.8 if the subsequent vehicle is:

67.9 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

67.10 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

67.11 Subd. 4. **Plates surrender.** A person must return to the commissioner special plates  
67.12 issued under this section if (1) the plates are no longer in use, or (2) the person is no longer  
67.13 recognized as an honorary consular official by the appointing government.

67.14 Subd. 5. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section  
67.15 168.1293, subdivision 2.

67.16 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for honorary consul  
67.17 special plates issued on or after that date.

74.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective January 1, 2022, for Minnesota agriculture

74.18 special plates issued on or after that date.

67.18 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.183, is amended to read:

67.19 **168.183 MOTOR VEHICLES OF CERTAIN NONRESIDENTS.**

67.20 Subdivision 1. **Payment of taxes.** All trucks, truck-tractors, trucks using combination,  
67.21 and buses which comply with all of the provisions of section 168.181, subdivision 1, clause  
67.22 (6), but are excluded from the exemptions solely because of the temporary nature of their  
67.23 movement in this state, shall be required to comply with all laws and rules as to the payment  
67.24 of taxes applicable to like vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, except that nonresidents  
67.25 may make application to pay the tax for each vehicle proportionate to the number of months  
67.26 or fraction thereof the vehicles are in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, buses  
67.27 do not include charter buses that are considered proratable vehicles under section 168.187,  
67.28 subdivision 4. Fees are determined by section 168.013, subdivision 1e.

67.29 Subd. 2. **Contents of application.** The application shall contain such information and  
67.30 shall be executed in such manner as the registrar may require and shall include a complete  
67.31 itinerary of the applicant and shall be accompanied by such evidence of ownership as the  
67.32 registrar shall deem necessary.

68.1 Subd. 3. **Permit.** Upon payment of the required tax the registrar shall issue, in lieu of  
68.2 registration plates, a permit for each vehicle so taxed. The permit shall contain the name  
68.3 and address of the owner, the make, type, serial number and year model of the vehicle, the  
68.4 expiration date and any other information deemed necessary by the registrar. The permit  
68.5 must be ~~carried in the vehicle at all times~~ available in a format prescribed by the registrar  
68.6 while the vehicle is being operated in this state.

68.7 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

68.8 Subdivision 1. **Surrender plates and credit tax paid.** (a) On transferring a motor  
68.9 vehicle, the transferor shall surrender the registration plates and assign the registration tax  
68.10 paid to the credit of the transferee.

68.11 (b) As specified in section 115A.908, the commissioner must impose a \$10 fee on each  
68.12 transfer of title within the state, other than transfers for resale purposes, of every motor  
68.13 vehicle weighing more than 1,000 pounds.

68.14 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.31, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

68.15 Subd. 4. **Installments; registration generally.** (a) If the tax for a vehicle assessed under  
68.16 section 168.013, subdivision 1c, 1d, 1e, or 1g, amounts to more than \$400, the owner may  
68.17 pay the tax by installments.

68.18 (b) The owner shall tender with the application for registration one-third of the annual  
68.19 tax due or \$400, whichever is greater, plus any penalties or arrears, plus a fee of \$10. Instead  
68.20 of this fee, the applicant may furnish a bond, bank letter of credit, or certificate of deposit  
68.21 approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, for the total of the tax still due. The amount of  
68.22 the bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit may include any penalties assessed. The

74.19 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.183, is amended to read:

74.20 **168.183 MOTOR VEHICLES OF CERTAIN NONRESIDENTS.**

74.21 Subdivision 1. **Payment of taxes.** All trucks, truck-tractors, trucks using combination,  
74.22 and buses which comply with all of the provisions of section 168.181, subdivision 1, clause  
74.23 (6), but are excluded from the exemptions solely because of the temporary nature of their  
74.24 movement in this state, shall be required to comply with all laws and rules as to the payment  
74.25 of taxes applicable to like vehicles owned by Minnesota residents, except that nonresidents  
74.26 may make application to pay the tax for each vehicle proportionate to the number of months  
74.27 or fraction thereof the vehicles are in this state. For the purposes of this subdivision, buses  
74.28 do not include charter buses that are considered proratable vehicles under section 168.187,  
74.29 subdivision 4. Fees are determined by section 168.013, subdivision 1e.

74.30 Subd. 2. **Contents of application.** The application shall contain such information and  
74.31 shall be executed in such manner as the registrar may require and shall include a complete  
74.32 itinerary of the applicant and shall be accompanied by such evidence of ownership as the  
74.33 registrar shall deem necessary.

75.1 Subd. 3. **Permit.** Upon payment of the required tax the registrar shall issue, in lieu of  
75.2 registration plates, a permit for each vehicle so taxed. The permit shall contain the name  
75.3 and address of the owner, the make, type, serial number and year model of the vehicle, the  
75.4 expiration date and any other information deemed necessary by the registrar. The permit  
75.5 must be ~~carried in the vehicle at all times~~ available in a format prescribed by the registrar  
75.6 while the vehicle is being operated in this state.

75.16 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.301, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

75.17 Subdivision 1. **Surrender plates and credit tax paid.** (a) On transferring a motor  
75.18 vehicle, the transferor shall surrender the registration plates and assign the registration tax  
75.19 paid to the credit of the transferee.

75.20 (b) A fee of \$10 shall be charged on each transfer of title within the state, other than  
75.21 transfers for resale purposes, of every motor vehicle weighing more than 1,000 pounds, as  
75.22 specified in section 115A.908.

75.23 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.31, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

75.24 Subd. 4. **Installments; registration generally.** (a) If the tax for a vehicle assessed under  
75.25 section 168.013, subdivision 1c, 1d, 1e, or 1g, amounts to more than \$400, the owner may  
75.26 pay the tax by installments.

75.27 (b) The owner shall tender with the application for registration one-third of the annual  
75.28 tax due or \$400, whichever is greater, plus any penalties or arrears, plus a fee of \$10. Instead  
75.29 of this fee, the applicant may furnish a bond, bank letter of credit, or certificate of deposit  
75.30 approved by the registrar of motor vehicles, for the total of the tax still due. The amount of  
75.31 the bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit may include any penalties assessed. The

68.23 bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit must be for the benefit of the state for monetary  
68.24 loss caused by failure of the vehicle owner to pay delinquent license fees and penalties.

68.25 (c) The remainder of the tax due must be paid in two equal installments. The due date  
68.26 of the first installment is ~~the first day of the fifth month of the registration period for which~~  
68.27 ~~the tax is assessed July 1,~~ and the second installment is due ~~on the first day of the ninth~~  
68.28 ~~month of the registration period for which the tax is assessed~~ November 1.

68.29 (d) When the applicant elects to pay the administrative fee, the registrar shall issue to  
68.30 the applicant validation stickers indicating the expiration date of a registration. When the  
68.31 applicant elects to furnish a bond, bank letter, or letter of deposit, the registrar shall issue  
68.32 regular validation stickers for the registration year.

69.1 (e) If an owner of a vehicle fails to pay an installment on or before its due date, the  
69.2 vehicle must not be used on the public streets or highways in this state until the installment  
69.3 or installments of the tax remaining due on the vehicle have been paid in full for the licensed  
69.4 year together with a penalty at the rate of \$1 per day for the remainder of the month in which  
69.5 the balance of the tax becomes due and \$4 a month for each succeeding month or fraction  
69.6 of a month during which the balance of the tax remains unpaid. Upon the payment of the  
69.7 balance of the tax and the penalties, the registrar shall issue a registration certificate to the  
69.8 owner of the vehicle in the manner provided by law. The registrar shall deny installment  
69.9 payment privileges provided in this subdivision in the subsequent year to any owner on any  
69.10 or all vehicles of the owner who during the current year fails to pay any installment due  
69.11 within one month after the due date.

69.12 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

69.13 Subdivision 1. **Records and fees.** (a) Upon request by any person authorized in this  
69.14 section, the commissioner shall furnish a certified copy of any driver's license record,  
69.15 instruction permit record, Minnesota identification card record, vehicle registration record,  
69.16 vehicle title record, or accident record.

69.17 (b) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, and other than accident records  
69.18 governed under section 169.09, subdivision 13, the requester shall pay a fee of \$10 for each  
69.19 certified record specified in paragraph (a) or a fee of \$9 for each record that is not certified.

69.20 (c) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, in addition to the record fee in  
69.21 paragraph (b), the fee for a copy of the history of any vehicle title not in electronic format  
69.22 is \$1 for each page of the historical record.

69.23 (d) Fees collected under paragraph (b) for driver's license, instruction permit, and  
69.24 Minnesota identification card records must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of  
69.25 each fee credited to the general fund. The remainder of the fees collected must be credited  
69.26 to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.

69.27 (e) Fees collected under paragraphs (b) and (c) for vehicle registration or title records  
69.28 must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of each fee credited to the general fund.

76.1 bond, letter of credit, or certificate of deposit must be for the benefit of the state for monetary  
76.2 loss caused by failure of the vehicle owner to pay delinquent license fees and penalties.

76.3 (c) The remainder of the tax due must be paid in two equal installments. The due date  
76.4 of the first installment is ~~the first day of the fifth month of the registration period for which~~  
76.5 ~~the tax is assessed July 1,~~ and the second installment is due ~~on the first day of the ninth~~  
76.6 ~~month of the registration period for which the tax is assessed~~ November 1.

76.7 (d) When the applicant elects to pay the administrative fee, the registrar shall issue to  
76.8 the applicant validation stickers indicating the expiration date of a registration. When the  
76.9 applicant elects to furnish a bond, bank letter, or letter of deposit, the registrar shall issue  
76.10 regular validation stickers for the registration year.

76.11 (e) If an owner of a vehicle fails to pay an installment on or before its due date, the  
76.12 vehicle must not be used on the public streets or highways in this state until the installment  
76.13 or installments of the tax remaining due on the vehicle have been paid in full for the licensed  
76.14 year together with a penalty at the rate of \$1 per day for the remainder of the month in which  
76.15 the balance of the tax becomes due and \$4 a month for each succeeding month or fraction  
76.16 of a month during which the balance of the tax remains unpaid. Upon the payment of the  
76.17 balance of the tax and the penalties, the registrar shall issue a registration certificate to the  
76.18 owner of the vehicle in the manner provided by law. The registrar shall deny installment  
76.19 payment privileges provided in this subdivision in the subsequent year to any owner on any  
76.20 or all vehicles of the owner who during the current year fails to pay any installment due  
76.21 within one month after the due date.



69.29 The remainder of the fees collected must be credited to the vehicle services operating account  
69.30 in the special revenue fund specified in section 299A.705.

69.31 (f) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, the commissioner shall permit a  
69.32 person to inquire into a record by the person's own electronic means for a fee of \$4.50 for  
70.1 each inquiry, except that no fee may be charged when the requester is the subject of the  
70.2 data. Of the fee:

70.3 (1) ~~Of the \$4.50 fee, \$2.70 must be deposited in the general fund;~~

70.4 (2) for driver's license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card records, the  
70.5 remainder must be deposited in the driver services operating account in the special revenue  
70.6 fund under section 299A.705; and

70.7 (3) for vehicle title or registration records, the remainder must be deposited in the vehicle  
70.8 services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.

70.9 (g) Fees and the deposit of the fees for accident records and reports are governed by  
70.10 section 169.09, subdivision 13.

70.11 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision  
70.12 to read:

70.13 Subd. 5a. Vehicle records subscription service. (a) The commissioner may implement  
70.14 a vehicle records subscription service to provide information concerning access to motor  
70.15 vehicle records, including regular notice of records that have changed, to subscribers who:

70.16 (1) pay applicable fees; and

70.17 (2) are approved by the commissioner in accordance with section 168.346 and United  
70.18 States Code, title 18, section 2721.

70.19 (b) If a vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner must  
70.20 establish a fee that does not exceed \$3,680 per month for a subscription to the service. Fees  
70.21 collected under this paragraph must be credited to the vehicle services operating account  
70.22 under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and are appropriated to the commissioner for the  
70.23 purposes in this paragraph and paragraph (a).

70.24 (c) If a motor vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner  
70.25 must charge a fee of \$0.02 per motor vehicle record requested. Of the fees collected, 20  
70.26 percent must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705,  
70.27 subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision;  
70.28 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund under  
70.29 section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle  
70.30 services technology account under section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

76.22 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision  
76.23 to read:

76.24 Subd. 5a. Vehicle records subscription service. (a) The commissioner may implement  
76.25 a vehicle records subscription service to provide information concerning access to motor  
76.26 vehicle records, including regular notice of records that have changed, to subscribers who:

76.27 (1) pay applicable fees; and

76.28 (2) are approved by the commissioner in accordance with section 168.346 and United  
76.29 States Code, title 18, section 2721.

76.30 (b) If a vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner must  
76.31 establish a fee that does not exceed \$3,680 per month for a subscription to the service. Fees  
76.32 collected under this paragraph must be credited to the vehicle services operating account  
77.1 under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and are appropriated to the commissioner for the  
77.2 purposes in this paragraph and paragraph (a).

77.3 (c) If a motor vehicle records subscription service is implemented, the commissioner  
77.4 must charge a fee of \$0.02 per motor vehicle record requested. Of the fees collected, 20  
77.5 percent must be credited to the vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705,  
77.6 subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision;  
77.7 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund under  
77.8 section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle  
77.9 services technology account under section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

71.1 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision  
71.2 to read:

71.3 Subd. 5b. Custom data request record fees. (a) For purposes of this subdivision,  
71.4 "custom data request records" means a total of 1,000 or more (1) vehicle title records, (2)  
71.5 vehicle registration records, or (3) driver's license records.

71.6 (b) The commissioner must charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for custom data request  
71.7 records.

71.8 (c) Of the fees collected for custom data request records:

71.9 (1) 20 percent must be credited:

71.10 (i) for vehicle title or registration records, to the vehicle services operating account under  
71.11 section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes  
71.12 of this subdivision; and

71.13 (ii) for driver's license records, to the driver services operating account under section  
71.14 299A.705, subdivision 2, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this  
71.15 subdivision;

71.16 (2) 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund  
71.17 under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and

71.18 (3) 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account  
71.19 under section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

71.20 (d) The commissioner may impose an additional fee for technical staff to create a custom  
71.21 set of data under this subdivision.

71.22 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

71.23 Subd. 6. Review and audit of ~~purchases of bulk driver and motor vehicle records~~  
71.24 ~~subscription services.~~ Each subscriber and each requester of bulk vehicle records shall  
71.25 under subdivision 4 or 5a must annually engage an independent professional organization  
71.26 to audit its uses of bulk data and its information technology security procedures, including  
71.27 the methods and practices employed in the processing and use of driver and vehicle services  
71.28 data. Within 30 days of the date of the audit report, each subscriber and requester must  
71.29 submit each report to the legislative auditor and the commissioner.

72.1 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

72.2 Subdivision 1. **Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee.** (a) A dealer who  
72.3 buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring  
72.4 the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer

77.19 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision  
77.20 to read:

77.21 Subd. 7. Custom data request record fee. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "custom  
77.22 data request records" means a total of 1,000 or more vehicle title records and vehicle  
77.23 registration records or a total of 1,000 or more driver's license records.

77.24 (b) The commissioner must charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for custom data request  
77.25 vehicle records and custom data request vehicle registration records or custom data request  
77.26 driver's license records.

77.27 (c) Of the vehicle record fees collected, 20 percent must be credited to the vehicle services  
77.28 operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the  
77.29 commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision; 30 percent must be credited to the data  
77.30 security account in the special revenue fund under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and 50  
77.31 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account under section  
77.32 299A.705, subdivision 3.

78.1 (d) Of the driver's license record fees collected, 20 percent must be credited to the driver  
78.2 services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 2, and is appropriated to  
78.3 the commissioner for the purposes of this subdivision; 30 percent must be credited to the  
78.4 data security account in the special revenue fund under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and  
78.5 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account under  
78.6 section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

78.7 (e) Additional fees apply for technical staff to create the custom set of data.

77.10 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168.327, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

77.11 Subd. 6. Review and audit of ~~purchases of bulk driver license and motor vehicle~~  
77.12 ~~records subscription service.~~ Each subscriber and each requester of bulk vehicle records  
77.13 subscription of vehicle records or driver's license records shall annually engage an  
77.14 independent professional organization to audit its uses of bulk data and its information  
77.15 technology security procedures, including the methods and practices employed in the  
77.16 processing and use of driver and vehicle services data. Within 30 days of the date of the  
77.17 audit report, each subscriber and requester must submit each report to the legislative auditor  
77.18 and the commissioner.

79.29 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

79.30 Subdivision 1. **Requirements upon subsequent transfer; service fee.** (a) A dealer who  
79.31 buys a vehicle and holds it for resale need not apply for a certificate of title. Upon transferring  
80.1 the vehicle to another person, other than by the creation of a security interest, the dealer

72.5 shall promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names  
72.6 and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created  
72.7 or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces  
72.8 provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

72.9 (b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the  
72.10 dealer need not register the vehicle but shall pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer  
72.11 elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the department shall not  
72.12 place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer, but may  
72.13 indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.

72.14 (c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer  
72.15 shall also, in the space provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment,  
72.16 state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is  
72.17 unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true  
72.18 mileage.

72.19 (d) The transferee shall complete the application for title section on the certificate of  
72.20 title or separate title application form prescribed by the department. The dealer shall mail  
72.21 or deliver the certificate to the registrar or deputy registrar with the transferee's application  
72.22 for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within ten business days.

72.23 (e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state,  
72.24 the dealer shall remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day temporary permit  
72.25 pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the registrar within 48 hours of the sale that the  
72.26 vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic  
72.27 format prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the  
72.28 notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee ~~not to~~  
72.29 ~~exceed~~ of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

72.30 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

72.31 Subd. 2. **Notification on vehicle held for resale; service fee.** Within 48 hours of  
72.32 acquiring a vehicle titled and registered in Minnesota, a dealer shall notify the registrar that  
72.33 the dealership is holding the vehicle for resale. The notification must be made electronically  
73.1 as prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract this service to a deputy registrar and  
73.2 the registrar may charge a fee ~~not to exceed~~ of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

80.2 shall promptly execute the assignment and warranty of title by a dealer, showing the names  
80.3 and addresses of the transferee and of any secured party holding a security interest created  
80.4 or reserved at the time of the resale, and the date of the security agreement in the spaces  
80.5 provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment.

80.6 (b) If a dealer elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the  
80.7 dealer need not register the vehicle but shall pay one month's registration tax. If a dealer  
80.8 elects to apply for a certificate of title on a vehicle held for resale, the department shall not  
80.9 place any legend on the title that no motor vehicle sales tax was paid by the dealer, but may  
80.10 indicate on the title whether the vehicle is a new or used vehicle.

80.11 (c) With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15, the dealer  
80.12 shall also, in the space provided therefor on the certificate of title or secure reassignment,  
80.13 state the true cumulative mileage registered on the odometer or that the exact mileage is  
80.14 unknown if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true  
80.15 mileage.

80.16 (d) The transferee shall complete the application for title section on the certificate of  
80.17 title or separate title application form prescribed by the department. The dealer shall mail  
80.18 or deliver the certificate to the registrar or deputy registrar with the transferee's application  
80.19 for a new certificate and appropriate taxes and fees, within ten business days.

80.20 (e) With respect to vehicles sold to buyers who will remove the vehicle from this state,  
80.21 the dealer shall remove any license plates from the vehicle, issue a 31-day temporary permit  
80.22 pursuant to section 168.091, and notify the registrar within 48 hours of the sale that the  
80.23 vehicle has been removed from this state. The notification must be made in an electronic  
80.24 format prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract with a deputy registrar for the  
80.25 notification of sale to an out-of-state buyer. The deputy registrar may charge a fee ~~not to~~  
80.26 ~~exceed~~ of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

80.27 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.11, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

80.28 Subd. 2. **Notification on vehicle held for resale; service fee.** Within 48 hours of  
80.29 acquiring a vehicle titled and registered in Minnesota, a dealer shall notify the registrar that  
80.30 the dealership is holding the vehicle for resale. The notification must be made electronically  
80.31 as prescribed by the registrar. The dealer may contract this service to a deputy registrar and  
80.32 the registrar may charge a fee ~~not to exceed~~ of \$7 per transaction to provide this service.

81.1 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 168A.151, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

81.2 Subdivision 1. **Salvage titles.** (a) When an insurer, licensed to conduct business in  
81.3 Minnesota, acquires ownership of a ~~late model or high value~~ vehicle through payment of  
81.4 damages, the insurer shall immediately apply for a salvage certificate of title or shall stamp  
81.5 the existing certificate of title with the legend "SALVAGE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE" in  
81.6 a manner prescribed by the department. Within ten days of obtaining the title of a vehicle  
81.7 through payment of damages, an insurer must notify the department in a manner prescribed  
81.8 by the department.

73.3 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.035, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

73.4 Subd. 3. **Transportation by animal.** ~~Every~~ (a) A person riding an animal or ~~driving~~  
73.5 ~~any animal drawing a~~ operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway ~~shall be~~ is subject  
73.6 to the provisions of this chapter applicable to the driver of a vehicle, except those provisions  
73.7 which by their nature can have no application.

73.8 (b) A person operating an animal-drawn vehicle must comply with sections 169.18,  
73.9 subdivision 10; 169.522; and 169.58, subdivision 6.

73.10 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.09, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

73.11 Subd. 13. **Reports confidential; evidence, fee, penalty, appropriation.** (a) All reports  
73.12 and supplemental information required under this section must be for the use of the  
73.13 commissioner of public safety and other appropriate state, federal, county, and municipal  
73.14 governmental agencies for accident analysis purposes, except:

73.15 (1) upon written request, the commissioner of public safety or any law enforcement  
73.16 agency shall disclose the report required under subdivision 8 to:

73.17 (i) any individual involved in the accident, the representative of the individual's estate,  
73.18 or the surviving spouse, or one or more surviving next of kin, or a trustee appointed under  
73.19 section 573.02;

81.9 (b) A person shall immediately apply for a salvage certificate of title if the person acquires  
81.10 a damaged ~~late-model or high-value~~ vehicle with an out-of-state title and the vehicle:

81.11 (1) is a vehicle that was acquired by an insurer through payment of damages;

81.12 (2) is a vehicle for which the cost of repairs exceeds the value of the damaged vehicle;

81.13 or

81.14 (3) has an out-of-state salvage certificate of title as proof of ownership.

81.15 (c) A self-insured owner of a ~~late-model or high-value~~ vehicle that sustains damage by  
81.16 collision or other occurrence which exceeds 80 percent of its actual cash value shall  
81.17 immediately apply for a salvage certificate of title.

81.18 (d) A person who retains ownership of a late-model or high-value motor vehicle and  
81.19 receives a total loss settlement from an insurance company shall immediately apply for a  
81.20 salvage certificate of title.

81.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2023, and applies to: (1) a  
81.22 vehicle subject to this section that is acquired on or after that date; (2) a vehicle that sustains  
81.23 damage by collision as described in paragraph (c) on or after that date; or (3) a vehicle for  
81.24 which a person receives a total loss settlement as described in paragraph (d) on or after that  
81.25 date.

83.23 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.035, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

83.24 Subd. 3. **Transportation by animal.** ~~Every~~ A person riding an animal or ~~driving any~~  
83.25 ~~animal drawing a~~ operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway ~~shall be~~ is subject to  
83.26 the provisions of this chapter applicable to the driver of a vehicle, except those provisions  
83.27 which by their nature can have no application. A person operating an animal-drawn vehicle  
83.28 must comply with sections 169.18, subdivision 10; 169.522; and 169.58, subdivision 6.

84.1 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.09, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

84.2 Subd. 13. **Reports confidential; evidence, fee, penalty, appropriation.** (a) All reports  
84.3 and supplemental information required under this section must be for the use of the  
84.4 commissioner of public safety and other appropriate state, federal, county, and municipal  
84.5 governmental agencies for accident analysis purposes, except:

84.6 (1) upon written request, the commissioner of public safety or any law enforcement  
84.7 agency shall disclose the report required under subdivision 8 to:

84.8 (i) any individual involved in the accident, the representative of the individual's estate,  
84.9 or the surviving spouse, or one or more surviving next of kin, or a trustee appointed under  
84.10 section 573.02;

73.20 (ii) any other person injured in person, property, or means of support, or who incurs  
73.21 other pecuniary loss by virtue of the accident;

73.22 (iii) legal counsel of a person described in item (i) or (ii); ~~or~~

73.23 (iv) a representative of the insurer of any person described in item (i) or (ii); or

73.24 (v) a city or county attorney or an attorney representing the state in an implied consent  
73.25 action who is charged with the prosecution of a traffic or criminal offense that is the result  
73.26 of a traffic crash investigation conducted by law enforcement;

73.27 (2) the commissioner of public safety shall, upon written request, provide the driver  
73.28 filing a report under subdivision 7 with a copy of the report filed by the driver;

73.29 (3) the commissioner of public safety may verify with insurance companies vehicle  
73.30 insurance information to enforce sections 65B.48, 169.792, 169.793, 169.796, and 169.797;

74.1 (4) the commissioner of public safety shall provide the commissioner of transportation  
74.2 the information obtained for each traffic accident involving a commercial motor vehicle,  
74.3 for purposes of administering commercial vehicle safety regulations;

74.4 (5) upon specific request, the commissioner of public safety shall provide the  
74.5 commissioner of transportation the information obtained regarding each traffic accident  
74.6 involving damage to identified state-owned infrastructure, for purposes of debt collection  
74.7 under section 161.20, subdivision 4; and

74.8 (6) the commissioner of public safety may give to the United States Department of  
74.9 Transportation commercial vehicle accident information in connection with federal grant  
74.10 programs relating to safety.

74.11 (b) Accident reports and data contained in the reports are not discoverable under any  
74.12 provision of law or rule of court. No report shall be used as evidence in any trial, civil or  
74.13 criminal, or any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out of an accident.  
74.14 However, the commissioner of public safety shall furnish, upon the demand of any person  
74.15 who has or claims to have made a report or upon demand of any court, a certificate showing  
74.16 that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the commissioner solely to prove  
74.17 compliance or failure to comply with the requirements that the report be made to the  
74.18 commissioner.

74.19 (c) Nothing in this subdivision prevents any individual who has made a report under  
74.20 this section from providing information to any individuals involved in an accident or their  
74.21 representatives or from testifying in any trial, civil or criminal, arising out of an accident,  
74.22 as to facts within the individual's knowledge. It is intended by this subdivision to render  
74.23 privileged the reports required, but it is not intended to prohibit proof of the facts to which  
74.24 the reports relate.

74.25 (d) Disclosing any information contained in any accident report, except as provided in  
74.26 this subdivision, section 13.82, subdivision 3 or 6, or other statutes, is a misdemeanor.

84.11 (ii) any other person injured in person, property, or means of support, or who incurs  
84.12 other pecuniary loss by virtue of the accident;

84.13 (iii) legal counsel of a person described in item (i) or (ii); ~~or~~

84.14 (iv) a representative of the insurer of any person described in item (i) or (ii); or

84.15 (v) a city or county attorney or an attorney representing the state in an implied consent  
84.16 action who is charged with the prosecution of a traffic or criminal offense that is the result  
84.17 of a traffic crash investigation conducted by law enforcement;

84.18 (2) the commissioner of public safety shall, upon written request, provide the driver  
84.19 filing a report under subdivision 7 with a copy of the report filed by the driver;

84.20 (3) the commissioner of public safety may verify with insurance companies vehicle  
84.21 insurance information to enforce sections 65B.48, 169.792, 169.793, 169.796, and 169.797;

84.22 (4) the commissioner of public safety shall provide the commissioner of transportation  
84.23 the information obtained for each traffic accident involving a commercial motor vehicle,  
84.24 for purposes of administering commercial vehicle safety regulations;

84.25 (5) upon specific request, the commissioner of public safety shall provide the  
84.26 commissioner of transportation the information obtained regarding each traffic accident  
84.27 involving damage to identified state-owned infrastructure, for purposes of debt collection  
84.28 under section 161.20, subdivision 4; and

84.29 (6) the commissioner of public safety may give to the United States Department of  
84.30 Transportation commercial vehicle accident information in connection with federal grant  
84.31 programs relating to safety.

85.1 (b) Accident reports and data contained in the reports are not discoverable under any  
85.2 provision of law or rule of court. No report shall be used as evidence in any trial, civil or  
85.3 criminal, or any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out of an accident.  
85.4 However, the commissioner of public safety shall furnish, upon the demand of any person  
85.5 who has or claims to have made a report or upon demand of any court, a certificate showing  
85.6 that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the commissioner solely to prove  
85.7 compliance or failure to comply with the requirements that the report be made to the  
85.8 commissioner.

85.9 (c) Nothing in this subdivision prevents any individual who has made a report under  
85.10 this section from providing information to any individuals involved in an accident or their  
85.11 representatives or from testifying in any trial, civil or criminal, arising out of an accident,  
85.12 as to facts within the individual's knowledge. It is intended by this subdivision to render  
85.13 privileged the reports required, but it is not intended to prohibit proof of the facts to which  
85.14 the reports relate.

85.15 (d) Disclosing any information contained in any accident report, except as provided in  
85.16 this subdivision, section 13.82, subdivision 3 or 6, or other statutes, is a misdemeanor.

74.27 (e) The commissioner of public safety shall charge authorized persons as described in  
74.28 paragraph (a) a \$5 fee for a copy of an accident report. Ninety percent of the \$5 fee collected  
74.29 under this paragraph must be deposited in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver  
74.30 services operating account established in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited  
74.31 in the general fund. The commissioner may also furnish an electronic copy of the database  
74.32 of accident records, which must not contain personal or private data on an individual, to  
74.33 private agencies as provided in paragraph (g), for not less than the cost of preparing the  
74.34 copies on a bulk basis as provided in section 13.03, subdivision 3.

75.1 (f) The fees specified in paragraph (e) notwithstanding, the commissioner and law  
75.2 enforcement agencies shall charge commercial users who request access to response or  
75.3 incident data relating to accidents a fee not to exceed 50 cents per record. "Commercial  
75.4 user" is a user who in one location requests access to data in more than five accident reports  
75.5 per month, unless the user establishes that access is not for a commercial purpose. Of the  
75.6 money collected by the commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited  
75.7 in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver services operating account established  
75.8 in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general fund.

75.9 (g) The fees in paragraphs (e) and (f) notwithstanding, the commissioner shall provide  
75.10 an electronic copy of the accident records database to the public on a case-by-case basis  
75.11 using the cost-recovery charges provided for under section 13.03, subdivision 3. The database  
75.12 provided must not contain personal or private data on an individual. However, unless the  
75.13 accident records database includes the vehicle identification number, the commissioner  
75.14 shall include the vehicle registration plate number if a private agency certifies and agrees  
75.15 that the agency:

75.16 (1) is in the business of collecting accident and damage information on vehicles;

75.17 (2) will use the vehicle registration plate number only for identifying vehicles that have  
75.18 been involved in accidents or damaged, to provide this information to persons seeking access  
75.19 to a vehicle's history and not for identifying individuals or for any other purpose; and

75.20 (3) will be subject to the penalties and remedies under sections 13.08 and 13.09.

85.17 (e) The commissioner of public safety shall charge authorized persons as described in  
85.18 paragraph (a) a \$5 fee for a copy of an accident report. Ninety percent of the \$5 fee collected  
85.19 under this paragraph must be deposited in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver  
85.20 services operating account established in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited  
85.21 in the general fund. The commissioner may also furnish an electronic copy of the database  
85.22 of accident records, which must not contain personal or private data on an individual, to  
85.23 private agencies as provided in paragraph (g), for not less than the cost of preparing the  
85.24 copies on a bulk basis as provided in section 13.03, subdivision 3.

85.25 (f) The fees specified in paragraph (e) notwithstanding, the commissioner and law  
85.26 enforcement agencies shall charge commercial users who request access to response or  
85.27 incident data relating to accidents a fee not to exceed 50 cents per record. "Commercial  
85.28 user" is a user who in one location requests access to data in more than five accident reports  
85.29 per month, unless the user establishes that access is not for a commercial purpose. Of the  
85.30 money collected by the commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited  
85.31 in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver services operating account established  
85.32 in section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general fund.

85.33 (g) The fees in paragraphs (e) and (f) notwithstanding, the commissioner shall provide  
85.34 an electronic copy of the accident records database to the public on a case-by-case basis  
86.1 using the cost-recovery charges provided for under section 13.03, subdivision 3. The database  
86.2 provided must not contain personal or private data on an individual. However, unless the  
86.3 accident records database includes the vehicle identification number, the commissioner  
86.4 shall include the vehicle registration plate number if a private agency certifies and agrees  
86.5 that the agency:

86.6 (1) is in the business of collecting accident and damage information on vehicles;

86.7 (2) will use the vehicle registration plate number only for identifying vehicles that have  
86.8 been involved in accidents or damaged, to provide this information to persons seeking access  
86.9 to a vehicle's history and not for identifying individuals or for any other purpose; and

86.10 (3) will be subject to the penalties and remedies under sections 13.08 and 13.09.

86.11 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
86.12 read:

86.13 Subd. 5i. Interstate Highway 35E. The commissioner shall designate the maximum  
86.14 speed limit on marked Interstate Highway 35E in the city of St. Paul, from its intersection  
86.15 with West Seventh Street to its intersection with marked Interstate Highway 94, as 55 miles  
86.16 per hour. Any speed in excess of the speed designated in this subdivision is unlawful.

86.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective on the date the commissioner erects  
86.18 appropriate signs designating the speed limit, which must occur on or before August 1,  
86.19 2021.

75.21 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.18, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

75.22 Subd. 10. **Slower vehicles.** (a) Upon a roadway with one lane in the direction of travel,  
75.23 a person proceeding at a speed that is sufficiently low as to create a traffic hazard, including  
75.24 a person operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway or shoulder of a roadway, must  
75.25 operate the vehicle as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway.

75.26 (b) Upon a roadway with more than one lane in the same direction of travel, a person  
75.27 must move out of the left-most lane to allow another vehicle to pass, when practicable under  
75.28 existing conditions. A left-most lane under this paragraph is the lane adjacent to one  
75.29 designated and posted for a specific type of traffic, including as provided under section  
75.30 160.93. This paragraph does not apply when:

75.31 (1) overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

75.32 (2) preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;

76.1 (3) preparing to exit a controlled-access highway on the left side of the road;

76.2 (4) the lane is designated and posted for a specific type of traffic; or

76.3 (5) the vehicle is an authorized emergency vehicle.

76.4 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

76.5 Subd. 3. ~~Rules of commissioner inspection criteria.~~ (a) ~~The commissioner of public~~  
76.6 ~~safety shall provide by rule for the issuance and display of distinctive inspection certificates.~~

76.7 (b) ~~The commissioner of public safety shall provide by rule a point system for evaluating~~  
76.8 ~~the effect on safety operation of any variance from law detected during inspections conducted~~  
76.9 ~~pursuant to subdivision 1.~~

76.10 (a) The commissioner of public safety must inspect school buses in accordance with the  
76.11 School Bus Inspection Manual as prescribed in section 169.4501, subdivision 3. Upon  
76.12 completion of an inspection, the commissioner must provide a printed or electronic vehicle  
76.13 examination report to the carrier or school district.

76.14 (b) A school bus displaying a defect as defined in the "School Bus Recommended  
76.15 Out-of-Service Criteria" in the most recent edition of the "National School Transportation  
76.16 Specification and Procedures" adopted by the National Congress on School Transportation  
76.17 is deemed unsafe for student transportation. A member of the State Patrol must affix a  
76.18 rejection sticker to the lower left corner of the windshield. A person may remove the rejection  
76.19 sticker only upon authorization from a member of the State Patrol who has determined that  
76.20 all defects have been corrected. Pending reinspection and certification of the vehicle by a  
76.21 member of the State Patrol, a bus bearing a rejection sticker may be used to transport students  
76.22 if the defects have been corrected and the vehicle examination report is signed by the owner

86.20 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.18, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

86.21 Subd. 10. **Slower vehicles.** (a) Upon a roadway with one lane in the direction of travel,  
86.22 a person proceeding at a speed that is sufficiently low as to create a traffic hazard, including  
86.23 a person operating an animal-drawn vehicle upon a roadway or shoulder of a roadway, must  
86.24 operate the vehicle as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway.

86.25 (b) Upon a roadway with more than one lane in the same direction of travel, a person  
86.26 must move out of the left-most lane to allow another vehicle to pass, when practicable under  
86.27 existing conditions. A left-most lane under this paragraph is the lane adjacent to one  
86.28 designated and posted for a specific type of traffic, including as provided under section  
86.29 160.93. This paragraph does not apply when:

86.30 (1) overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

86.31 (2) preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;

87.1 (3) preparing to exit a controlled-access highway on the left side of the road;

87.2 (4) the lane is designated and posted for a specific type of traffic; or

87.3 (5) the vehicle is an authorized emergency vehicle.

89.11 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

89.12 Subd. 3. ~~Rules of commissioner inspection criteria.~~ (a) ~~The commissioner of public~~  
89.13 ~~safety shall provide by rule for the issuance and display of distinctive inspection certificates.~~

89.14 (b) ~~The commissioner of public safety shall provide by rule a point system for evaluating~~  
89.15 ~~the effect on safety operation of any variance from law detected during inspections conducted~~  
89.16 ~~pursuant to subdivision 1.~~

89.17 (a) The Department of Public Safety shall inspect school buses in accordance with the  
89.18 School Bus Inspection Manual as prescribed in section 169.4501, subdivision 3. Upon  
89.19 completion of an inspection, a printed or electronic vehicle examination report must be  
89.20 provided to the carrier or school district.

89.21 (b) A school bus displaying a defect as defined in the "School Bus Recommended  
89.22 Out-of-Service Criteria" in the most recent edition of the "National School Transportation  
89.23 Specification and Procedures" adopted by the National Congress on School Transportation  
89.24 is deemed unsafe for student transportation. A rejection sticker shall be affixed to the lower  
89.25 left corner of the windshield. The sticker shall be removed only upon authorization from a  
89.26 member of the State Patrol who has determined that all defects have been corrected. Pending  
89.27 reinspection and certification of the vehicle by a member of the State Patrol, a bus bearing  
89.28 a rejection sticker may be used to transport students if the defects have been corrected and  
89.29 the vehicle examination report is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all defects  
89.30 have been corrected. The signed report shall be carried in the first aid kit on the bus. For

76.23 or a designee certifying that all defects have been corrected. The signed report must be  
76.24 carried in the first aid kit on the bus.

76.25 (c) A school bus that has had an inspection completed in which no out-of-service defects  
76.26 were identified has passed the inspection and a member of the State Patrol must affix an  
76.27 inspection certificate to the lower left corner of the windshield. All defects identified must  
76.28 be repaired within 14 days of the inspection. The person completing the repairs must sign  
76.29 and date the inspection report indicating the repairs were made. The inspection report must  
76.30 be retained at the principal place of business of the carrier or school district for 12 months  
76.31 following the inspection and must be available for review by a representative of the  
76.32 commissioner of public safety.

77.1 (d) A defect discovered during an inspection that was identified by a member of the  
77.2 State Patrol during a previous inspection but has not been corrected results in a failed  
77.3 inspection. A member of the State Patrol must affix a rejection sticker to the lower left  
77.4 corner of the windshield.

77.5 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.451, is amended by adding a subdivision  
77.6 to read:

77.7 Subd. 6. **Member of the State Patrol.** For purposes of this section, a member of the  
77.8 State Patrol includes an employee of the Department of Public Safety described in section  
77.9 299D.06.

77.10 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.522, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

77.11 Subdivision 1. **Displaying emblem; rules.** (a) All animal-drawn vehicles, motorized  
77.12 golf carts when operated on designated roadways pursuant to section 169.045, implements  
77.13 of husbandry, and other machinery, including all road construction machinery, which are  
77.14 designed for operation at a speed of 30 miles per hour or less, must display a triangular  
77.15 slow-moving vehicle emblem, except (1) when being used in actual construction and  
77.16 maintenance work and traveling within the limits of a construction area marked in accordance  
77.17 with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, as set forth in section 169.06, or (2)  
77.18 for a towed implement of husbandry that is empty and that is not self-propelled, in which  
77.19 case it may be towed at lawful speeds greater than 30 miles per hour without removing the  
77.20 slow-moving vehicle emblem. The emblem must consist of a fluorescent or illuminated  
77.21 red-orange triangle with a dark red reflective border and be mounted so as to be visible from  
77.22 a distance of not less than 600 feet to the rear. When a primary power unit towing an  
77.23 implement of husbandry or other machinery displays a slow-moving vehicle emblem visible  
77.24 from a distance of 600 feet to the rear, it is not necessary to display a similar emblem on  
77.25 the secondary unit. All slow-moving vehicle emblems sold in this state must be so designed  
77.26 that when properly mounted they are visible from a distance of not less than 600 feet to the  
77.27 rear when directly in front of lawful lower beam of headlamps on a motor vehicle. The  
77.28 commissioner of public safety shall adopt standards and specifications for the design and  
77.29 position of mounting the slow-moving vehicle emblem. Such standards and specifications  
77.30 must be adopted by rule in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.

89.31 purposes of this paragraph, a member of the State Patrol means a trooper or an employee  
89.32 of the Department of Public Safety described in section 299D.06.

90.1 (c) A school bus that has had an inspection completed in which no out-of-service defects  
90.2 were identified is deemed to have passed the inspection and an inspection certificate shall  
90.3 be affixed to the lower left corner of the windshield. All defects identified must be repaired  
90.4 within 14 days of the inspection. The person completing the repairs shall sign and date the  
90.5 inspection report indicating the repairs were made. The inspection report must be retained  
90.6 at the principle place of business of the carrier or school district for 12 months following  
90.7 the inspection and must be available for review by a representative of the commissioner of  
90.8 public safety.

90.9 (d) A defect discovered during an inspection that was identified during a previous  
90.10 inspection but has not been corrected results in a failed inspection. A rejection sticker shall  
90.11 be affixed to the lower left corner of the windshield.

90.12 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.522, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

90.13 Subdivision 1. **Displaying emblem; rules.** (a) All animal-drawn vehicles, motorized  
90.14 golf carts when operated on designated roadways pursuant to section 169.045, implements  
90.15 of husbandry, and other machinery, including all road construction machinery, which are  
90.16 designed for operation at a speed of 30 miles per hour or less, must display a triangular  
90.17 slow-moving vehicle emblem, except (1) when being used in actual construction and  
90.18 maintenance work and traveling within the limits of a construction area marked in accordance  
90.19 with the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices, as set forth in section 169.06, or (2)  
90.20 for a towed implement of husbandry that is empty and that is not self-propelled, in which  
90.21 case it may be towed at lawful speeds greater than 30 miles per hour without removing the  
90.22 slow-moving vehicle emblem. The emblem must consist of a fluorescent or illuminated  
90.23 red-orange triangle with a dark red reflective border and be mounted so as to be visible from  
90.24 a distance of not less than 600 feet to the rear. When a primary power unit towing an  
90.25 implement of husbandry or other machinery displays a slow-moving vehicle emblem visible  
90.26 from a distance of 600 feet to the rear, it is not necessary to display a similar emblem on  
90.27 the secondary unit. All slow-moving vehicle emblems sold in this state must be so designed  
90.28 that when properly mounted they are visible from a distance of not less than 600 feet to the  
90.29 rear when directly in front of lawful lower beam of headlamps on a motor vehicle. The  
90.30 commissioner of public safety shall adopt standards and specifications for the design and  
90.31 position of mounting the slow-moving vehicle emblem. Such standards and specifications  
90.32 must be adopted by rule in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act.



77.31 (b) An alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem consisting of a dull black triangle with a  
77.32 white reflective border may be used after obtaining a permit from the commissioner under  
78.1 rules of the commissioner. A person with a permit to use an alternate slow-moving vehicle  
78.2 emblem must:

78.3 (1) carry in the vehicle a regular slow-moving vehicle emblem and display the emblem  
78.4 when operating a vehicle between sunset and sunrise, and at any other time when visibility  
78.5 is impaired by weather, smoke, fog, or other conditions; and

78.6 (2) permanently affix to the rear of the slow-moving vehicle at least 72 square inches  
78.7 of reflective tape that reflects the color red.

78.8 (c) In addition to the emblem requirement under this subdivision, an animal-drawn  
78.9 vehicle must comply with section 169.58, subdivision 6.

78.10 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.58, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
78.11 read:

78.12 Subd. 6. **Animal-drawn vehicles.** (a) An animal-drawn vehicle must be equipped with  
78.13 an identification lamp or lamps that indicate the vehicle's presence and are visible from a  
78.14 distance of at least 500 feet from both the front and the rear. The lighting requirement under  
78.15 this subdivision may be met using a lamp powered by energy generated from the vehicle's  
78.16 movement.

78.17 (b) This subdivision does not apply to an animal-drawn vehicle that: (1) operates  
78.18 exclusively between the hours of sunrise and sunset and never during periods of reduced  
78.19 visibility, inclement weather, or insufficient light; or (2) never operates on a public roadway.

78.20 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

78.21 Subd. 2. **Escort vehicles required; width.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and  
78.22 (e), no escort vehicle is required if the width of an overdimensional load is 15 feet or less  
78.23 as measured at the bottom of the load or is 16 feet or less as measured at the top of the load.

78.24 (b) Only one rear escort vehicle is required on a multilane divided roadway if the width  
78.25 of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the bottom of the load or is  
78.26 more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

78.27 (c) Only one lead escort vehicle and one rear escort vehicle is required on any undivided  
78.28 roadway if the width of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the  
78.29 bottom of the load or is more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

79.1 (d) ~~Only one lead escort vehicle, one rear escort vehicle, and~~ one lead licensed peace  
79.2 officer is required when any part of an overdimensional load or a vehicle transporting an  
79.3 overdimensional load extends beyond the left of the centerline on an undivided roadway.

90.33 (b) An alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem consisting of a dull black triangle with a  
90.34 white reflective border may be used after obtaining a permit from the commissioner under  
91.1 rules of the commissioner. A person with a permit to use an alternate slow-moving vehicle  
91.2 emblem must:

91.3 (1) carry in the vehicle a regular slow-moving vehicle emblem and display the emblem  
91.4 when operating a vehicle between sunset and sunrise, and at any other time when visibility  
91.5 is impaired by weather, smoke, fog, or other conditions; and

91.6 (2) permanently affix to the rear of the slow-moving vehicle at least 72 square inches  
91.7 of reflective tape that reflects the color red.

91.8 (c) In addition to the emblem requirement under this subdivision, an animal-drawn  
91.9 vehicle must comply with section 169.58, subdivision 6.

91.10 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.58, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
91.11 read:

91.12 Subd. 6. **Animal-drawn vehicles.** (a) An animal-drawn vehicle must be equipped with  
91.13 an identification lamp or lamps that indicate the vehicle's presence and are visible from a  
91.14 distance of at least 500 feet from both the front and the rear. The lighting requirement under  
91.15 this subdivision may be met using a lamp powered by energy generated from the vehicle's  
91.16 movement.

91.17 (b) This subdivision does not apply to an animal-drawn vehicle that: (1) operates  
91.18 exclusively between the hours of sunrise and sunset and never during periods of reduced  
91.19 visibility, inclement weather, or insufficient light; or (2) never operates on a public roadway.

## FROM ARTICLE 2

43.17 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.812, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

43.18 Subd. 2. **Escort vehicles required; width.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and  
43.19 (e), no escort vehicle is required if the width of an overdimensional load is 15 feet or less  
43.20 as measured at the bottom of the load or is 16 feet or less as measured at the top of the load.

43.21 (b) Only one rear escort vehicle is required on a multilane divided roadway if the width  
43.22 of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the bottom of the load or is  
43.23 more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

43.24 (c) Only one lead escort vehicle and one rear escort vehicle is required on any undivided  
43.25 roadway if the width of an overdimensional load is more than 15 feet as measured at the  
43.26 bottom of the load or is more than 16 feet as measured at the top of the load.

43.27 (d) ~~Only one lead escort vehicle, one rear escort vehicle, and~~ one lead licensed peace  
43.28 officer is required when any part of an overdimensional load or a vehicle transporting an  
43.29 overdimensional load extends beyond the left of the centerline on an undivided roadway.

79.4 (e) The commissioner may require additional escorts when deemed necessary to protect  
79.5 public safety or to ensure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces, or  
79.6 structures. The commissioner must specify in the permit (1) the number of additional escorts  
79.7 required; and (2) whether the operators of the escort vehicles must be licensed peace officers  
79.8 or may be escort drivers, as defined in subdivision 1.

79.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

79.10 Sec. 38. **[169.8665] SPECIAL SOYBEAN MEAL-HAULING VEHICLE PERMIT.**

79.11 Subdivision 1. **Special three-unit vehicle permit.** The commissioner may issue a permit  
79.12 for a vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:

79.13 (1) is a combination of vehicles, including a truck-tractor and a semitrailer drawing one  
79.14 additional semitrailer, and no semitrailer used in the three-vehicle combination has an overall  
79.15 length in excess of 28-1/2 feet;

79.16 (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and

79.17 (3) is operated only in this state on marked U.S. Highway 75 in Crookston to marked  
79.18 U.S. Highway 2, and on marked U.S. Highway 2 from Crookston to the North Dakota  
79.19 border;

79.20 Subd. 2. **Special two-unit vehicle permit.** The commissioner may issue a permit for a  
79.21 vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:

43.30 (e) The commissioner may require additional escorts when deemed necessary to protect  
43.31 public safety or to ensure against undue damage to the road foundations, surfaces, or  
43.32 structures. The commissioner must specify in the permit (1) the number of additional escorts  
44.1 required; and (2) whether the operators of the escort vehicles must be licensed peace officers  
44.2 or may be escort drivers, as defined in subdivision 1.

44.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

### THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

91.20 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.864, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

91.21 Subd. 4. **Permit fee; appropriation.** Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1, clause  
91.22 (1), must be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle combination and must be  
91.23 deposited in the trunk highway fund. The fee for annual permits issued under subdivision  
91.24 2 is \$300 for a 90,000-pound vehicle combination or \$500 for a 97,000-pound vehicle  
91.25 combination. The fee for annual permits issued under subdivision 2a is \$850. An amount  
91.26 sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the ~~trunk highway~~ general  
91.27 fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program.

91.28 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.866, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

91.29 Subd. 3. **Permit fee; appropriation.** Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1 must  
91.30 be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle, or a proportional amount as provided  
91.31 in section 169.86, subdivision 5, and must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. An  
92.1 amount sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the ~~trunk highway~~  
92.2 general fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program.

### FROM ARTICLE 2

44.4 Sec. 35. **[169.8665] SPECIAL SOYBEAN MEAL-HAULING VEHICLE PERMIT.**

44.5 Subdivision 1. **Special three-unit vehicle permit.** The commissioner may issue a permit  
44.6 for a vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:

44.7 (1) is a combination of vehicles, including a truck-tractor and a semitrailer drawing one  
44.8 additional semitrailer, and no semitrailer used in the three-vehicle combination has an overall  
44.9 length in excess of 28-1/2 feet;

44.10 (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and

44.11 (3) is operated only in this state on marked U.S. Highway 75 in Crookston to marked  
44.12 U.S. Highway 2, and on marked U.S. Highway 2 from Crookston to the North Dakota  
44.13 border;

44.14 Subd. 2. **Special two-unit vehicle permit.** The commissioner may issue a permit for a  
44.15 vehicle that transports soybean meal and meets the following requirements:

79.22 (1) is a combination of vehicles consisting of a truck-tractor and a single semitrailer that  
79.23 may exceed 48 feet, but not 53 feet, if the distance from the kingpin to the centerline of the  
79.24 rear axle group of the semitrailer does not exceed 43 feet;

79.25 (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and

79.26 (3) is operated only on the highways specified in subdivision 1, clause (3).

79.27 **Subd. 3. Restrictions.** (a) A vehicle issued a permit under subdivision 1 or 2:

79.28 (1) is subject to the axle weight limits in section 169.824;

79.29 (2) is subject to bridge load limits posted pursuant to section 169.84;

79.30 (3) is subject to seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87;

80.1 (4) may not be operated with a load that exceeds the tire manufacturer's recommended  
80.2 load under section 169.823, the manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating as affixed to the  
80.3 vehicle, or other certification of gross weight rating under Code of Federal Regulations,  
80.4 title 49, sections 567.4 to 567.7;

80.5 (5) may not be operated on the interstate highway system; and

80.6 (6) may be operated on streets or highways under the control of a local authority only  
80.7 upon the approval of the local authority. However, vehicles may have reasonable access to  
80.8 terminals and facilities for food, fuel, repairs, and rest, and for continuity of route within  
80.9 one mile of the national network as provided by section 169.81, subdivision 3, and Code  
80.10 of Federal Regulations, title 23, section 658.19.

80.11 (b) The seasonal weight increases authorized under section 169.829 do not apply to  
80.12 permits issued under this section.

80.13 **Subd. 4. Permit fee; appropriation.** Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1 must  
80.14 be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle, or a proportional amount as provided  
80.15 in section 169.86, subdivision 5, and must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. An  
80.16 amount sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the trunk highway  
80.17 fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program.

80.18 **Subd. 5. Expiration date.** Upon request of the permit applicant, the expiration date for  
80.19 a permit issued under this section must be the same as the expiration date of the permitted  
80.20 vehicle's registration.

44.16 (1) is a combination of vehicles consisting of a truck-tractor and a single semitrailer that  
44.17 may exceed 48 feet, but not 53 feet, if the distance from the kingpin to the centerline of the  
44.18 rear axle group of the semitrailer does not exceed 43 feet;

44.19 (2) does not exceed a maximum gross vehicle weight of 106,000 pounds; and

44.20 (3) is operated only on the highways specified in subdivision 1, clause (3).

44.21 **Subd. 3. Restrictions.** (a) A vehicle issued a permit under subdivision 1 or 2:

44.22 (1) is subject to the axle weight limits in section 169.824;

44.23 (2) is subject to bridge load limits posted pursuant to section 169.84;

44.24 (3) is subject to seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87;

44.25 (4) may not be operated with a load that exceeds the tire manufacturer's recommended  
44.26 load under section 169.823, the manufacturer's gross vehicle weight rating as affixed to the  
44.27 vehicle, or other certification of gross weight rating under Code of Federal Regulations,  
44.28 title 49, sections 567.4 to 567.7;

44.29 (5) may not be operated on the interstate highway system; and

45.1 (6) may be operated on streets or highways under the control of a local authority only  
45.2 upon the approval of the local authority. However, vehicles may have reasonable access to  
45.3 terminals and facilities for food, fuel, repairs, and rest, and for continuity of route within  
45.4 one mile of the national network as provided by section 169.81, subdivision 3, and Code  
45.5 of Federal Regulations, title 23, section 658.19.

45.6 (b) The seasonal weight increases authorized under section 169.829 do not apply to  
45.7 permits issued under this section.

45.8 **Subd. 4. Permit fee; appropriation.** Vehicle permits issued under subdivision 1 must  
45.9 be annual permits. The fee is \$850 for each vehicle, or a proportional amount as provided  
45.10 in section 169.86, subdivision 5, and must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. An  
45.11 amount sufficient to administer the permit program is appropriated from the trunk highway  
45.12 fund to the commissioner for the costs of administering the permit program.

45.13 **Subd. 5. Expiration date.** Upon request of the permit applicant, the expiration date for  
45.14 a permit issued under this section must be the same as the expiration date of the permitted  
45.15 vehicle's registration.

45.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2022.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

80.21 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.92, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

80.22 Subd. 4. ~~Suspension of driver's license~~ **Failure to appear.** (a) Upon receiving a report  
80.23 from the court, or from the driver licensing authority of a state, district, territory, or  
80.24 possession of the United States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement  
80.25 in effect with this state pursuant to section 169.91, that a resident of this state or a person  
80.26 licensed as a driver in this state did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a  
80.27 citation, the commissioner of public safety shall notify the driver that the driver's license  
80.28 will be suspended unless the commissioner receives notice within 30 days that the driver  
80.29 has appeared in the appropriate court ~~or, if the offense is a petty misdemeanor for which a~~  
80.30 ~~guilty plea was entered under section 609.491, that the person has paid any fine imposed~~  
80.31 ~~by the court.~~ If the commissioner does not receive notice of the appearance in the appropriate  
80.32 court or payment of the fine within 30 days of the date of the commissioner's notice to the  
80.33 driver, the commissioner may suspend the driver's license, subject to the notice requirements  
81.1 of section 171.18, subdivision 2. Notwithstanding the requirements in this subdivision, the  
81.2 commissioner is prohibited from suspending the driver's license of a person based solely  
81.3 on the fact that the person did not appear in court (1) in compliance with the terms of a  
81.4 citation for a petty misdemeanor, or (2) for a violation of section 171.24, subdivision 1.

81.5 (b) The order of suspension shall indicate the reason for the order and shall notify the  
81.6 driver that the driver's license ~~shall remain~~ remains suspended until the driver has furnished  
81.7 evidence, satisfactory to the commissioner, of compliance with any order entered by the  
81.8 court.

81.9 (c) Suspension shall be ordered under this subdivision only when the report clearly  
81.10 identifies the person arrested; describes the violation, specifying the section of the traffic  
81.11 law, ordinance or rule violated; indicates the location and date of the offense; and describes  
81.12 the vehicle involved and its registration number.

92.3 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.869, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

92.4 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For purposes of this section, "road construction materials"  
92.5 means street or highway construction materials, including ~~but not limited to:~~

92.6 (1) aggregate material as defined in section 298.75, subdivision 1, paragraph (a);

92.7 (2) hot mix asphalt, plastic concrete, cementitious materials, concrete admixtures, asphalt  
92.8 cement, and recycled road materials; and

92.9 (3) those bulk materials used in road construction or delivered directly to a plant or  
92.10 production facility.

92.11 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

92.12 Subd. 2. **Person less than 18 years of age.** (a) The department may issue an instruction  
92.13 permit to an applicant who is 15, 16, or 17 years of age and who:

- 92.14 (1) has completed a course of driver education in another state, has a previously issued  
92.15 valid license from another state, or:
- 92.16 (i) is enrolled in ~~either~~ behind-the-wheel training in a driver education program; and
- 92.17 (ii) has completed:
- 92.18 ~~(i) a public, private, or commercial~~ (A) the classroom phase of instruction in a driver  
92.19 education program that ~~is approved by the commissioner of public safety and that~~ includes  
92.20 classroom and behind-the-wheel training; ~~or~~
- 92.21 (B) 15 hours of classroom instruction in a driver education program that presents  
92.22 classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction concurrently;
- 92.23 ~~(ii) an approved behind-the-wheel driver education program~~ (C) home-classroom driver  
92.24 training, when the student is receiving full-time instruction in a home school within the  
92.25 meaning of sections 120A.22 and 120A.24, the student is working toward a ~~homeschool~~  
92.26 home school diploma, the ~~student is taking~~ home-classroom driver training with classroom  
92.27 materials are approved by the commissioner of public safety, and the student's parent has  
92.28 certified the student's ~~homeschool~~ home school and home-classroom driver training status  
92.29 on the form approved by the commissioner; or
- 92.30 (D) an online driver education program authorized by section 171.395;
- 93.1 ~~(2) has completed the classroom phase of instruction in the driver education program~~  
93.2 ~~or has completed 15 hours of classroom instruction in a program that presents classroom~~  
93.3 ~~and behind-the-wheel instruction concurrently~~;
- 93.4 ~~(3)~~ (2) has passed a test of the applicant's eyesight;
- 93.5 ~~(4)~~ (3) has passed a department-administered test of the applicant's knowledge of traffic  
93.6 laws;
- 93.7 ~~(5)~~ (4) has completed the required application, which must be approved by (i) either  
93.8 parent when both reside in the same household as the minor applicant or, if otherwise, then  
93.9 (ii) the parent or spouse of the parent having custody or, in the event there is no court order  
93.10 for custody, then (iii) the parent or spouse of the parent with whom the minor is living or,  
93.11 if items (i) to (iii) do not apply, then (iv) the guardian having custody of the minor, (v) the  
93.12 foster parent or the director of the transitional living program in which the child resides or,  
93.13 in the event a person under the age of 18 has no living father, mother, or guardian, or is  
93.14 married or otherwise legally emancipated, then (vi) the applicant's adult spouse, adult close  
93.15 family member, or adult employer; provided, that the approval required by this clause  
93.16 contains a verification of the age of the applicant and the identity of the parent, guardian,  
93.17 adult spouse, adult close family member, or adult employer; and
- 93.18 ~~(6)~~ (5) has paid all fees required in section 171.06, subdivision 2.

81.30 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

81.31 Subd. 3. **Contents of application; other information.** (a) An application must:

82.1 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the  
82.2 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;

82.3 (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and  
82.4 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the  
82.5 applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety;

82.6 (3) state:

82.7 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or

82.8 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a  
82.9 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license,  
82.10 that the applicant certifies that the applicant is not eligible for a Social Security number;

82.11 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care  
82.12 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7; and

82.13 (5) include a method for the applicant to:

82.14 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,  
82.15 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;

82.16 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under ~~paragraph (d)~~ subdivision 3b,  
82.17 paragraph (e);

82.18 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,  
82.19 subdivision 3c; and

93.19 (b) In addition, the applicant may submit a certification stating that a primary driving  
93.20 supervisor has completed the supplemental parental curriculum under section 171.0701,  
93.21 subdivision 1a, for the purposes of provisional license requirements under section 171.055,  
93.22 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6). The certification must be completed by a driver  
93.23 education instructor, as defined under section 171.0701, subdivision 1a.

93.24 (c) For the purposes of determining compliance with the certification of paragraph (a),  
93.25 clause (1), item (ii), subitem (C), the commissioner may request verification of a student's  
93.26 ~~homeschool~~ home school status from the superintendent of the school district in which the  
93.27 student resides and the superintendent shall provide that verification.

93.28 (d) A driver education program under this subdivision includes a public, private, or  
93.29 commercial program, and must be approved by the commissioner.

93.30 ~~(e)~~ (e) The instruction permit is valid for two years from the date of application and may  
93.31 be renewed upon payment of a fee equal to the fee for issuance of an instruction permit  
93.32 under section 171.06, subdivision 2.

94.18 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

94.19 Subd. 3. **Contents of application; other information.** (a) An application must:

94.20 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the  
94.21 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;

94.22 (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and  
94.23 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the  
94.24 applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety;

94.25 (3) state:

94.26 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or

94.27 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a  
94.28 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license,  
94.29 that the applicant certifies that the applicant is not eligible for a Social Security number;

95.1 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care  
95.2 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7; and

95.3 (5) include a method for the applicant to:

95.4 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,  
95.5 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;

95.6 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under ~~paragraph (d)~~ subdivision 3b,  
95.7 paragraph (e);

95.8 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,  
95.9 subdivision 3c; and

82.20 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b.  
82.21 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:  
82.22 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and  
82.23 (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of  
82.24 the REAL ID Act:  
82.25 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address,  
82.26 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;  
82.27 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and  
82.28 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.  
82.29 (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card must  
82.30 be accompanied by:  
83.1 (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United States  
83.2 citizenship; and  
83.3 (2) a photographic identity document.  
83.4 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
83.5 read:  
83.6 Subd. 11. Remote application. (a) The commissioner must establish a process for a  
83.7 person to apply remotely for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card, whether  
83.8 through a website or other means, as provided in this subdivision.  
83.9 (b) The commissioner may issue or reinstate an expired driver's license or Minnesota  
83.10 identification card and may renew a driver's license or Minnesota identification card for a  
83.11 person who does not apply in-person if:  
83.12 (1) the applicant submits documentation, as prescribed by the commissioner, that an  
83.13 eligible family member is an employee of a federal department or agency who is assigned  
83.14 to foreign service outside of the United States;  
83.15 (2) there is not a material change to the applicant's name, date of birth, signature, and  
83.16 driver's license or identification number since the most recent driver's license or Minnesota  
83.17 identification card issuance;  
83.18 (3) the application is not for a different type or class of driver's license or Minnesota  
83.19 identification card, as identified in sections 171.019, subdivision 2, and 171.02, subdivision  
83.20 2;  
83.21 (4) one of the following requirements is met:

95.10 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b.  
95.11 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:  
95.12 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and  
95.13 (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of  
95.14 the REAL ID Act:  
95.15 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address,  
95.16 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;  
95.17 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and  
95.18 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.  
95.19 (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card must  
95.20 be accompanied by:  
95.21 (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United States  
95.22 citizenship; and  
95.23 (2) a photographic identity document.

- 83.22 (i) the commissioner has a previous photograph of the applicant on file that was taken  
83.23 within the last five years or in conjunction with the most recent issuance; or
- 83.24 (ii) for a noncompliant license or identification card, the applicant submits a photograph  
83.25 that meets the requirements of sections 171.07 and 171.071, Minnesota Rules, part  
83.26 7410.1810, subpart 1, and any other technical requirements established by the commissioner,  
83.27 which may include but are not limited to background color, lighting and visibility standards,  
83.28 and electronic file size;
- 83.29 (5) for a driver's license, the commissioner has a record that the applicant has undergone  
83.30 an examination of the applicant's eyesight within the last two years, or the applicant submits  
83.31 a vision examination certificate that:
- 83.32 (i) has been completed within the last two years;
- 84.1 (ii) is signed by a licensed physician or an optometrist, including one who holds a similar  
84.2 license in a jurisdiction outside the United States; and
- 84.3 (iii) is in a form as prescribed by the commissioner;
- 84.4 (6) for an expired driver's license or Minnesota identification card:
- 84.5 (i) expiration was within the past five years;
- 84.6 (ii) expiration was due to driver's license or identification card issuance by another  
84.7 jurisdiction; and
- 84.8 (iii) the application includes surrender or invalidation of a valid driver's license or  
84.9 identification card issued by another jurisdiction; and
- 84.10 (7) the most recent issuance, reinstatement, or renewal was not performed under this  
84.11 subdivision.
- 84.12 (c) A person who applies for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card under  
84.13 this subdivision is not required to:
- 84.14 (1) take a knowledge examination;
- 84.15 (2) take a road examination to demonstrate ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable  
84.16 control in the operation of a motor vehicle; and
- 84.17 (3) appear in-person for an updated photograph upon return to Minnesota.
- 84.18 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible family member" means the applicant for  
84.19 a driver's license or Minnesota identification card under this subdivision, the applicant's  
84.20 spouse or domestic partner, and the applicant's parent or guardian if the applicant is a  
84.21 dependent under age 26.



84.22 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.07, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

84.23 Subd. 15. **Veteran designation.** (a) At the request of an eligible applicant and on payment  
84.24 of the required fee, the department shall issue, renew, or reissue to the applicant a driver's  
84.25 license or Minnesota identification card bearing a graphic or written designation of:

84.26 (1) Veteran; or

84.27 (2) Veteran 100% T&P.

84.28 (b) At the time of the initial application for the designation provided under this  
84.29 subdivision, the applicant must:

84.30 (1) either:

85.1 (i) be a veteran, as defined in section 197.447;

85.2 ~~(2) have, who provides~~ a certified copy of the veteran's federal form DD-214 or other  
85.3 official discharge papers that describes the honorable service of the veteran; or

85.4 (ii) be a current or former member of the National Guard or a reserve component of the  
85.5 United States armed forces, who provides a certified copy of the person's federal form  
85.6 DD-214, form NGB-22, or official orders, showing that the person has honorably completed  
85.7 the first full term of service; and

85.8 ~~(2)~~ (2) if the applicant is seeking the disability designation under paragraph (a), clause  
85.9 (2), provide satisfactory evidence of a 100 percent total and permanent service-connected  
85.10 disability as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

85.11 ~~(c) The commissioner of public safety is required to issue drivers' licenses and Minnesota~~  
85.12 ~~identification cards with the veteran designation only after entering a new contract or in~~  
85.13 ~~coordination with producing a new card design with modifications made as required by~~  
85.14 ~~law. A driver's license or Minnesota identification card bearing the graphic or written~~  
85.15 ~~designation under paragraph (a) does not entitle the license or identification card holder to~~  
85.16 ~~state benefits not otherwise afforded under section 197.447.~~

85.17 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.071, is amended by adding a subdivision  
85.18 to read:

85.19 Subd. 4. **Variance for homebound individuals.** (a) Notwithstanding section 171.07 or  
85.20 Minnesota Rules, part 7410.1810, the commissioner may grant a variance from the  
85.21 photograph requirements for a noncompliant identification card if: (1) the individual is  
85.22 homebound as defined in paragraph (b); (2) the individual has submitted proof of homebound  
85.23 status; and (3) the department has a photograph of the applicant on file that was taken within  
85.24 the last four years or during the most recent renewal cycle or the applicant has submitted a  
85.25 photograph to the department that meets the requirements of section 171.07, Minnesota  
85.26 Rules, part 7410.1810, subpart 1, and other technical requirements established by the  
85.27 commissioner, such as background color and electronic file size, to ensure the image can

97.1 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.071, is amended by adding a subdivision  
97.2 to read:

97.3 Subd. 4. **Variance for homebound individuals.** (a) Notwithstanding section 171.07 or  
97.4 Minnesota Rules, part 7410.1810, the commissioner may grant a variance from the  
97.5 photograph requirements for a noncompliant identification card if: (1) the individual is  
97.6 homebound as defined in paragraph (b); (2) the individual has submitted proof of homebound  
97.7 status; and (3) the department has a photograph of the applicant on file that was taken within  
97.8 the last four years or during the most recent renewal cycle or the applicant has submitted a  
97.9 photograph to the department that meets the requirements of section 171.07, Minnesota  
97.10 Rules, part 7410.1810, subpart 1, and other technical requirements established by the  
97.11 commissioner such as background color and electronic file size to ensure the image can be

85.28 be used on a credential and conforms with images taken by the department. Applicants  
85.29 granted a photograph variance under this subdivision are not required to appear in person  
85.30 to have a new photograph taken.

85.31 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "homebound" means the individual is unable to  
85.32 leave the individual's residence due to a medical, physical, or mental health condition or  
85.33 infirmity as documented in writing by a physician, case worker, or social worker.

86.1 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, subdivision 7b, is amended to read:

86.2 Subd. 7b. **Data privacy; noncompliant license or identification card.** (a) With respect  
86.3 to noncompliant licenses or identification cards, the commissioner is prohibited from:

86.4 (1) electronically disseminating outside the state data that is not disseminated as of May  
86.5 19, 2017; or

86.6 (2) utilizing any electronic validation or verification system accessible from or maintained  
86.7 outside the state that is not in use as of May 19, 2017.

86.8 (b) The limitations in paragraph (a) do not apply to the extent necessary to: (1) maintain  
86.9 compliance with the driver's license compact under section 171.50 and applicable federal  
86.10 law governing commercial driver's licenses; and (2) perform identity verification as part of  
86.11 an application for a replacement Social Security card issued by the Social Security  
86.12 Administration.

86.13 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "outside the state" includes federal agencies, states  
86.14 other than Minnesota, organizations operating under agreement among the states, and private  
86.15 entities.

86.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

86.17 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

86.18 Subdivision 1. **Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness,**  
86.19 **disabled veterans.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the commissioner shall  
86.20 examine each applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner directs.  
86.21 This examination must include:

86.22 (1) a test of the applicant's eyesight, provided that this requirement is met by submission  
86.23 of a vision examination certificate under section 171.06, subdivision 11;

86.24 (2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating,  
86.25 warning, and directing traffic;

97.12 used on a credential and conforms with images taken by the department. Applicants granted  
97.13 a photograph variance under this subdivision are not required to appear in person to have  
97.14 a new photograph taken.

97.15 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "homebound" means the individual is unable to  
97.16 leave the individual's residence due to a medical, physical, or mental health condition or  
97.17 infirmity as documented in writing by a physician, case worker, or social worker.

97.18 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.12, subdivision 7b, is amended to read:

97.19 Subd. 7b. **Data privacy; noncompliant license or identification card.** (a) With respect  
97.20 to noncompliant licenses or identification cards, the commissioner is prohibited from:

97.21 (1) electronically disseminating outside the state data that is not disseminated as of May  
97.22 19, 2017; or

97.23 (2) utilizing any electronic validation or verification system accessible from or maintained  
97.24 outside the state that is not in use as of May 19, 2017.

97.25 (b) The limitations in paragraph (a) do not apply to the extent necessary to: (1) maintain  
97.26 compliance with the driver's license compact under section 171.50 and applicable federal  
97.27 law governing commercial driver's licenses; and (2) perform identity verification as part of  
97.28 an application for a replacement Social Security card issued by the Social Security  
97.29 Administration.

97.30 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "outside the state" includes federal agencies, states  
97.31 other than Minnesota, organizations operating under agreement among the states, and private  
97.32 entities.

98.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective February 1, 2022, or upon completion  
98.2 of the necessary programming changes to the driver and vehicle services information system,  
98.3 whichever is earlier.

98.4 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

98.5 Subdivision 1. **Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness,**  
98.6 **disabled veterans.** (a) Each applicant for a driver's license must pass the examination  
98.7 required by this section before being issued a driver's license. Except as otherwise provided  
98.8 in this section by sections 171.83 or 171.70 to 171.82, the commissioner ~~shall examine each~~  
98.9 applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner directs ~~must~~ conduct  
98.10 the examination. This examination must include:

98.11 (1) a test of the applicant's eyesight;

98.12 (2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating,  
98.13 warning, and directing traffic;

86.26 (3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and  
86.27 drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal  
86.28 penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the  
86.29 operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad  
86.30 grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil  
86.31 transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and  
87.1 passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and  
87.2 dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning;

87.3 (4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the  
87.4 operation of a motor vehicle; and

87.5 (5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to  
87.6 determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

87.7 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), no driver's license may be denied an applicant on  
87.8 the exclusive grounds that the applicant's eyesight is deficient in color perception. War  
87.9 veterans operating motor vehicles especially equipped for disabled persons, if otherwise  
87.10 entitled to a license, must be granted such license.

87.11 (c) The commissioner shall make provision for giving the examinations under this  
87.12 subdivision either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto  
87.13 reasonably convenient to the applicant.

87.14 (d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for  
87.15 an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the  
87.16 applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the  
87.17 applicant is eligible to take the examination.

87.30 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

87.31 Subd. 9. **Online driver's license knowledge testing authorization.** (a) The commissioner  
87.32 must implement online knowledge testing as provided in this subdivision. The commissioner  
88.1 must not charge a fee to a driver education program or an authorized entity for access to  
88.2 the online knowledge testing system or for administering the online knowledge test. The  
88.3 commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent knowledge test for a person.

88.4 (b) Upon written request from a driver education program licensed by the department,  
88.5 the commissioner must grant access to the department's web-based knowledge testing system  
88.6 to the driver education program. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system,  
88.7 a driver education program may administer the online knowledge test to a student of the  
88.8 program.

98.14 (3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and  
98.15 drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal  
98.16 penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the  
98.17 operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad  
98.18 grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil  
98.19 transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and  
98.20 passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and  
98.21 dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning;

98.22 (4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the  
98.23 operation of a motor vehicle; and

98.24 (5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to  
98.25 determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

98.26 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), ~~no the commissioner must not deny an application~~  
98.27 for a driver's license may be denied an applicant based on the exclusive grounds that the  
98.28 applicant's eyesight is deficient in color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed  
98.29 with diabetes mellitus. War veterans operating motor vehicles especially equipped for  
98.30 disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to a license, must be granted such license.

98.31 (c) The commissioner shall make provision for giving the examinations under this  
98.32 subdivision either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto  
98.33 reasonably convenient to the applicant.

99.1 (d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for  
99.2 an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the  
99.3 applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the  
99.4 applicant is eligible to take the examination.

99.5 EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraph (a) is effective August 1, 2021. Paragraph (b) is effective  
99.6 July 1, 2021.

100.1 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

100.2 Subd. 9. **Online driver's license knowledge testing authorization.** (a) The commissioner  
100.3 must implement online knowledge testing as provided in this subdivision. The commissioner  
100.4 must not charge a fee to a driver education program or an authorized entity for access to  
100.5 the online knowledge testing system or for administering the online knowledge test. The  
100.6 commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent knowledge test for a person.

100.7 (b) Upon written request from a driver education program licensed by the department,  
100.8 the commissioner must grant access to the department's web-based knowledge testing system  
100.9 to the driver education program. Once granted access to the online knowledge testing system,  
100.10 a driver education program may administer the online knowledge test to a student of the  
100.11 program.

88.9 (c) An entity other than a driver education program may apply to the commissioner for  
88.10 authority to administer online knowledge tests. The commissioner may approve or disapprove  
88.11 an application for administering the online knowledge tests under this paragraph. Upon  
88.12 approving an application of an entity, the commissioner must grant access to the department's  
88.13 web-based knowledge testing system to that authorized entity. Once granted access to the  
88.14 online knowledge testing system, the authorized entity may administer the online knowledge  
88.15 test.

88.16 (d) A driver education program or authorized entity:

88.17 (1) must provide all computers and equipment for persons that take the online knowledge  
88.18 test;

88.19 (2) must provide appropriate proctors to monitor persons taking the online knowledge  
88.20 test; and

88.21 (3) may charge a fee of no more than \$10 for administering the online knowledge test.

88.22 (e) For purposes of paragraph (d), clause (2), a proctor must be an employee of the driver  
88.23 education program, authorized entity, school, charter school, or state or local government.  
88.24 The proctor must be physically present at the location where the test is being administered.  
88.25 A proctor must not be a relative of the person taking the test. For purposes of this paragraph,  
88.26 a relative is a spouse, fiancée, fiancé, grandparent, parent, child, sibling, or legal guardian,  
88.27 including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships.

88.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

100.12 (c) An entity other than a driver education program may apply to the commissioner for  
100.13 authority to administer online knowledge tests. The commissioner may approve or disapprove  
100.14 an application for administering the online knowledge tests under this paragraph. Upon  
100.15 approving an application of an entity, the commissioner must grant access to the department's  
100.16 web-based knowledge testing system to that authorized entity. Once granted access to the  
100.17 online knowledge testing system, the authorized entity may administer the online knowledge  
100.18 test.

100.19 (d) A driver education program or authorized entity:

100.20 (1) must provide all computers and equipment for persons that take the online knowledge  
100.21 test;

100.22 (2) must provide appropriate proctors to monitor persons taking the online knowledge  
100.23 test; and

100.24 (3) may charge a fee of no more than \$10 for administering the online knowledge test.

100.25 (e) For purposes of paragraph (d), clause (2), a proctor must be:

100.26 (1) an employee of the driver education program, authorized entity, or a state or local  
100.27 government;

100.28 (2) a driver's license agent; or

100.29 (3) a classroom teacher, school administrator, or paraprofessional at a public or private  
100.30 school, excluding a home school.

100.31 The proctor must be physically present at the location where the test is being administered.  
100.32 A proctor must not be a relative of the person taking the test. For purposes of this paragraph,  
101.1 a relative is a spouse, fiancée, fiancé, grandparent, parent, child, sibling, or legal guardian,  
101.2 including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships.

101.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on the earlier of August 1, 2021, or the  
101.4 day following the expiration of the peacetime emergency declared in Executive Order 20-01  
101.5 and extended by subsequent executive orders.

101.6 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.13, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
101.7 read:

101.8 Subd. 10. **Test locations.** The commissioner must establish locations throughout the  
101.9 state where an individual may take the driver's license knowledge test, road test, or both.  
101.10 At a minimum, the commissioner must establish testing locations in the following cities:  
101.11 Ada, Aitkin, Albert Lea, Alexandria, Anoka, Arden Hills, Austin, Bagley, Baudette, Bemidji,  
101.12 Benson, Blue Earth, Brainerd, Breckenridge, Buffalo, Caledonia, Cambridge, Chaska,  
101.13 Crookston, Detroit Lakes, Duluth, Eagan, East Grand Forks, Elbow Lake, Ely, Fairmont,  
101.14 Faribault, Fergus Falls, Foley, Gaylord, Glencoe, Glenwood, Grand Marais, Grand Rapids,  
101.15 Granite Falls, Hallock, Hastings, Hibbing, Hutchinson, International Falls, Ivanhoe, Jackson,

88.29 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

88.30 Subd. 2. ~~Commissioner shall suspend~~ **Suspension on conviction.** (a) The court may  
88.31 recommend the suspension of the driver's license of the person so convicted, and, subject  
89.1 to the limitations in this section, the commissioner shall suspend such license as  
89.2 recommended by the court, without a hearing as provided herein.

89.3 (b) The commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license if the  
89.4 person was convicted only under section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2.

89.5 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

89.6 Subd. 3. ~~Suspension for Failure to pay fine. When any court reports to~~ The  
89.7 commissioner is prohibited from suspending a person's driver's license based solely on the  
89.8 fact that a person: (1) has been convicted of violating a law of this state or an ordinance of  
89.9 a political subdivision which regulates the operation or parking of motor vehicles, (2) has  
89.10 been sentenced to the payment of a fine or had a surcharge levied against that person, or  
89.11 sentenced to a fine upon which a surcharge was levied, and (3) has refused or failed to  
89.12 comply with that sentence or to pay the surcharge, ~~notwithstanding the fact that the court~~  
89.13 ~~has determined that the person has the ability to pay the fine or surcharge, the commissioner~~  
89.14 ~~shall suspend the driver's license of such person for 30 days for a refusal or failure to pay~~  
89.15 ~~or until notified by the court that the fine or surcharge, or both if a fine and surcharge were~~  
89.16 ~~not paid, has been paid.~~

89.17 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
89.18 read:

89.19 Subd. 7. **Suspension under reciprocal agreement.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision:

101.16 LaCrescent, LeCenter, Lindstrom, Litchfield, Little Falls, Long Prairie, Luverne, Madison,  
101.17 Mahnomen, Mankato, Marshall, Milaca, Minneapolis, Montevideo, Moorhead, Moose Lake,  
101.18 Mora, Morris, New Ulm, Olivia, Ortonville, Park Rapids, Paynesville, Pine City, Pipestone,  
101.19 Plymouth, Preston, Red Wing, Redwood Falls, Rochester, Roseau, Sauk Centre, Slayton,  
101.20 St. Cloud, St. James, St. Paul, St. Peter, Stillwater, Thief River Falls, Two Harbors, Virginia,  
101.21 Wabasha, Wadena, Walker, Warren, Waseca, Wheaton, Willmar, Windom, Winona, and  
101.22 Worthington. Each location must offer both knowledge tests and road tests, except that the  
101.23 locations in Minneapolis and St. Paul may offer only knowledge tests. The commissioner  
101.24 must offer the same services at each of these locations on the same number of days and the  
101.25 same number of hours that were offered on March 1, 2020. Nothing in this section prevents  
101.26 the commissioner from opening additional testing locations or expanding service at the  
101.27 locations named in this subdivision.

101.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 89.20 (1) "issuing jurisdiction" means a state, district, territory, or possession of the United  
89.21 States or a province of a foreign country which has an agreement in effect with this state  
89.22 pursuant to the nonresident violator compact; and
- 89.23 (2) "traffic violation" means a violation of a traffic regulation relating to the operation  
89.24 of a motor vehicle and excludes a parking, vehicle equipment, or vehicle weight limit  
89.25 violation.
- 89.26 (b) Notwithstanding subdivisions 3 and 3a, the commissioner may suspend the driver's  
89.27 license of a person licensed in this state upon receiving a report from an issuing jurisdiction  
89.28 that the person:
- 89.29 (1) did not appear in court in compliance with the terms of a citation for a traffic violation  
89.30 that, if committed in this state, is a petty misdemeanor or a violation under section 171.24,  
89.31 subdivision 1; or
- 90.1 (2) is convicted of a traffic violation, is subject to a fine or surcharge, and has failed to  
90.2 pay the fine or surcharge.
- 90.3 (c) A suspension is authorized under this subdivision only as necessary to conform with  
90.4 the requirements of the nonresident violator compact.
- 90.5 (d) A suspension under this subdivision is subject to the notice requirements under  
90.6 section 171.18, subdivision 2.
- 90.7 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.18, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 90.8 Subdivision 1. **Offenses.** (a) Subject to section 171.16, the commissioner may suspend  
90.9 the license of a driver without preliminary hearing upon a showing by department records  
90.10 or other sufficient evidence that the licensee:
- 90.11 (1) has committed an offense for which mandatory revocation of license is required upon  
90.12 conviction;
- 90.13 (2) has been convicted by a court for violating a provision of chapter 169 or an ordinance  
90.14 regulating traffic, other than a conviction for a petty misdemeanor, and department records  
90.15 show that the violation contributed in causing an accident resulting in the death or personal  
90.16 injury of another, or serious property damage;
- 90.17 (3) is an habitually reckless or negligent driver of a motor vehicle;
- 90.18 (4) is an habitual violator of the traffic laws;
- 90.19 (5) is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle as determined in a judicial proceeding;
- 90.20 (6) has permitted an unlawful or fraudulent use of the license;
- 90.21 (7) has committed an offense in another state that, if committed in this state, would be  
90.22 grounds for suspension;

90.23 (8) has committed a violation of section 169.444, subdivision 2, paragraph (a), within  
90.24 five years of a prior conviction under that section;

90.25 (9) has committed a violation of section 171.22, except that the commissioner may not  
90.26 suspend a person's driver's license based solely on the fact that the person possessed a  
90.27 fictitious or fraudulently altered Minnesota identification card;

90.28 (10) has failed to appear in court as provided in section 169.92, subdivision 4;

90.29 (11) has failed to report a medical condition that, if reported, would have resulted in  
90.30 cancellation of driving privileges;

91.1 (12) has been found to have committed an offense under section 169A.33; or

91.2 (13) has paid or attempted to pay a fee required under this chapter for a license or permit  
91.3 by means of a dishonored check issued to the state or a driver's license agent, which must  
91.4 be continued until the registrar determines or is informed by the agent that the dishonored  
91.5 check has been paid in full.

91.6 However, an action taken by the commissioner under clause (2) or (5) must conform to the  
91.7 recommendation of the court when made in connection with the prosecution of the licensee.

91.8 (b) The commissioner ~~may not suspend~~ is prohibited from suspending the driver's license  
91.9 of an individual ~~under paragraph (a) who was convicted of~~ who meets any of the conditions  
91.10 described in paragraph (a) due to a conviction for a violation of section 171.24, subdivision  
91.11 1, whose license was under suspension at the time solely because of the individual's failure  
91.12 to appear in court or failure to pay a fine or 2.

91.13 Sec. 53. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.20, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

91.14 Subd. 4. **Reinstatement fee.** (a) Before the license is reinstated, a single \$20 reinstatement  
91.15 fee is imposed for:

91.16 (1) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended under section 171.16,  
91.17 ~~subdivisions subdivision 2 and 3;~~ 171.175; 171.18; or 171.182, or who has been disqualified  
91.18 from holding a commercial driver's license under section 171.165, ~~and;~~

91.19 (2) an individual whose driver's license has been suspended under section 171.186 and  
91.20 who is not exempt from such a fee, ~~must pay a fee of \$20;~~ and

91.21 ~~(b) Before the license is reinstated,~~ (3) an individual whose license has been suspended  
91.22 under sections 169.791 to 169.798 ~~must pay a \$20 reinstatement fee.~~

91.23 (b) An individual whose driver's license is subject to more than one suspension and who  
91.24 is otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a single reinstatement fee and a single filing  
91.25 fee. An individual whose driver's license has been suspended and revoked and who is  
91.26 otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a single reinstatement fee as provided in  
91.27 section 171.29.

91.28 (c) When fees are collected by a ~~licensing~~ driver's license agent appointed under section  
91.29 171.061, a ~~handling charge~~ filing fee is imposed in the amount specified under section  
91.30 171.061, subdivision 4. The reinstatement fee and ~~surcharge~~ filing fee must be deposited  
91.31 in an approved state depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

92.1 (d) Reinstatement fees collected under paragraph (a) for suspensions under ~~sections~~  
92.2 ~~171.16, subdivision 3, and section~~ 171.18, subdivision 1, clause (10), must be deposited in  
92.3 the general fund.

92.4 (e) A suspension may be rescinded without fee for good cause.

92.5 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.27, is amended to read:

92.6 **171.27 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL; MILITARY**  
92.7 **EXCEPTION EXCEPTIONS.**

92.8 Subdivision 1. Expiration. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the expiration  
92.9 date for each driver's license is the birthday of the driver in the fourth year following the  
92.10 date of issuance of the license. The birthday of the driver shall be as indicated on the  
92.11 application for a driver's license. A license may be renewed on or before expiration or within  
92.12 one year after expiration upon application, payment of the required fee, and passing the  
92.13 examination required of all drivers for renewal. Driving privileges shall be extended or  
92.14 renewed on or preceding the expiration date of an existing driver's license unless the  
92.15 commissioner believes that the licensee is no longer qualified as a driver.

92.16 (b) The expiration date for each under-21 license shall be the 21st birthday of the licensee.  
92.17 Upon the licensee attaining the age of 21 and upon the application, payment of the required  
92.18 fee, and passing the examination required of all drivers for renewal, a driver's license shall  
92.19 be issued unless the commissioner determines that the licensee is no longer qualified as a  
92.20 driver.

92.21 (c) The expiration date for each provisional license is two years after the date of  
92.22 application for the provisional license.

92.23 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a license issued to a  
92.24 person with temporary lawful status is the last day of the person's legal stay in the United  
92.25 States, or one year after issuance if the last day of the person's legal stay is not identified.

92.26 Subd. 2. Extension of expiration. ~~(c) Any valid Minnesota driver's license issued to (a)~~  
92.27 For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible individual" means:

92.28 (1) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota in active military service,  
92.29 as defined in section 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the  
92.30 United States;

92.31 (2) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace  
92.32 Corps;

101.29 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.27, is amended to read:

101.30 **171.27 EXPIRATION OF LICENSE EXPIRATION AND RENEWAL; MILITARY**  
101.31 **EXCEPTION EXCEPTIONS.**

101.32 (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the expiration date for each driver's  
101.33 license is the birthday of the driver in the fourth year following the date of issuance of the  
102.1 license. The birthday of the driver shall be as indicated on the application for a driver's  
102.2 license. A license may be renewed on or before expiration or within one year after expiration  
102.3 upon application, payment of the required fee, and passing the examination required of all  
102.4 drivers for renewal. Driving privileges shall be extended or renewed on or preceding the  
102.5 expiration date of an existing driver's license unless the commissioner believes that the  
102.6 licensee is no longer qualified as a driver.

102.7 (b) The expiration date for each under-21 license shall be the 21st birthday of the licensee.  
102.8 Upon the licensee attaining the age of 21 and upon the application, payment of the required  
102.9 fee, and passing the examination required of all drivers for renewal, a driver's license shall  
102.10 be issued unless the commissioner determines that the licensee is no longer qualified as a  
102.11 driver.

102.12 (c) The expiration date for each provisional license is two years after the date of  
102.13 application for the provisional license.

102.14 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (c), the expiration date for a license issued to a  
102.15 person with temporary lawful status is the last day of the person's legal stay in the United  
102.16 States, or one year after issuance if the last day of the person's legal stay is not identified.

102.17 (e) Any A valid Minnesota driver's license issued to:

102.18 (1) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota in active military service,  
102.19 as defined in section 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the  
102.20 United States;

102.21 (2) a person then or subsequently serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace  
102.22 Corps; or



93.1 (3) a person who is an employee of a federal department or agency and is assigned to  
93.2 foreign service outside of the United States; or

93.3 (4) ~~the person's spouse, shall continue~~ domestic partner, or dependent under age 26 of  
93.4 a person in clause (1), (2), or (3).

93.5 (b) ~~A valid Minnesota driver's license issued to an eligible individual continues in full~~  
93.6 ~~force and effect without requirement for renewal until the date one year following the service~~  
93.7 ~~member's person's separation or discharge from active military or volunteer service, or~~  
93.8 ~~following the conclusion of assignment to foreign service outside the United States, and~~  
93.9 ~~until the license holder's birthday in the fourth full year following the person's most recent~~  
93.10 ~~license renewal or, in the case of a provisional license, until the person's birthday in the~~  
93.11 ~~third full year following the renewal.~~

93.12 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.29, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

93.13 Subd. 2. **Reinstatement fees and surcharges allocated and appropriated.** (a) An  
93.14 individual whose driver's license has been revoked ~~as provided in subdivision 1, except~~  
93.15 ~~under section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota~~  
93.16 ~~Statutes 2012, section 609.21, by reason of one or more convictions, pleas of guilty,~~  
93.17 ~~forfeitures of bail not vacated, or mandatory revocations under section 169.791, 169.792,~~  
93.18 ~~169.797, 171.17, or 171.172, and who is otherwise eligible for reinstatement must pay a~~  
93.19 ~~single \$30 fee before the driver's license is reinstated. An individual whose driver's license~~  
93.20 ~~has been revoked under provisions specified in both this paragraph and paragraph (b) must~~  
93.21 ~~pay a single reinstatement fee as provided in paragraph (b).~~

93.22 (b) A person whose driver's license has been revoked ~~as provided in subdivision 1 under~~  
93.23 ~~one or more provisions of section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or~~  
93.24 ~~609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21, must pay a single \$250 fee plus a~~  
93.25 ~~single \$430 surcharge before the driver's license is reinstated, except as provided in paragraph~~  
93.26 ~~(f). The \$250 fee is to must be credited as follows:~~

93.27 (1) ~~twenty 20~~ percent ~~must be credited~~ to the driver services operating account in the  
93.28 special revenue fund as specified in section 299A.705;

93.29 (2) ~~sixty-seven 67~~ percent ~~must be credited~~ to the general fund;

93.30 (3) eight percent ~~must be credited~~ to a separate account to be known as the Bureau of  
93.31 Criminal Apprehension account. Money in this account is annually appropriated to the  
93.32 commissioner of public safety and the appropriated amount must be apportioned 80 percent  
94.1 for laboratory costs and 20 percent for carrying out the provisions of section 299C.065;  
94.2 and

102.23 (3) ~~the person's spouse; of a person in clause (1) or (2);~~

102.24 ~~shall continue~~ continues in full force and effect without requirement for renewal until the  
102.25 date one year following the ~~service member's~~ person's separation or discharge from active  
102.26 military or volunteer service, and until the license holder's birthday in the fourth full year  
102.27 following the person's most recent license renewal or, in the case of a provisional license,  
102.28 until the person's birthday in the third full year following the renewal.

102.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (a) is effective August 1, 2021. Paragraph (b) is effective  
102.30 July 1, 2021.

103.1 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.29, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

103.2 Subd. 2. **Reinstatement fees and surcharges allocated and appropriated.** (a) An  
103.3 individual whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1, except  
103.4 under section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota  
103.5 Statutes 2012, section 609.21, must pay a \$30 fee before the driver's license is reinstated.

103.6 (b) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under  
103.7 section 169A.52, 169A.54, 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes  
103.8 2012, section 609.21, must pay a \$250 fee plus a \$430 surcharge before the driver's license  
103.9 is reinstated, except as provided in paragraph (f). The \$250 fee is to be credited as follows:

103.10 (1) Twenty percent must be credited to the driver services operating account in the  
103.11 special revenue fund as specified in section 299A.705.

103.12 (2) Sixty-seven percent must be credited to the general fund.

103.13 (3) Eight percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the Bureau of  
103.14 Criminal Apprehension account. Money in this account is annually appropriated to the  
103.15 commissioner of public safety and the appropriated amount must be apportioned 80 percent  
103.16 for laboratory costs and 20 percent for carrying out the provisions of section 299C.065.

94.3 (4) five percent ~~must be credited~~ to a separate account to be known as the vehicle  
94.4 forfeiture account, which is created in the special revenue fund. The money in the account  
94.5 is annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs of handling vehicle forfeitures.

94.6 (c) The revenue from \$50 of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be  
94.7 known as the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The revenue from \$50  
94.8 of the surcharge on a reinstatement under paragraph (f) is credited from the first installment  
94.9 payment to the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The money in the  
94.10 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of health to be used as follows: 83  
94.11 percent for contracts with a qualified community-based organization to provide information,  
94.12 resources, and support to assist persons with traumatic brain injury and their families to  
94.13 access services, and 17 percent to maintain the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury  
94.14 registry created in section 144.662. For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualified  
94.15 community-based organization" is a private, not-for-profit organization of consumers of  
94.16 traumatic brain injury services and their family members. The organization must be registered  
94.17 with the United States Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) as a tax-exempt  
94.18 organization and must have as its purposes:

94.19 (1) the promotion of public, family, survivor, and professional awareness of the incidence  
94.20 and consequences of traumatic brain injury;

94.21 (2) the provision of a network of support for persons with traumatic brain injury, their  
94.22 families, and friends;

94.23 (3) the development and support of programs and services to prevent traumatic brain  
94.24 injury;

94.25 (4) the establishment of education programs for persons with traumatic brain injury; and

94.26 (5) the empowerment of persons with traumatic brain injury through participation in its  
94.27 governance.

94.28 A patient's name, identifying information, or identifiable medical data must not be disclosed  
94.29 to the organization without the informed voluntary written consent of the patient or patient's  
94.30 guardian or, if the patient is a minor, of the parent or guardian of the patient.

94.31 (d) The remainder of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be known  
94.32 as the remote electronic alcohol-monitoring program account. The commissioner shall  
95.1 transfer the balance of this account to the commissioner of management and budget on a  
95.2 monthly basis for deposit in the general fund.

95.3 (e) When these fees are collected by a ~~licensing driver's license~~ agent, appointed under  
95.4 section 171.061, a ~~handling charge filing fee~~ is imposed in the amount specified under  
95.5 section 171.061, subdivision 4. The reinstatement fees ~~and~~ surcharge, ~~and filing fee~~ must  
95.6 be deposited in an approved depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

95.7 (f) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under  
95.8 section 169A.52, 169A.54, or 171.177 ~~and who the court certifies as being financially~~

103.17 (4) Five percent must be credited to a separate account to be known as the vehicle  
103.18 forfeiture account, which is created in the special revenue fund. The money in the account  
103.19 is annually appropriated to the commissioner for costs of handling vehicle forfeitures.

103.20 (c) The revenue from \$50 of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be  
103.21 known as the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The revenue from \$50  
103.22 of the surcharge on a reinstatement under paragraph (f) is credited from the first installment  
103.23 payment to the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The money in the  
103.24 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of health to be used as follows: 83  
103.25 percent for contracts with a qualified community-based organization to provide information,  
103.26 resources, and support to assist persons with traumatic brain injury and their families to  
103.27 access services, and 17 percent to maintain the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury  
103.28 registry created in section 144.662. For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualified  
103.29 community-based organization" is a private, not-for-profit organization of consumers of  
103.30 traumatic brain injury services and their family members. The organization must be registered  
103.31 with the United States Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) as a tax-exempt  
103.32 organization and must have as its purposes:

104.1 (1) the promotion of public, family, survivor, and professional awareness of the incidence  
104.2 and consequences of traumatic brain injury;

104.3 (2) the provision of a network of support for persons with traumatic brain injury, their  
104.4 families, and friends;

104.5 (3) the development and support of programs and services to prevent traumatic brain  
104.6 injury;

104.7 (4) the establishment of education programs for persons with traumatic brain injury; and

104.8 (5) the empowerment of persons with traumatic brain injury through participation in its  
104.9 governance.

104.10 A patient's name, identifying information, or identifiable medical data must not be disclosed  
104.11 to the organization without the informed voluntary written consent of the patient or patient's  
104.12 guardian or, if the patient is a minor, of the parent or guardian of the patient.

104.13 (d) The remainder of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be known  
104.14 as the remote electronic alcohol-monitoring program account. The commissioner shall  
104.15 transfer the balance of this account to the commissioner of management and budget on a  
104.16 monthly basis for deposit in the general fund.

104.17 (e) When these fees are collected by a licensing agent, appointed under section 171.061,  
104.18 a handling charge is imposed in the amount specified under section 171.061, subdivision  
104.19 4. The reinstatement fees and surcharge must be deposited in an approved depository as  
104.20 directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

104.21 (f) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under  
104.22 section 169A.52, 169A.54, or 171.177 ~~and who the court certifies as being financially~~

95.9 eligible for a public defender under section 611.17, may choose to pay 50 percent and an  
95.10 additional \$25 of the total amount of the surcharge and 50 percent of the fee required under  
95.11 paragraph (b) to reinstate the person's driver's license, provided the person meets all other  
95.12 requirements of reinstatement. If a person chooses to pay 50 percent of the total and an  
95.13 additional \$25, the driver's license must expire after two years. The person must pay an  
95.14 additional 50 percent less \$25 of the total to extend the license for an additional two years,  
95.15 provided the person is otherwise still eligible for the license. After this final payment of the  
95.16 surcharge and fee, the license may be renewed on a standard schedule, as provided under  
95.17 section 171.27. A ~~handling charge~~ filing fee may be imposed for each installment payment.  
95.18 Revenue from the ~~handling charge~~ filing fee is credited to the driver services operating  
95.19 account in the special revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner.

95.20 (g) Any person making installment payments under paragraph (f), whose driver's license  
95.21 subsequently expires, or is canceled, revoked, or suspended before payment of 100 percent  
95.22 of the surcharge and fee, must pay the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement  
95.23 before the driver's license is subsequently reinstated. Upon payment of the outstanding  
95.24 balance due for the initial reinstatement, the person may pay any new surcharge and fee  
95.25 imposed under paragraph (b) in installment payments as provided under paragraph (f).

95.26 Sec. 56. **[171.325] DRIVER'S LICENSE SUSPENSIONS AND REVOCATIONS;**  
95.27 **REPORTS.**

95.28 Subdivision 1. **Issuance, suspensions, and revocations.** (a) Annually by February 15,  
95.29 the commissioner of public safety must report to the chairs and ranking minority members  
95.30 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over public safety and transportation on the  
95.31 status of drivers' licenses issued, suspended, and revoked. The commissioner must make  
95.32 the report available on the department's website.

95.33 (b) At a minimum, the report must include:

96.1 (1) the total number of drivers' licenses issued, suspended, and revoked as of January 1  
96.2 of the year the report is submitted, broken down by county;

96.3 (2) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the total number of drivers' licenses  
96.4 suspended and the number of suspended licenses reinstated; and

96.5 (3) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the total number of drivers' licenses  
96.6 revoked and the number of revoked licenses reinstated.

96.7 (c) For purposes of paragraph (b), clauses (1), (2), and (3), the report must identify each  
96.8 type of suspension or revocation authorized by statute or rule and include the number of  
96.9 licenses suspended or revoked for each type.

96.10 Subd. 2. **Charges, convictions, and fines.** (a) Annually by February 15, the state court  
96.11 administrator must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative  
96.12 committees with jurisdiction over public safety and transportation on (1) charges and  
96.13 convictions for driving after suspension or revocation, and (2) payment of fines for violations

104.23 eligible for a public defender under section 611.17, may choose to pay 50 percent and an  
104.24 additional \$25 of the total amount of the surcharge and 50 percent of the fee required under  
104.25 paragraph (b) to reinstate the person's driver's license, provided the person meets all other  
104.26 requirements of reinstatement. If a person chooses to pay 50 percent of the total and an  
104.27 additional \$25, the driver's license must expire after two years. The person must pay an  
104.28 additional 50 percent less \$25 of the total to extend the license for an additional two years,  
104.29 provided the person is otherwise still eligible for the license. After this final payment of the  
104.30 surcharge and fee, the license may be renewed on a standard schedule, as provided under  
104.31 section 171.27. A handling charge may be imposed for each installment payment. Revenue  
104.32 from the handling charge is credited to the driver services operating account in the special  
104.33 revenue fund and is appropriated to the commissioner.

105.1 (g) Any person making installment payments under paragraph (f), whose driver's license  
105.2 subsequently expires, or is canceled, revoked, or suspended before payment of 100 percent  
105.3 of the surcharge and fee, must pay the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement  
105.4 before the driver's license is subsequently reinstated. Upon payment of the outstanding  
105.5 balance due for the initial reinstatement, the person may pay any new surcharge and fee  
105.6 imposed under paragraph (b) in installment payments as provided under paragraph (f).

- 96.14 related to operation of a motor vehicle. The administrator must make the report available  
96.15 on the state court's website.
- 96.16 (b) At a minimum, the report must include:
- 96.17 (1) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the number of charges under section  
96.18 171.24, subdivisions 1 and 2, broken down by the charges for each subdivision and indicating  
96.19 whether the court appointed the public defender to represent the defendant;
- 96.20 (2) for each of the previous eight calendar years, the number of convictions under section  
96.21 171.24, subdivisions 1 and 2, broken down by the convictions for each subdivision and  
96.22 indicating whether the court appointed the public defender to represent the defendant; and
- 96.23 (3) for the past calendar year, for all charges on violations related to the operation of a  
96.24 motor vehicle and included on the uniform fine schedule authorized under section 609.101,  
96.25 subdivision 4, the percentage of fines, broken down by whether the court appointed the  
96.26 public defender to represent the defendant, that:
- 96.27 (i) were paid in full by the due date on the citation;
- 96.28 (ii) were paid in full through a payment plan;
- 96.29 (iii) accrued late charges;
- 96.30 (iv) were sent to court collections; and
- 96.31 (v) were sent to the Department of Revenue for collection.

105.7 Sec. 59. **[171.395] ONLINE DRIVER EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

- 105.8 (a) A licensed driver education program may provide online driver education as provided  
105.9 in this section. The online driver education program must satisfy the requirements for  
105.10 classroom driver education as provided in section 171.0701, subdivision 1, and Minnesota  
105.11 Rules, chapter 7411. In addition, an online driver education program must:
- 105.12 (1) include a means for the student to measure performance outcomes;
- 105.13 (2) use a pool of rotating quiz questions;
- 105.14 (3) incorporate accountability features to ensure the identity of the student while engaged  
105.15 in the course of online study;
- 105.16 (4) measure the amount of time that the student spends in the course;
- 105.17 (5) provide technical support to customers that is available 24 hours per day, seven days  
105.18 per week;

- 105.19 (6) require a licensed Minnesota driver education instructor to monitor each student's  
105.20 progress and be available to answer questions in a timely manner, provided that the instructor  
105.21 is not required to monitor progress or answer questions in real time;
- 105.22 (7) store course content and student data on a secure server that is protected against data  
105.23 breaches and is regularly backed up;
- 105.24 (8) incorporate preventive measures in place to protect against the access of private  
105.25 information;
- 105.26 (9) include the ability to update course content uniformly throughout the state; and
- 105.27 (10) provide online interactive supplemental parental curriculum consistent with section  
105.28 171.0701, subdivision 1a.
- 105.29 (b) Except as required by this section, the commissioner is prohibited from imposing  
105.30 requirements on online driver education programs that are not equally applicable to classroom  
105.31 driver education programs.
- 106.1 Sec. 60. **[171.70] DEFINITIONS.**
- 106.2 (a) For purposes of sections 171.70 to 171.82, the following terms have the meanings  
106.3 given.
- 106.4 (b) "Applicant" means an entity applying for approval to be a third-party testing program.
- 106.5 (c) "Entity" includes an individual, natural person, and a legal or corporate person,  
106.6 however organized unless otherwise expressly described or limited.
- 106.7 (d) "Letter of approval" means the document issued by the commissioner to the third-party  
106.8 testing program authorizing the program to administer road tests for class D drivers' licenses.
- 106.9 (e) "Road test" means the actual physical demonstration of the ability to exercise ordinary  
106.10 and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle as required by section 171.13,  
106.11 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (4).
- 106.12 (f) "Third-party tester" means an individual who is an employee of a third-party testing  
106.13 program who has qualified for a third-party tester certificate issued by the commissioner  
106.14 granting the individual authorization to conduct road tests for class D drivers' licenses.
- 106.15 (g) "Third-party tester certificate" means a certificate issued by the commissioner to the  
106.16 third-party tester authorizing the third-party tester to administer road tests for class D drivers'  
106.17 licenses on behalf of a specified third-party testing program.
- 106.18 (h) "Third-party testing program" means a program authorized by the commissioner to  
106.19 administer to an individual the road test for class D drivers' licenses.
- 106.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

106.21 Sec. 61. [171.71] THIRD-PARTY TESTER; AUTHORIZATION.

106.22 The commissioner must allow a third-party tester that complies with the requirements  
106.23 of sections 171.70 to 171.82 to conduct road tests for people applying for class D drivers'  
106.24 licenses.

106.25 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective August 1, 2021.

106.26 Sec. 62. [171.72] PROGRAM APPLICATION; APPROVAL.

106.27 Subdivision 1. Application. The applicant shall apply to the commissioner for approval  
106.28 to be a third-party testing program authorized to administer road tests for class D drivers'  
106.29 licenses. The applicant must submit the application to the commissioner and provide the  
106.30 information in subdivision 2. A third-party testing program or a third-party tester employed  
107.1 by the program must not conduct road tests until the program is approved by the  
107.2 commissioner.

107.3 Subd. 2. Application contents. To apply for approval as a third-party testing program,  
107.4 an applicant must complete an application containing the information specified in this  
107.5 section:

107.6 (1) business name;

107.7 (2) business registration number if a business, or tax identification number if a nonprofit  
107.8 entity;

107.9 (3) address of the business's administrative office;

107.10 (4) telephone number and e-mail address of the administrative office;

107.11 (5) name of an authorized official responsible for the program and application, and the  
107.12 official's title and telephone number;

107.13 (6) a map, drawing, or written description of the test route to be used for road tests;

107.14 (7) the name, birth date, home address, and driver's license number of all individuals  
107.15 the applicant wants to employ as a certified third-party tester;

107.16 (8) attestation that the applicant carries the required insurance, as described in chapter  
107.17 65B, for all vehicles used for testing; and

107.18 (9) attestation by the authorized official that the information submitted is true and  
107.19 accurate.

107.20 Subd. 3. Location requirement. To qualify as a third-party testing program, the applicant  
107.21 must be located in the state and must maintain an administrative office in at least one  
107.22 permanent, regularly occupied building with a permanent address.

- 107.23 Subd. 4. **Employment of certified tester.** The applicant must employ one or more  
107.24 certified third-party testers who meet the qualifications in section 171.75.
- 107.25 Subd. 5. **Evaluation.** The commissioner shall evaluate the application submitted by the  
107.26 third-party testing program applicant. If the application is satisfactory, the commissioner  
107.27 must approve the application.
- 107.28 Subd. 6. **Limitation.** The commissioner is prohibited from imposing any criteria or  
107.29 requirements that are not specified by this section.
- 107.30 Subd. 7. **Commissioner's letter of approval.** Upon approval of an application submitted  
107.31 pursuant to this section, the commissioner shall issue a letter of approval to designate a  
108.1 third-party testing program. The letter of approval constitutes an agreement between the  
108.2 state and the third-party testing program administering road tests for a class D driver's  
108.3 license. A letter of approval to operate a third-party testing program is not transferable.
- 108.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 108.5 Sec. 63. **[171.73] INDEMNIFICATION.**
- 108.6 An applicant shall agree to indemnify and hold harmless the state and all state officers,  
108.7 employees, and agents of the state from and against all claims, losses, damages, costs, and  
108.8 other proceedings made, sustained, brought, or prosecuted in any manner based on or  
108.9 occasioned by or attributive to any injury, infringement, or damage rising from any act or  
108.10 omission of the third-party testing program or the program's employees in the performance  
108.11 of testing duties.
- 108.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 108.13 Sec. 64. **[171.74] USE OF CERTIFIED THIRD-PARTY TESTERS.**
- 108.14 The third-party testing program shall allow only individuals who have been certified by  
108.15 the commissioner as third-party testers under sections 171.75 to 171.76 to administer road  
108.16 tests. The program shall maintain, on file in the program's administrative office, a copy of  
108.17 the valid certificate of each third-party tester employed by the program.
- 108.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 108.19 Sec. 65. **[171.75] THIRD-PARTY TESTER QUALIFICATIONS.**
- 108.20 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** To be certified as a third-party tester, an individual must make  
108.21 application to, and be approved by, the commissioner as provided in this section. The  
108.22 individual must:
- 108.23 (1) possess a valid driver's license;
- 108.24 (2) be 21 years of age or older;
- 108.25 (3) have been a licensed driver in a United States state for the past three years;

- 108.26 (4) before the date of application, have maintained continuous valid driving privileges  
108.27 for the past year;
- 108.28 (5) successfully pass a prequalifying tester examination;
- 108.29 (6) be an employee of a third-party testing program;
- 109.1 (7) successfully complete the test administration training required of state-employed  
109.2 examiners; and
- 109.3 (8) have the class of driver's license and endorsements to operate the type of vehicles  
109.4 for which the road tests are administered.
- 109.5 The examination and training required by clauses (5) and (7) must be identical for  
109.6 state-employed examiners and third-party testers.
- 109.7 Subd. 2. **State employee.** A certified third-party tester must not be an employee of the  
109.8 department.
- 109.9 Subd. 3. **Employment.** A certified third-party tester must have a certificate for each  
109.10 third-party testing program that employs the tester. The tester must reapply and be approved  
109.11 for a new certificate to conduct tests on behalf of a new third-party testing program. The  
109.12 tester may be simultaneously employed by more than one program.
- 109.13 Subd. 4. **Maintaining certification.** To maintain certification as a third-party tester, an  
109.14 individual must:
- 109.15 (1) conduct at least 12 road tests annually from the date of initial issuance of a third-party  
109.16 tester certificate;
- 109.17 (2) be evaluated at least annually on the administration of tests and record keeping;
- 109.18 (3) attend annual in-service training, workshops, or seminars provided by the  
109.19 commissioner, provided that the requirements are the same as for testers employed by the  
109.20 department;
- 109.21 (4) submit monthly testing reports in a format specified by the commissioner; and
- 109.22 (5) account for all records of examination issued by the commissioner to a third-party  
109.23 tester and submit the record of examination immediately to the commissioner after completing  
109.24 a road test.
- 109.25 Subd. 5. **Limitation.** The commissioner is prohibited from imposing any criteria or  
109.26 requirements on third-party testing programs or third-party testers that are not specified by  
109.27 this section.
- 109.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.



109.29 Sec. 66. **[171.76] CERTIFICATES AND LETTER OF APPROVAL.**

109.30 Subdivision 1. **Tester certificates.** The commissioner shall issue a certificate to each  
109.31 approved third-party tester of a third-party testing program. The third-party testing program  
110.1 must keep a copy of the certificate of each third-party tester employed by the program on  
110.2 file in the office of the program. A third-party tester's certificate is effective on the date of  
110.3 issuance by the commissioner and expires four years after issuance. A third-party tester  
110.4 may not conduct road tests without a valid third-party tester certificate. A certificate issued  
110.5 to a third-party tester is not transferable.

110.6 Subd. 2. **Certificate renewal time frame.** A third-party tester must submit an application  
110.7 for renewal of the tester's certificate to the commissioner no less than 30 days before the  
110.8 date the previously issued certificate expires.

110.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

110.10 Sec. 67. **[171.77] TEST PROOF.**

110.11 The third-party testing program shall provide a record of examination, on a format  
110.12 obtained from or approved by the commissioner, to an individual who has passed a road  
110.13 test for a class D driver's license. The record of examination, which must be presented at  
110.14 the time of application for a class D driver's license, must specify that the individual has  
110.15 passed the required test or tests administered by the third-party testing program.

110.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

110.17 Sec. 68. **[171.78] AUDITS.**

110.18 Subdivision 1. **Random examinations, inspections, and audits.** A third-party testing  
110.19 program shall agree to allow representatives of the commissioner, on behalf of the state, to  
110.20 conduct random examinations, inspections, and audits of the testing operation without prior  
110.21 notice.

110.22 Subd. 2. **On-site inspections.** A third-party testing program shall permit on-site  
110.23 inspections by agents of the commissioner as necessary to determine compliance with  
110.24 sections 171.70 to 171.82.

110.25 Subd. 3. **Examination of test administration.** On at least an annual basis, agents of the  
110.26 commissioner who are state employees must be permitted to:

110.27 (1) take the tests actually administered by the third-party testing program as if the state  
110.28 employees were test applicants;

110.29 (2) test a sample of drivers who were tested by the third-party testing program to compare  
110.30 passing and failing results; or

110.31 (3) conduct a road test simultaneously with the third-party tester to compare test results.

- 111.1 Subd. 4. **Notice of test schedule.** Upon request, no less than 48 hours in advance, the  
111.2 third-party testing program shall provide the commissioner with the scheduled times and  
111.3 dates that skill tests and road tests are to be given.
- 111.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 111.5 Sec. 69. **[171.79] TEST ADMINISTRATION.**
- 111.6 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** Road tests conducted by a third-party tester must meet the  
111.7 requirements in Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.4800 to 7410.5380. The commissioner is  
111.8 prohibited from imposing additional test administration criteria or requirements on third-party  
111.9 testers.
- 111.10 Subd. 2. **Third-party tester restrictions.** A third-party tester shall not:
- 111.11 (1) delegate any portion of testing to another individual;
- 111.12 (2) be the spouse, fiancée, fiancé, grandparent, parent, child, sibling, or legal guardian,  
111.13 including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships, of the person taking the test;
- 111.14 (3) test anyone with a physical disability who may need an individualized restriction  
111.15 added to the person's driver's license; or
- 111.16 (4) test anyone who has not completed all coursework and training before administering  
111.17 a road test.
- 111.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 111.19 Sec. 70. **[171.80] RECORD KEEPING; REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.**
- 111.20 Subdivision 1. **Records of administered tests.** An approved third-party testing program  
111.21 shall maintain at the program's administrative offices, for a minimum of three years, the  
111.22 tester's copy of the record of examination of any driver for whom the third-party testing  
111.23 program conducts a test, whether or not the driver passes or fails the test. Each record of  
111.24 examination must include:
- 111.25 (1) the full name of the driver;
- 111.26 (2) the date the driver took the test; and
- 111.27 (3) the name and certificate number of the third-party tester conducting the test.
- 111.28 Subd. 2. **Records of third-party testers.** The third-party testing program shall maintain,  
111.29 at the program's administrative offices, a record of each third-party tester in the employ of  
111.30 the third-party testing program at that location. Each record must include:
- 112.1 (1) a valid and complete tester certificate indicating the third-party tester has met all  
112.2 qualifications;

- 112.3 (2) a copy of the third-party tester's current driving record, which must be updated  
112.4 annually; and
- 112.5 (3) evidence that the third-party tester is an employee of the third-party testing program.
- 112.6 Subd. 3. **Record retention.** The third-party testing program shall retain all third-party  
112.7 tester records for three years after a third-party tester leaves the employ of the third-party  
112.8 testing program.
- 112.9 Subd. 4. **Reporting requirements.** The third-party testing program shall report the  
112.10 number of road tests administered annually by all third-party testers employed by the  
112.11 program. The report must be in writing or in an electronic format approved by the  
112.12 commissioner and must be received by the commissioner within 45 days of the end of each  
112.13 calendar year.
- 112.14 Subd. 5. **Data Practices Act.** All third-party testing programs and third-party testers are  
112.15 subject to section 13.05, subdivision 11.
- 112.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 112.17 Sec. 71. **[171.81] NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS.**
- 112.18 Subdivision 1. **Generally.** The third-party testing program shall ensure that the  
112.19 commissioner is notified in writing or by electronic means:
- 112.20 (1) 30 days before any change in the third-party testing program's name or address;  
112.21 (2) ten days before any change in the third-party tester employed by the third-party  
112.22 testing program;
- 112.23 (3) within ten days of a change in a third-party tester's driving status;
- 112.24 (4) within ten days of the third-party testing program ceasing business operations in  
112.25 Minnesota; or
- 112.26 (5) within ten days of a third-party tester:
- 112.27 (i) receiving notice from any state that the tester's driving privileges have been withdrawn;  
112.28 or
- 112.29 (ii) failing to comply with the third-party testing program or third-party tester  
112.30 requirements in sections 171.70 to 171.82.
- 113.1 Subd. 2. **Test route change.** Before changing a test route, a third-party testing program  
113.2 must submit a written request and obtain written approval from the commissioner for any  
113.3 proposed change in the road test route. The request may be submitted by facsimile or e-mail.
- 113.4 Subd. 3. **Tester change.** A third-party tester shall notify the commissioner within ten  
113.5 days of leaving the employ of a third-party testing program.

- 113.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 113.7 Sec. 72. **[171.82] DENIAL, CANCELLATION, OR SUSPENSION OF PROGRAM**  
113.8 **OR TESTER; APPEAL.**
- 113.9 Subdivision 1. **Denial.** The commissioner may deny an application for a third-party  
113.10 testing program or tester certificate if the applicant does not qualify for approval or  
113.11 certification under sections 171.70 to 171.81. In addition, a misstatement or misrepresentation  
113.12 is grounds for denying a letter of approval or tester certificate.
- 113.13 Subd. 2. **Cancellation or suspension.** The commissioner may cancel the approval of a  
113.14 third-party testing program or third-party tester or may suspend a program or tester for:
- 113.15 (1) failure to comply with or satisfy any provision of sections 171.70 to 171.81;
- 113.16 (2) falsification of any records or information relating to the third-party testing program;
- 113.17 (3) performance in a manner that compromises the integrity of the third-party testing  
113.18 program. The commissioner must use the same standards of integrity for state-employed  
113.19 testers and third-party testers; or
- 113.20 (4) the withdrawal of a third-party tester's driving privileges.
- 113.21 Subd. 3. **Commissioner's discretion.** (a) The existence of grounds for cancellation or  
113.22 suspension under subdivision 2 is determined at the sole discretion of the commissioner. If  
113.23 the commissioner determines that grounds for cancellation or suspension exist for failure  
113.24 to comply with or satisfy any requirement in sections 171.70 to 171.81, the commissioner  
113.25 may immediately cancel or suspend the third-party testing program or third-party tester  
113.26 from administering any further tests.
- 113.27 (b) When an application to be a third-party testing program or third-party tester  
113.28 application is denied, or when individual program approval or a tester's certificate is canceled,  
113.29 a notice must be mailed to the subject indicating the reasons for the denial or cancellation  
113.30 and that the third-party testing program or third-party tester may appeal the decision as  
113.31 provided in subdivision 5.
- 114.1 Subd. 4. **Correction order.** If an audit by the commissioner identifies a situation that  
114.2 needs correction but does not merit suspension or cancellation, the commissioner may issue  
114.3 a correction order to a third-party tester or program for 30 days to correct a deficiency before  
114.4 the program or tester becomes subject to suspension or cancellation. The notice must include  
114.5 the basis for requiring the correction. The notice must notify the individual of the ability to  
114.6 appeal the correction order as provided in subdivision 5. The third-party testing program  
114.7 or third-party tester is permitted 30 days to correct the deficiency without having to reapply.
- 114.8 Subd. 5. **Notice of denial or cancellation; request for reconsideration and hearing.** (a)  
114.9 Within 20 calendar days of receiving a notice of cancellation or denial issued pursuant to  
114.10 subdivision 3 or correction order issued pursuant to subdivision 4, the third-party testing  
114.11 program or third-party tester may submit a request for reconsideration in writing to the

- 114.12 commissioner. The commissioner shall review the request for reconsideration and issue a  
114.13 decision within 30 days of receipt of the request. Upon receipt of the commissioner's decision,  
114.14 the affected party may initiate a contested case proceeding under chapter 14.
- 114.15 (b) As an alternative to the process in paragraph (a), the affected party may initiate a  
114.16 contested case proceeding within 20 calendar days of receiving a notice of cancellation or  
114.17 denial issued pursuant to subdivision 3 or a correction order issued pursuant to subdivision  
114.18 4.
- 114.19 (c) If a correction order issued pursuant to subdivision 4 is contested as provided in  
114.20 paragraph (a) or (b), the commissioner must not enforce the correction order until a final  
114.21 decision has been made following the contested case proceeding.
- 114.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 114.23 Sec. 73. **[171.83] THIRD-PARTY COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE ROAD**  
114.24 **TESTS.**
- 114.25 **Subdivision 1. Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
114.26 the meanings given.
- 114.27 (b) "Applicant" means the individual or entity applying to be a third-party tester program  
114.28 or a third-party tester.
- 114.29 (c) "Road test" means the actual physical demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary  
114.30 and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle as required in section 171.13,  
114.31 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (4).
- 115.1 (d) "Third-party tester" or "tester" means an individual who is an employee of a  
115.2 third-party testing program and is authorized by the commissioner to conduct the road test  
115.3 for a commercial driver's license.
- 115.4 (e) "Third-party testing program" or "program" means a program approved by the  
115.5 commissioner to administer the road test conducted by a third-party tester.
- 115.6 **Subd. 2. Third-party testing program; application.** (a) A third-party testing program  
115.7 applicant must apply in the manner specified by the commissioner for approval to administer  
115.8 the road test. A third-party testing program may administer the road test under this section  
115.9 if the program is approved by the commissioner.
- 115.10 (b) A program application to the commissioner must include:
- 115.11 (1) the business or entity name;
- 115.12 (2) a business registration number if a business or tax identification number if a nonprofit  
115.13 entity;
- 115.14 (3) mailing address, telephone number, and e-mail address of the administrative office;

- 115.15 (4) the name of an authorized official responsible for the program and application and  
115.16 the official's title and telephone number;
- 115.17 (5) a map, drawing, or written description of each test route to be used for road tests;
- 115.18 (6) the name, birth date, home address, and driver's license number of all individuals  
115.19 the applicant wants to employ as a certified third-party tester;
- 115.20 (7) the amount for fees, if any, that will be charged; and
- 115.21 (8) a surety bond, in the amount prescribed by the commissioner.
- 115.22 Subd. 3. **Third-party testing program; office location.** To qualify as a third-party  
115.23 testing program, the applicant must be located in Minnesota and must maintain an  
115.24 administrative office in at least one permanent, regularly occupied building with a permanent  
115.25 address.
- 115.26 Subd. 4. **Third-party testing program; evaluation and approval.** (a) The commissioner  
115.27 must evaluate each application submitted by a third-party testing program applicant. If the  
115.28 application is satisfactory, the commissioner must approve the application.
- 115.29 (b) Upon approval of a third-party testing program application, the commissioner must  
115.30 issue a letter of approval designating the third-party testing program. The letter of approval  
116.1 constitutes an agreement between the state and the third-party testing program that authorizes  
116.2 the program to administer the road test for a commercial driver's license.
- 116.3 (c) A letter of approval to operate a third-party testing program is not transferable.
- 116.4 Subd. 5. **Third-party tester; authority.** (a) An individual may conduct the road test  
116.5 for a commercial driver's license under this section if the person:
- 116.6 (1) is a third-party tester;
- 116.7 (2) possesses a valid third-party tester certificate, as provided in subdivision 6; and
- 116.8 (3) meets the requirements under Minnesota Rules, chapter 7410, and Code of Federal  
116.9 Regulations, title 49, part 383.
- 116.10 (b) A third-party tester is subject to the same requirements as examiners employed by  
116.11 the state, including but not limited to background checks. The third-party tester must pay  
116.12 the cost for a required background check.
- 116.13 Subd. 6. **Third-party tester; certificates.** (a) The commissioner must issue a third-party  
116.14 tester certificate to an individual who satisfactorily completes the required training and is  
116.15 authorized as a third-party tester.
- 116.16 (b) A third-party tester certificate is effective on the date of issuance and expires four  
116.17 years after issuance. A third-party tester must submit an application for renewal of the

- 116.18 certificate to the commissioner no less than 30 days before the date the previously issued  
116.19 certificate expires.
- 116.20 (c) The third-party testing program must keep a copy of the certificate of each third-party  
116.21 tester employed by the program on file in the administrative office of the program.
- 116.22 (d) A third-party tester certificate is not transferable.
- 116.23 **Subd. 7. Training and information.** (a) The commissioner must provide a training  
116.24 process that allows an individual to become authorized as a third-party tester.
- 116.25 (b) The commissioner must provide to each third-party tester all relevant information  
116.26 on how to conduct the road test. At a minimum, the commissioner must provide:
- 116.27 (1) the criteria on which applicants for a commercial driver's license must be tested  
116.28 during the road test;
- 116.29 (2) the method of scoring and evaluating the applicant;
- 116.30 (3) the method and criteria for determining test routes; and
- 116.31 (4) the necessary documentation to conduct the road test.
- 117.1 **Subd. 8. Road tests.** (a) A third-party tester must conduct the commercial driver's license  
117.2 road test in the manner and subject to the requirements of this section; section 171.131;  
117.3 Minnesota Rules, chapter 7410; and Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 383; and as  
117.4 prescribed by the commissioner.
- 117.5 (b) Upon passage of the road test, the third-party tester must provide the person with  
117.6 certification of passage of the road test. The certification must be in a form prescribed by  
117.7 the commissioner.
- 117.8 (c) The commissioner must administer the fourth or subsequent road test for a person.
- 117.9 **Subd. 9. Prohibited road tests.** A third-party tester must not conduct a road test for a  
117.10 person who is required to be examined by the commissioner under section 171.13, subdivision  
117.11 3, and Minnesota Rules, part 7410.2400.
- 117.12 **Subd. 10. Indemnification.** The department shall be held harmless for any claims, losses,  
117.13 damages, costs, and other proceedings made, sustained, brought, or prosecuted in any manner  
117.14 based on or occasioned by or attributive to any injury, infringement, or damage rising from  
117.15 any act or omission of the third-party tester or the third-party testing program in the  
117.16 performance of testing duties.
- 117.17 **Subd. 11. Application.** This section does not apply to the commissioner or employees  
117.18 of the state that conduct the road test.
- 117.19 **Subd. 12. Oversight; investigations.** (a) The commissioner must monitor and audit the  
117.20 road tests conducted by third-party testers.

117.21 (b) The commissioner must establish a process to investigate alleged violations of the  
117.22 law and complaints made against third-party testers or programs. The third-party tester or  
117.23 program must be given notice of an investigation and be allowed to participate in the  
117.24 investigation. The commissioner must provide the results of an audit or investigation to the  
117.25 third-party program and any third-party testers.

117.26 Subd. 13. **Denial; cancellation; suspension.** (a) The commissioner may deny an  
117.27 application for a third-party testing program or third-party tester if the applicant does not  
117.28 qualify for approval or certification under this section or Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.6000  
117.29 to 7410.6540. In addition, a misstatement or misrepresentation is grounds for denying a  
117.30 letter of approval for a third-party program or a third-party tester certificate.

117.31 (b) The commissioner may cancel the approval of a third-party testing program or  
117.32 third-party tester or may suspend a program or tester for:

118.1 (1) failure to comply with or satisfy any provision of this section or Minnesota Rules,  
118.2 parts 7410.6000 to 7410.6540;

118.3 (2) falsification of any records or information relating to the third-party testing program;

118.4 (3) performance in a manner that compromises the integrity of the third-party testing  
118.5 program. The commissioner must use the same standards of integrity for state-employed  
118.6 testers and third-party testers; or

118.7 (4) the withdrawal of a third-party tester's driving privileges.

118.8 Subd. 14. **Commissioner's discretion.** (a) The existence of grounds for cancellation or  
118.9 suspension under subdivision 13 is determined at the sole discretion of the commissioner.  
118.10 If the commissioner determines that grounds for cancellation or suspension exist for failure  
118.11 to comply with or satisfy any requirement in this section or Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.6000  
118.12 to 7410.6540, the commissioner may immediately cancel or suspend the third-party testing  
118.13 program or third-party tester from administering any further tests.

118.14 (b) When an application to be a third-party testing program or third-party tester  
118.15 application is denied, or when individual program approval or a tester's certificate is canceled,  
118.16 a notice must be mailed to the subject indicating the reasons for the denial or cancellation  
118.17 and that the third-party testing program or third-party tester may appeal the decision as  
118.18 provided in subdivision 16.

118.19 Subd. 15. **Correction order.** If an audit by the commissioner identifies a situation that  
118.20 needs correction but does not merit suspension or cancellation, the commissioner may issue  
118.21 a correction order to a third-party tester or program for 30 days to correct a deficiency before  
118.22 the program or tester becomes subject to suspension or cancellation. The notice must include  
118.23 the basis for requiring the correction. The notice must notify the individual of the ability to  
118.24 appeal the correction order as provided in subdivision 16. The third-party testing program  
118.25 or third-party tester is permitted 30 days to correct the deficiency without having to reapply.



97.1 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
97.2 read:

97.3 Subd. 3. **Vehicle miles traveled reduction goal.** (a) It is the goal of the state to reduce  
97.4 vehicle miles traveled by at least 20 percent by 2050 on a statewide basis.

97.5 (b) For the goal specified in paragraph (a), the commissioner must:

97.6 (1) establish a baseline amount or year;

97.7 (2) establish separate goals for metropolitan and rural areas of the state in a manner that  
97.8 accounts for differences in transportation options and patterns;

97.9 (3) analyze establishment of goal components for regions of the state, per capita vehicle  
97.10 miles traveled, interim years, or a combination;

97.11 (4) incorporate the goal as appropriate into the department's planning and project  
97.12 development activities;

97.13 (5) perform annual tracking and analysis; and

97.14 (6) provide information to the general public regarding each of the requirements specified  
97.15 in this subdivision, which may be in the form of reporting on sustainability, inclusion in the  
97.16 statewide multimodal transportation plan under section 174.03, subdivision 1a, or other  
97.17 means.

118.26 Subd. 16. **Notice of denial or cancellation; request for reconsideration and**  
118.27 **hearing.** (a) Within 20 calendar days of receiving a notice of cancellation or denial issued  
118.28 pursuant to subdivision 14 or correction order issued pursuant to subdivision 15, the  
118.29 third-party testing program or third-party tester may submit a request for reconsideration  
118.30 in writing to the commissioner. The commissioner shall review the request for reconsideration  
118.31 and issue a decision within 30 days of receipt of the request. Upon receipt of the  
118.32 commissioner's decision, the affected party may request a contested case hearing under  
118.33 chapter 14.

119.1 (b) As an alternative to the process in paragraph (a), the affected party may initiate a  
119.2 contested case proceeding within 20 calendar days of receiving a notice of cancellation or  
119.3 denial issued pursuant to subdivision 14 or a correction order issued pursuant to subdivision  
119.4 15.

119.5 (c) If a correction order issued pursuant to subdivision 15 is appealed under paragraph  
119.6 (a) or (b), the commissioner must not enforce the correction order until the appeal is complete.

119.7 Subd. 17. **Rulemaking.** The commissioner must not adopt new rules or amend existing  
119.8 rules to implement the requirements of this section. Except where otherwise provided by  
119.9 this section, the commissioner shall apply applicable provisions from Minnesota Rules,  
119.10 parts 7410.6000 to 7410.6540, to third-party testing of commercial drivers' licenses.

97.18 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

97.19 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 1c, is amended to read:

97.20 Subd. 1c. **Statewide Minnesota state highway investment plan.** Within one year of  
97.21 each revision of the statewide multimodal transportation plan under subdivision 1a, the  
97.22 commissioner must prepare a 20-year statewide Minnesota state highway investment plan  
97.23 that:

97.24 (1) incorporates performance measures and targets for assessing progress and achievement  
97.25 of the state's transportation goals, objectives, and policies identified in this chapter for the  
97.26 state trunk highway system, and those goals, objectives, and policies established in the  
97.27 statewide multimodal transportation plan. Performance targets must be based on objectively  
97.28 verifiable measures, and address, at a minimum;:

97.29 (i) preservation and maintenance of the structural condition of state highway roadways,  
97.30 bridges and pavements, roadside infrastructure, and traveler-related facilities;

97.31 (ii) safety; and

98.1 (iii) mobility;

98.2 (2) summarizes trends and impacts for each performance target over the past five years;

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2

45.17 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

45.18 Subd. 1b. **Statewide freight and passenger rail plan.** (a) The commissioner shall  
45.19 develop a comprehensive statewide freight and passenger rail plan to be ~~included and~~ revised  
45.20 ~~as a part~~ within two years of each update to the statewide multimodal transportation plan  
45.21 that prioritizes future passenger rail capital improvement projects based on a scoring system.  
45.22 The plan must identify the criteria, weight of each criterion, and process used to score each  
45.23 project based on the weighted criteria. The plan must list the candidate projects evaluated,  
45.24 the score assigned, and any other reasons for prioritizing a project other than the score. The  
45.25 commissioner shall publish the plan on the department's website.

45.26 (b) ~~Before the initial version of the plan is adopted, the commissioner shall provide a~~  
45.27 ~~copy for review and comment to the chairs and ranking minority members of the senate and~~  
45.28 ~~house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.~~  
45.29 ~~Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner may adopt the next revision of the statewide~~  
45.30 ~~transportation plan, scheduled to be completed in calendar year 2009, prior to completion~~  
45.31 ~~of the initial version of the comprehensive statewide freight and passenger rail plan. The~~  
45.32 ~~commissioner shall spend all funds for passenger rail on projects listed in the plan in order~~  
46.1 ~~of priority unless the appropriation authorizing the funding explicitly designates the funding~~  
46.2 ~~for a specific project.~~

98.3 (3) summarizes the amount and analyzes the impact of the department's capital  
98.4 investments and priorities over the past five years on each performance target, including a  
98.5 comparison of prior plan projected costs with actual costs;

98.6 (4) identifies the investments required to meet the established performance targets over  
98.7 the next 20-year period;

98.8 (5) projects available state and federal funding over the 20-year period, including any  
98.9 unique, competitive, time-limited, or focused funding opportunities;

98.10 (6) identifies strategies to ensure the most efficient use of existing transportation  
98.11 infrastructure, and to maximize the performance benefits of projected available funding;

98.12 (7) establishes investment priorities for projected funding, ~~including which must:~~

98.13 (i) provide for cost-effective preservation, maintenance, and repair to address the goal  
98.14 under section 174.01, subdivision 2, clause (9), in a manner that aligns with other goals in  
98.15 that section;

98.16 (ii) as appropriate, provide a schedule of major projects or improvement programs for  
98.17 the 20-year period together with; and

98.18 (iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; and

98.19 (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet  
98.20 the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could  
98.21 be implemented to meet the targets.

98.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
98.23 applies starting with the next update to the plan under this section.

98.24 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

98.25 Subd. 12. ~~Asset management~~ Trunk highway performance, resiliency, and  
98.26 sustainability. (a) The commissioner must ~~maintain~~ implement performance measures and  
98.27 annual targets for the trunk highway system in order to construct resilient infrastructure,

46.3 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.03, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

46.4 Subd. 8. **Salaries and expenses.** Salaries and expenses of the department relating to  
46.5 highway purposes shall be paid from moneys available in the trunk highway fund, except  
46.6 as provided in section 161.20, subdivision 3. The funds provided in sections 360.011 to  
46.7 360.076 and 360.305 to 360.91 shall be expended by the commissioner of transportation in  
46.8 accordance with the purposes prescribed by those sections. Funds appropriated pursuant to  
46.9 the authority conferred by any constitutional article shall be expended in conformity with  
46.10 the purposes and uses authorized thereby.

- 98.28 enhance the project selection for all transportation modes, improve economic security, and  
98.29 achieve the state transportation goals established in section 174.01.
- 98.30 (b) At a minimum, the transportation planning process must include:
- 99.1 (1) an inventory of transportation assets, including but not limited to bridge, pavement,  
99.2 geotechnical, pedestrian, bicycle, and transit asset categories;
- 99.3 (2) lag (resulting), and where practicable lead (predictive), performance measures and  
99.4 annual targets that are:
- 99.5 (i) statewide and district-specific;
- 99.6 (ii) for assets in each asset category specified in clause (1) for a period of up to 60 years;  
99.7 and
- 99.8 (iii) identified in collaboration with the public;
- 99.9 (3) gap identification and an explanation of the difference between performance targets  
99.10 and current status; and
- 99.11 (4) life cycle assessment and corridor risk assessment as part of asset management  
99.12 programs in each district of the department.
- 99.13 (c) At a minimum, the ten-year capital highway investment plan in each district of the  
99.14 department must:
- 99.15 (1) be based on expected funding during the plan period;
- 99.16 (2) identify investments within each of the asset categories specified in paragraph (b),  
99.17 clause (1);
- 99.18 (3) recommend specific trunk highway segments to be removed from the trunk highway  
99.19 system; and
- 99.20 (4) deliver annual progress toward achieving the state transportation goals established  
99.21 in section 174.01.
- 99.22 (d) Annually by December 15, the commissioner must report trunk highway performance  
99.23 measures and annual targets and identify gaps, including information detailing the  
99.24 department's progress on achieving the state transportation goals, to the chairs and ranking  
99.25 minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation  
99.26 policy and finance. The report must be signed by the department's chief engineer.
- 99.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021. The initial performance  
99.28 implementation report under this section is due December 15, 2022.

46.11 Sec. 38. [174.13] TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND INVESTMENT  
46.12 COMMITTEE.

46.13 Subdivision 1. Establishment; duties. (a) The Transportation Programming and  
46.14 Investment Committee is established in the department. The committee must provide policy  
46.15 direction for the department's capital investments on the transportation system and must  
46.16 make programmatic capital investment decisions and recommendations to the commissioner.  
46.17 At a minimum, the committee must:

46.18 (1) make, approve, or confirm major policy and spending decisions related to construction  
46.19 on trunk highways;

46.20 (2) select projects pursuant to state law and department policies;

46.21 (3) make decisions on trunk highway programming;

46.22 (4) distribute uncommitted funds;

46.23 (5) direct state road construction funds to specific projects, programs, and studies; and

46.24 (6) create and maintain the investment opportunity plan and select projects from that  
46.25 list for funding as funds allow.

46.26 (b) In making programming decisions, the Transportation Programming and Investment  
46.27 Committee must follow state and federal law and any policy or procedure established by  
46.28 the commissioner. The committee and the commissioner must not override or contradict  
46.29 state or federal law or any policy or procedure adopted by the commissioner.

46.30 Subd. 2. Members. (a) The Transportation Programming and Investment Committee  
46.31 consists of the following ten voting members:

47.1 (1) the department's assistant commissioner for modal planning and program management;

47.2 (2) the department's assistant commissioner for state aid;

47.3 (3) the department's assistant commissioner for engineering services;

47.4 (4) the department's assistant commissioner for operations;

47.5 (5) the department's assistant commissioner for sustainability and public health;

47.6 (6) the department's chief financial officer;

47.7 (7) two members of the house of representatives, one appointed by the speaker of the  
47.8 house and one appointed by the minority leader of the house; and

47.9 (8) two members of the senate, one appointed by the senate majority leader and one  
47.10 appointed by the senate minority leader.

- 47.11 (b) In addition to the voting members specified in paragraph (a), the Transportation  
47.12 Programming and Investment Committee consists of the following six nonvoting members:
- 47.13 (1) the department's assistant division director for modal planning and program  
47.14 management;
- 47.15 (2) the department's two assistant division directors for operations;
- 47.16 (3) the department's assistant division director for engineering services;
- 47.17 (4) the department's controller or office director for financial management; and
- 47.18 (5) the department's deputy engineer for state aid.
- 47.19 (c) Any decision or recommendation made by the committee must be made by six or  
47.20 more of the voting members described in paragraph (a), including at least one legislator  
47.21 from each party represented by a legislator on the committee.
- 47.22 (d) The assistant commissioner for modal planning and program management, or the  
47.23 assistant commissioner's designee, serves as the chair of the Transportation Programming  
47.24 and Investment Committee.
- 47.25 Subd. 3. **Meetings.** (a) The Transportation Programming and Investment Committee  
47.26 must meet at least once each calendar month.
- 47.27 (b) The chair must designate a person to take minutes for each meeting. At a minimum,  
47.28 the minutes must include the following information:
- 47.29 (1) the members and anyone else present for the meeting;
- 47.30 (2) the issues considered by the committee;
- 48.1 (3) a summary of the discussion for each issue; and
- 48.2 (4) the number of yes and no votes for each vote taken.
- 48.3 The minutes must be posted on the department's website within three calendar days after  
48.4 the meeting. The minutes must remain available on the department's website for two calendar  
48.5 years after the minutes were posted.
- 48.6 Subd. 4. **Commissioner response.** If the commissioner does not follow a decision or  
48.7 recommendation made by the Transportation Programming and Investment Committee, the  
48.8 commissioner must notify the committee, in writing, that the commissioner did not follow  
48.9 the decision or recommendation and explain the reasons for the decision. The commissioner  
48.10 must post the notification on the department's website within three calendar days of  
48.11 submitting it to the committee. The notification must remain available on the department's  
48.12 website for two calendar years after the notification was posted.
- 48.13 Subd. 5. **Investment opportunity plan.** The Transportation Programming and Investment  
48.14 Committee must establish and maintain an investment opportunity plan that includes projects

99.29 Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.185, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

99.30 Subd. 3. **Report.** The commissioner shall report annually to the chairs and ranking  
99.31 minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction  
100.1 over transportation finance ~~beginning on January 1, 2012~~, the results of the analyses required  
100.2 in subdivision 2.

100.3 Sec. 61. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.24, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

100.4 Subd. 7. **Transit service for disabled veterans.** ~~On and after July 1, 2009~~, An eligible  
100.5 recipient of operating assistance under this section, who contracts or has contracted to  
100.6 provide fixed route public transit, shall provide fixed route public transit service free of  
100.7 charge for veterans, as defined in section 197.447, certified as disabled. For purposes of  
100.8 this section, "certified as disabled" means certified in writing by the United States Department  
100.9 of Veterans Affairs or the state commissioner of veterans affairs as having a permanent  
100.10 service-connected disability.

100.11 Sec. 62. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.285, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

100.12 Subd. 5. **Report.** By January 15 of each year, ~~beginning in 2012~~, the council shall report  
100.13 its findings, recommendations, and activities to the governor's office and to the chairs and  
100.14 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation,  
100.15 health, and human services, and to the legislature as provided under section 3.195.

100.16 Sec. 63. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

100.17 Subd. 5. **Program administration.** (a) The commissioner shall establish general program  
100.18 requirements and a competitive process for financial assistance, including but not limited  
100.19 to eligibility requirements for grant recipients and projects; procedures for solicitation of

48.15 with an identified need but are not funded by or cannot be funded by the standard  
48.16 programming process. The plan must set forth a process to be used when determining how  
48.17 to allocate funding. The commissioner must publish the plan on the department's website.  
48.18 The committee must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that the  
48.19 committee considers for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and  
48.20 the projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner  
48.21 must include the reason it was not selected.

48.22 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.185, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

48.23 Subd. 3. **Report.** The commissioner shall report annually to the chairs and ranking  
48.24 minority members of the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction  
48.25 over transportation finance ~~beginning on January 1, 2012~~, the results of the analyses required  
48.26 in subdivision 2.

48.27 Sec. 40. **[174.20] PAVEMENT SELECTION GUIDELINES.**

48.28 (a) The commissioner must develop, implement, and adhere to a pavement investment  
48.29 guide.

48.30 (b) The commissioner must review and approve all pavement selections made by district  
48.31 offices for construction, reconstruction, rehabilitation, or preservation projects to ensure  
48.32 that the pavement selection is consistent with the pavement investment guide. Nothing in  
49.1 this section allows the commissioner to alter projects selected by district offices, except for  
49.2 the type of pavement to be used.

49.3 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.24, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

49.4 Subd. 7. **Transit service for disabled veterans.** ~~On and after July 1, 2009~~, An eligible  
49.5 recipient of operating assistance under this section, who contracts or has contracted to  
49.6 provide fixed route public transit, shall provide fixed route public transit service free of  
49.7 charge for veterans, as defined in section 197.447, certified as disabled. For purposes of  
49.8 this section, "certified as disabled" means certified in writing by the United States Department  
49.9 of Veterans Affairs or the state commissioner of veterans affairs as having a permanent  
49.10 service-connected disability.

49.11 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.285, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

49.12 Subd. 5. **Report.** By January 15 of each year, ~~beginning in 2012~~, the council shall report  
49.13 its findings, recommendations, and activities to the governor's office and to the chairs and  
49.14 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation,  
49.15 health, and human services, and to the legislature as provided under section 3.195.

49.16 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.40, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

49.17 Subd. 5. **Program administration.** (a) The commissioner shall establish general program  
49.18 requirements and a competitive process for financial assistance, including but not limited  
49.19 to eligibility requirements for grant recipients and projects; procedures for solicitation of

100.20 grants; application requirements; procedures for payment of financial assistance awards;  
100.21 and a schedule for application, evaluation, and award of financial assistance.

100.22 (b) An application must include:

100.23 (1) a detailed and specific description of the project;

100.24 (2) an estimate, along with necessary supporting evidence, of the total costs for the  
100.25 project and the allocation of identified and proposed funding sources for the project;

100.26 (3) an assessment of the need for and benefits of the project;

100.27 (4) a resolution adopted by the governing body of the school for which a safe routes to  
100.28 school grant is requested, certifying that: (i) the governing body of the school supports the  
100.29 project; and (ii) funds, if any, required to be supplied by the school to complete the project  
100.30 are available and committed;

101.1 (5) a timeline indicating the major milestones of the project and their anticipated  
101.2 completion dates; and

101.3 (6) any additional information or material the commissioner prescribes.

101.4 (c) The commissioner shall make reasonable efforts to (1) publicize each solicitation  
101.5 for applications among all eligible recipients, and (2) provide technical and informational  
101.6 assistance in creating and submitting applications.

101.7 (d) ~~By January 1, 2013,~~ The commissioner of transportation shall publish and maintain  
101.8 a manual on the safe routes to school program that assists applicants for and recipients of  
101.9 financial assistance. The manual must include a list of eligibility and general program  
101.10 requirements, an explanation of the application process, and a review of the criteria used  
101.11 to evaluate projects.

101.12 Sec. 64. **[174.48] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE DEVELOPMENT**  
101.13 **PROGRAM.**

101.14 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
101.15 the meanings given.

49.20 grants; application requirements; procedures for payment of financial assistance awards;  
49.21 and a schedule for application, evaluation, and award of financial assistance. The  
49.22 commissioner shall publish the program requirements and the competitive process on the  
49.23 department's website.

49.24 (b) An application must include:

49.25 (1) a detailed and specific description of the project;

49.26 (2) an estimate, along with necessary supporting evidence, of the total costs for the  
49.27 project and the allocation of identified and proposed funding sources for the project;

49.28 (3) an assessment of the need for and benefits of the project;

49.29 (4) a resolution adopted by the governing body of the school for which a safe routes to  
49.30 school grant is requested, certifying that: (i) the governing body of the school supports the  
50.1 project; and (ii) funds, if any, required to be supplied by the school to complete the project  
50.2 are available and committed;

50.3 (5) a timeline indicating the major milestones of the project and their anticipated  
50.4 completion dates; and

50.5 (6) any additional information or material the commissioner prescribes.

50.6 (c) The commissioner shall ~~make reasonable efforts to:~~

50.7 (1) publicize each solicitation for applications among all eligible recipients, ~~and;~~

50.8 (2) provide technical and informational assistance in creating and submitting applications;  
50.9 and

50.10 (3) publish on the department's website a list of all projects that were considered for  
50.11 funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the projects that were not  
50.12 selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner must include the reason  
50.13 it was not selected. This clause does not apply when there is no funding from any source  
50.14 for the program in a fiscal year.

50.15 (d) ~~By January 1, 2013,~~ The commissioner of transportation shall publish and maintain  
50.16 a manual on the safe routes to school program that assists applicants for and recipients of  
50.17 financial assistance. The commissioner must publish the manual on the department's website.  
50.18 The manual must include a list of eligibility and general program requirements, an  
50.19 explanation of the application process, and a review of the criteria used to evaluate projects.



- 101.16 (b) "Battery exchange station" means infrastructure that enables a used electric vehicle  
101.17 battery to be removed and exchanged for a fresh electric vehicle battery.
- 101.18 (c) "Charging station" means infrastructure that (1) transfers electricity to an electric  
101.19 vehicle battery; or (2) dispenses hydrogen into an electric vehicle that uses a fuel cell to  
101.20 convert the chemical energy of hydrogen directly into electricity through electrochemical  
101.21 reactions.
- 101.22 (d) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.
- 101.23 (e) "Electric vehicle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision 26a.
- 101.24 (f) "Electric vehicle infrastructure" means charging stations, battery exchange stations,  
101.25 and any associated equipment and infrastructure necessary to support the operation of electric  
101.26 vehicles and to make electricity available to the charging station or battery exchange station.
- 101.27 (g) "Financial assistance" includes authorization to expend funds on a Department of  
101.28 Transportation project.
- 101.29 (h) "Program" means the electric vehicle infrastructure development program established  
101.30 in this section.
- 102.1 Subd. 2. **Program established.** Subject to available funds, the commissioner must  
102.2 implement a program that provides financial assistance to expand electric vehicle  
102.3 infrastructure and electric vehicle adoption statewide on a geographically balanced basis.  
102.4 In implementing the program, the commissioner must consult with the commissioners of  
102.5 the Pollution Control Agency and commerce.
- 102.6 Subd. 3. **Electric vehicle infrastructure account.** An electric vehicle infrastructure  
102.7 account is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds provided  
102.8 by law and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the  
102.9 account. Money in the account must be expended only for the program under this section.
- 102.10 Subd. 4. **Program administration.** (a) The commissioner must establish program  
102.11 requirements, including but not limited to: eligibility of recipients and projects, subject to  
102.12 subdivisions 5 and 8; solicitation procedures; application requirements that minimize  
102.13 applicant burdens; procedures for awards and payment of financial assistance; and a schedule  
102.14 for application, evaluation, and award of financial assistance.
- 102.15 (b) The commissioner may provide grants or other financial assistance for a project at  
102.16 the commissioner's discretion.
- 102.17 (c) The commissioner must maintain, on a website, information regarding the program,  
102.18 including an overview of the program, application requirements, project evaluation criteria,  
102.19 and historical details on annual awards of financial assistance.

- 102.20 (d) The commissioner may use up to two percent of expended funds in a fiscal year for  
102.21 administrative costs of the program.
- 102.22 Subd. 5. **Eligibility.** The following entities are eligible to receive financial assistance  
102.23 under this section:
- 102.24 (1) a state agency, including the Department of Transportation;
- 102.25 (2) a political subdivision; and
- 102.26 (3) a Tribal government of a Tribe recognized by the Bureau of Indian Affairs, United  
102.27 States Department of the Interior.
- 102.28 Subd. 6. **Project selection; criteria and priorities.** The commissioner must establish  
102.29 a competitive project evaluation and selection process. The process must include criteria  
102.30 and prioritization of projects based on:
- 102.31 (1) the extent to which the project addresses gaps, deficiencies, or barriers in a statewide  
102.32 electric vehicle network or in electric vehicle adoption, including but not limited to:
- 103.1 (i) highway corridors that provide connections between rural communities and from  
103.2 rural communities to metropolitan areas; and
- 103.3 (ii) key destinations within a community;
- 103.4 (2) the extent of predicted use of the electric vehicle infrastructure or electric vehicles;
- 103.5 (3) partnerships with private entities;
- 103.6 (4) the commitment of funds or in-kind assistance for the project, or for a directly related  
103.7 project, from private sources;
- 103.8 (5) for an electric vehicle infrastructure project, coordination with other anticipated  
103.9 private electric vehicle infrastructure development;
- 103.10 (6) benefits to communities that are:
- 103.11 (i) historically or currently underrepresented in transportation planning or infrastructure  
103.12 development and maintenance; or
- 103.13 (ii) disproportionately impacted by environmental impacts from the transportation sector;
- 103.14 (7) geographic balance as required under subdivision 7, paragraph (b);
- 103.15 (8) alignment with industry technical standards and protocols; and
- 103.16 (9) criteria as determined by the commissioner.
- 103.17 Subd. 7. **Award requirements.** (a) A financial assistance award may not exceed 80  
103.18 percent of a project's total estimated costs.

103.19 (b) The commissioner must ensure that financial assistance is provided in a manner that  
103.20 is balanced and equitable throughout the state, including with respect to (1) the number of  
103.21 projects funded in a particular geographic location or region of the state, and (2) the total  
103.22 amount of financial assistance provided for projects in a particular geographic location or  
103.23 region of the state.

103.24 Subd. 8. Use of funds. (a) The following are permissible uses of financial assistance  
103.25 awarded under the program:

103.26 (1) planning, market assessment, and other analysis activities related to electric vehicle  
103.27 infrastructure or electric vehicles;

103.28 (2) project development, environmental analysis, property acquisition, construction, and  
103.29 capital maintenance of electric vehicle infrastructure; and

104.1 (3) incremental costs for passenger and light-duty electric vehicles, including procurement  
104.2 and ongoing maintenance.

104.3 (b) Electric vehicle infrastructure and electric vehicles for which financial assistance is  
104.4 awarded must be owned by an eligible recipient under the program, support an electric  
104.5 vehicle fleet of an eligible recipient, or support publicly available charging stations or battery  
104.6 exchange stations.

104.7 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 6d, is amended to read:

104.8 ~~Subd. 6d. Major local bridges. For an appropriation made specifically for purposes of~~  
104.9 ~~this subdivision,~~ (a) The commissioner may make grants pursuant to this subdivision only  
104.10 if an enacted appropriation specifically references this specific subdivision. The commissioner  
104.11 must not make grants pursuant to this subdivision if an enacted appropriation references  
104.12 this section generally.

104.13 (b) When authorized as provided in paragraph (a), the commissioner may make a grant  
104.14 ~~under this section~~ to any political subdivision for replacement or rehabilitation of a major  
104.15 local bridge in which the grant award is with a total bridge cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or  
104.16 more. If in any year money appropriated for local bridge replacement and rehabilitation  
104.17 projects under this subdivision remains available after all identified and eligible projects  
104.18 under this subdivision have been funded, the commissioner may use remaining funds to  
104.19 make grants under this section for replacement or rehabilitation projects with a total bridge  
104.20 cost estimate of less than \$7,000,000.

104.21 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made  
104.22 on or after that date.

104.23 Sec. 66. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

104.24 Subd. 7. **Bridge grant program; rulemaking.** (a) The commissioner of transportation  
104.25 shall develop rules, procedures for application for grants, conditions of grant administration,  
104.26 standards, and criteria as provided under subdivision 6, including bridge specifications, in

50.20 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 6d, is amended to read:

50.21 ~~Subd. 6d. Major local bridges. For an appropriation made specifically for purposes of~~  
50.22 ~~this subdivision,~~ The commissioner may make grants pursuant to this subdivision only if  
50.23 an enacted appropriation specifically references this specific subdivision. The commissioner  
50.24 must not make grants pursuant to this subdivision if an enacted appropriation references  
50.25 this section generally. When authorized by this subdivision, the commissioner may make  
50.26 a grant ~~under this section~~ to any political subdivision for replacement or rehabilitation of a  
50.27 major local bridge in which the grant award is with a total bridge cost estimate of \$7,000,000  
50.28 or more. If in any year money appropriated for local bridge replacement and rehabilitation  
50.29 projects under this subdivision remains available after all identified and eligible projects  
50.30 under this subdivision have been funded, the commissioner may use remaining funds to  
50.31 make grants under this section for replacement or rehabilitation projects with a total bridge  
50.32 cost estimate of less than \$7,000,000.

51.1 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made  
51.2 on or after that date.

51.3 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

51.4 Subd. 7. **Bridge grant program; rulemaking.** (a) The commissioner of transportation  
51.5 shall develop rules, procedures for application for grants, conditions of grant administration,  
51.6 standards, and criteria as provided under subdivision 6, including bridge specifications, in

104.27 cooperation with road authorities of political subdivisions, for use in the administration of  
104.28 funds appropriated to the commissioner and for the administration of grants to subdivisions.  
104.29 Grants under this section are subject to the procedures and criteria established in this  
104.30 subdivision and in subdivisions 5 and 6.

104.31 (b) The maximum use of standardized bridges is encouraged. Regardless of the size of  
104.32 the existing bridge, a bridge or replacement bridge is eligible for assistance from the state  
105.1 transportation fund if a hydrological survey indicates that the bridge or replacement bridge  
105.2 must be ten feet or more in length.

105.3 (c) As part of the standards or rules, the commissioner shall, in consultation with local  
105.4 road authorities, establish a minimum distance between any two bridges that cross over the  
105.5 same river, stream, or waterway, so that only one of the bridges is eligible for a grant under  
105.6 this section. As appropriate, the commissioner may establish exceptions from the minimum  
105.7 distance requirement or procedures for obtaining a variance.

105.8 (d) Political subdivisions may use grants made under this section to construct or  
105.9 reconstruct bridges, including but not limited to:

105.10 (1) matching federal aid grants to construct or reconstruct key bridges;

105.11 (2) paying the costs to abandon an existing bridge that is deficient and in need of  
105.12 replacement but where no replacement will be made; and

105.13 (3) paying the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of an  
105.14 existing bridge if the commissioner determines that the bridge is deficient, and that  
105.15 construction of the road or street is more economical than replacement of the existing bridge.

105.16 (e) Funds appropriated to the commissioner from the Minnesota state transportation  
105.17 fund shall be segregated from the highway tax user distribution fund and other funds created  
105.18 by article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

105.19 (f) ~~Except as provided in subdivision 6d, the commissioner is prohibited from awarding~~  
105.20 ~~a grant under this section for a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total~~  
105.21 ~~project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more. The commissioner must maintain a local bridge~~  
105.22 ~~project list that includes every local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project which has~~  
105.23 ~~approved plans.~~

105.24 The list must include the total bridge cost estimate for each project. The commissioner must  
105.25 update this list annually. The commissioner must publish the list on the department's website.

105.26 (g) ~~Notwithstanding paragraph (f), the commissioner may award a grant under this~~  
105.27 ~~section for a portion of a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total~~  
105.28 ~~project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more if every other local bridge replacement or~~  
105.29 ~~rehabilitation project on the commissioner's priority list with a total project cost estimate~~  
105.30 ~~of less than \$7,000,000 has been fully funded. The commissioner is prohibited from awarding~~

51.7 cooperation with road authorities of political subdivisions, for use in the administration of  
51.8 funds appropriated to the commissioner and for the administration of grants to subdivisions.  
51.9 The commissioner must publish all rules, procedures, conditions, standards, and criteria on  
51.10 the department's website. Grants under this section are subject to the procedures and criteria  
51.11 established in this subdivision and in subdivisions 5 and 6.

51.12 (b) The maximum use of standardized bridges is encouraged. Regardless of the size of  
51.13 the existing bridge, a bridge or replacement bridge is eligible for assistance from the state  
51.14 transportation fund if a hydrological survey indicates that the bridge or replacement bridge  
51.15 must be ten feet or more in length.

51.16 (c) As part of the standards or rules, the commissioner shall, in consultation with local  
51.17 road authorities, establish a minimum distance between any two bridges that cross over the  
51.18 same river, stream, or waterway, so that only one of the bridges is eligible for a grant under  
51.19 this section. As appropriate, the commissioner may establish exceptions from the minimum  
51.20 distance requirement or procedures for obtaining a variance.

51.21 (d) Political subdivisions may use grants made under this section to construct or  
51.22 reconstruct bridges, including but not limited to:

51.23 (1) matching federal aid grants to construct or reconstruct key bridges;

51.24 (2) paying the costs to abandon an existing bridge that is deficient and in need of  
51.25 replacement but where no replacement will be made; and

51.26 (3) paying the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of an  
51.27 existing bridge if the commissioner determines that the bridge is deficient, and that  
51.28 construction of the road or street is more economical than replacement of the existing bridge.

51.29 (e) Funds appropriated to the commissioner from the Minnesota state transportation  
51.30 fund shall be segregated from the highway tax user distribution fund and other funds created  
51.31 by article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

52.1 (f) ~~Except as provided in subdivision 6d, the commissioner is prohibited from awarding~~  
52.2 ~~a grant under this section for a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total~~  
52.3 ~~project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more. The commissioner must maintain a local bridge~~  
52.4 ~~project list that includes every project that is a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation~~  
52.5 ~~project which has approved plans. The list must include the total bridge cost estimate for~~  
52.6 ~~each project. The commissioner must update this list annually. The commissioner must~~  
52.7 ~~publish the list on the department's website.~~

52.8 (g) ~~Notwithstanding paragraph (f), the commissioner may award a grant under this~~  
52.9 ~~section for a portion of a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total~~  
52.10 ~~project cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or more if every other local bridge replacement or~~  
52.11 ~~rehabilitation project on the commissioner's priority list with a total project cost estimate~~  
52.12 ~~of less than \$7,000,000 has been fully funded. The commissioner is prohibited from awarding~~

105.31 a grant of \$7,000,000 or more under this section for a local bridge replacement or  
105.32 rehabilitation project, except:  
105.33 (1) for major local bridges as provided in subdivision 6d; or  
106.1 (2) if every other local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total bridge  
106.2 cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or less on the local bridge project list required in paragraph (f)  
106.3 has been fully funded.

106.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made  
106.5 on or after that date.

106.6 Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
106.7 read:

106.8 **Subd. 8. Total bridge cost estimate; definition.** For purposes of this section, a "total  
106.9 bridge cost estimate" includes the costs for the work directly relating only to the bridge  
106.10 itself.

52.13 a grant of \$7,000,000 or more under this section for a local bridge replacement or  
52.14 rehabilitation project, except:  
52.15 (1) for major local bridges as provided in subdivision 6d; or  
52.16 (2) if every other local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total bridge  
52.17 cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or less on the local bridge project list required by paragraph (f)  
52.18 has been fully funded.

52.19 (h) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that  
52.20 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the  
52.21 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner  
52.22 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no  
52.23 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

52.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and applies to grants made  
52.25 on or after that date.

52.26 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.50, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
52.27 read:

52.28 **Subd. 8. Total bridge cost estimate; definition.** For purposes of this section, a "total  
52.29 bridge cost estimate" includes the costs for the work directly relating only to the bridge  
52.30 itself.

53.1 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.52, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

53.2 **Subd. 5. Grant procedures and criteria.** (a) The commissioner shall establish procedures  
53.3 for statutory or home rule charter cities, towns, and counties to apply for grants or loans  
53.4 from the fund and criteria to be used to select projects for funding. The commissioner must  
53.5 publish the procedures on the department's website. The commissioner shall establish these  
53.6 procedures and criteria in consultation with representatives appointed by the Association  
53.7 of Minnesota Counties, League of Minnesota Cities, Minnesota Association of Townships,  
53.8 and the appropriate state agency as needed. The criteria for determining project priority and  
53.9 the amount of a grant or loan must be based upon consideration of:

53.10 (1) the availability of other state, federal, and local funds;  
53.11 (2) the regional significance of the route;  
53.12 (3) effectiveness of the proposed project in eliminating a transportation system deficiency;  
53.13 (4) the number of persons who will be positively impacted by the project;  
53.14 (5) the project's contribution to other local, regional, or state economic development or  
53.15 redevelopment efforts including livestock and other agricultural operations permitted after  
53.16 the effective date of this section; and

106.11 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.56, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

106.12 Subdivision 1. **Report required.** (a) The commissioner of transportation shall submit  
106.13 a report by December 15 of each year on (1) the status of major highway projects completed  
106.14 during the previous two years or under construction or planned during the year of the report  
106.15 and for the ensuing 15 years, (2) trunk highway fund expenditures, and (3) ~~beginning with~~  
106.16 ~~the report due in 2016~~, efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years.

106.17 (b) For purposes of this section, a "major highway project" is a highway project that has  
106.18 a total cost for all segments that the commissioner estimates at the time of the report to be  
106.19 at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000  
106.20 in any nonmetropolitan highway construction district.

108.25 Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 219.1651, is amended to read:

108.26 **219.1651 GRADE CROSSING SAFETY ACCOUNT.**

108.27 A Minnesota grade crossing safety account is created in the special revenue fund,  
108.28 consisting of money credited to the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated  
108.29 to the commissioner of transportation for rail-highway grade crossing safety projects on  
108.30 public streets and highways, including engineering costs and other costs associated with  
108.31 administration and delivery of grade crossing safety projects. At the discretion of the  
108.32 commissioner of transportation, money in the account at the end of each biennium may  
108.33 cancel to the trunk highway fund.

53.17 (6) ability of the local unit of government to adequately provide for the safe operation  
53.18 and maintenance of the facility upon project completion.

53.19 (b) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that  
53.20 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the  
53.21 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner  
53.22 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no  
53.23 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

53.24 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.56, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

53.25 Subdivision 1. **Report required.** (a) The commissioner of transportation shall submit  
53.26 a report by December 15 of each year on (1) the status of major highway projects completed  
53.27 during the previous two years or under construction or planned during the year of the report  
53.28 and for the ensuing 15 years, (2) trunk highway fund expenditures, and (3) ~~beginning with~~  
53.29 ~~the report due in 2016~~, efficiencies achieved during the previous two fiscal years.

53.30 (b) For purposes of this section, a "major highway project" is a highway project that has  
53.31 a total cost for all segments that the commissioner estimates at the time of the report to be  
54.1 at least (1) \$15,000,000 in the metropolitan highway construction district, or (2) \$5,000,000  
54.2 in any nonmetropolitan highway construction district.

54.3 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 174.70, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

54.4 Subd. 3. **Deposit of fees; appropriation.** Fees collected under subdivision 2 must be  
54.5 deposited in the trunk highway fund. The fees collected are appropriated to the commissioner  
54.6 to pay for developing and maintaining the communications systems that serve state agencies.  
54.7 This appropriation is notwithstanding prohibitions on trunk highway funding for statewide  
54.8 radio communication under section 161.20.

109.1 Sec. 73. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.083, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

109.2 Subd. 2. **Debt service forecast.** On ~~June 30, 2008, and each March 1 thereafter~~ April 1  
109.3 each year, the commissioner of management and budget shall report to the commissioner  
109.4 of revenue on trunk highway debt service. The report must include the annual amount of  
109.5 revenue from the surcharge previously deposited in the trunk highway fund, and a forecast  
109.6 of the total and annual amounts necessary to pay the remaining debt service.

109.23 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299A.55, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

109.24 Subd. 3. **Allocation of funds.** (a) Subject to funding appropriated for this subdivision,  
109.25 the commissioner shall provide funds for training and response preparedness related to (1)

54.14 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 221.83, is amended to read:

54.15 **221.83 COSTS PAID FROM TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND.**

54.16 The costs of administering the provisions of this chapter ~~shall~~ must not be paid from the  
54.17 trunk highway fund.

54.18 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 296A.083, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

54.19 Subd. 2. **Debt service forecast.** On ~~June 30, 2008, and each March 1 thereafter~~ April 1  
54.20 each year, the commissioner of management and budget shall report to the commissioner  
54.21 of revenue on trunk highway debt service. The report must include the annual amount of  
54.22 revenue from the surcharge previously deposited in the trunk highway fund, and a forecast  
54.23 of the total and annual amounts necessary to pay the remaining debt service.

58.1 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 297A.993, is amended by adding a subdivision  
58.2 to read:

58.3 Subd. 5. **Reporting.** (a) A metropolitan county, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision  
58.4 4, that imposes the transportation sales and use tax under this section must annually submit  
58.5 to the commissioner of transportation the following information for each of the county's  
58.6 three most recently completed fiscal years:

58.7 (1) a brief overview of the projects or improvements funded under this section, whether  
58.8 wholly or in part;

58.9 (2) a summary of any future funding commitments or dedications;

58.10 (3) total revenues, expenditures, encumbrances or dedications, and unexpended balances  
58.11 from the sales tax;

58.12 (4) expenditure breakdowns for (i) capital and operating costs, and (ii) transportation  
58.13 mode; and

58.14 (5) a summary of any bonds, notes, or other obligations under subdivision 4 that includes  
58.15 identification of total outstanding debt obligations and debt that is authorized but unissued.

58.16 (b) The information under paragraph (a) must be submitted in the form, manner, and  
58.17 schedule prescribed by the commissioner of transportation. The information must be  
58.18 structured to provide financial information in six-month increments corresponding to state  
58.19 and local fiscal years.

58.20 (c) By February 15 annually, the commissioner of transportation must submit a report  
58.21 to the members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy  
58.22 and finance that compiles the information received under paragraph (a).

- 109.26 derailments, discharge incidents, or spills involving trains carrying oil or other hazardous  
109.27 substances, and (2) pipeline discharge incidents or spills involving oil or other hazardous  
109.28 substances.
- 109.29 (b) The commissioner shall allocate available funds as follows:
- 109.30 (1) \$100,000 annually for emergency response teams; and
- 109.31 (2) the remaining amount to the Board of Firefighter Training and Education under  
109.32 section 299N.02 and the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management.
- 110.1 (c) Prior to making allocations under paragraph (b), the commissioner shall consult with  
110.2 the Fire Service Advisory Committee under section 299F.012, subdivision 2.
- 110.3 (d) The commissioner and the entities identified in paragraph (b), clause (2), shall  
110.4 prioritize uses of funds based on:
- 110.5 (1) firefighter training needs;
- 110.6 (2) community risk from discharge incidents or spills;
- 110.7 (3) geographic balance; ~~and~~
- 110.8 (4) risks to the general public; and
- 110.9 (5) recommendations of the Fire Service Advisory Committee.
- 110.10 (e) The following are permissible uses of funds provided under this subdivision:
- 110.11 (1) training costs, which may include, but are not limited to, training curriculum, trainers,  
110.12 trainee overtime salary, other personnel overtime salary, and tuition;
- 110.13 (2) costs of gear and equipment related to hazardous materials readiness, response, and  
110.14 management, which may include, but are not limited to, original purchase, maintenance,  
110.15 and replacement;
- 110.16 (3) supplies related to the uses under clauses (1) and (2); ~~and~~
- 110.17 (4) emergency preparedness planning and coordination;
- 110.18 (5) grants to local community organizations as provided in subdivision 3a; and
- 110.19 (6) community education and outreach.
- 110.20 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), clause (2), from funds in the railroad and pipeline  
110.21 safety account provided for the purposes under this subdivision, the commissioner may  
110.22 retain a balance in the account for budgeting in subsequent fiscal years.



- 110.23 Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299A.55, is amended by adding a subdivision  
110.24 to read:
- 110.25 Subd. 3a. **Community-based preparedness.** A local community organization or entity,  
110.26 however organized, may receive a grant under this section to engage in community-based  
110.27 emergency preparedness and response planning activities. Eligible uses of the funds include  
110.28 but are not limited to:
- 110.29 (1) incident response or readiness planning that is community-specific and focused on  
110.30 response actions by the general public;
- 111.1 (2) stakeholder engagement on derailments and hazardous substance discharge incidents;  
111.2 and
- 111.3 (3) entering into an agreement with a technical adviser for informational, planning, or  
111.4 other technical assistance to the local community organization or entity.
- .

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3

- 119.11 Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299D.03, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:
- 119.12 Subd. 2a. **Salary and benefits survey.** (a) By January 1 of 2021, ~~2023, 2027~~ 2024,  
119.13 2027, and 2031 ~~2030~~, the legislative auditor must conduct a compensation and benefit survey  
119.14 of law enforcement officers in every police department:
- 119.15 (1) in a city with a population in excess of 25,000, located in a metropolitan county, as  
119.16 defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that is represented by a union certified by the  
119.17 Bureau of Mediation Services; or
- 119.18 (2) in a city of the first class.
- 119.19 The State Patrol must also be included in the survey.
- 119.20 (b) The legislative auditor must base the survey on compensation and benefits for the  
119.21 past completed calendar year. The survey must be based on full-time equivalent employees.  
119.22 The legislative auditor must calculate compensation using base salary, overtime wages, and  
119.23 premium pay. Premium pay is payment that is received by a majority of employees and  
119.24 includes but is not limited to education pay and longevity pay. The legislative auditor must  
119.25 not include any payments made to officers or troopers for work performed for an entity  
119.26 other than the agency that employs the officer or trooper, regardless of who makes the  
119.27 payment. The legislative auditor must also include in the survey all benefits, including  
119.28 insurance, retirement, and pension benefits. The legislative auditor must include contributions  
119.29 from both the employee and employer when determining benefits.
- 119.30 (c) The legislative auditor must compile the survey results into a report. The report must  
119.31 show each department separately. For each department, the survey must include:
- 120.1 (1) an explanation of the salary structure, and include minimum and maximum salaries  
120.2 for each range or step; and

111.5 Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 299D.03, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

111.6 Subd. 5. **Traffic fines and forfeited bail money.** (a) All fines and forfeited bail money  
111.7 collected from persons apprehended or arrested by officers of the State Patrol shall be  
111.8 transmitted by the person or officer collecting the fines, forfeited bail money, or installments  
111.9 thereof, on or before the tenth day after the last day of the month in which these moneys  
111.10 were collected, to the commissioner of management and budget. Except where a different  
111.11 disposition is required in this subdivision or section 387.213, or otherwise provided by law,  
111.12 three-eighths of these receipts must be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the  
111.13 state general fund. The other five-eighths of these receipts must be deposited in the state  
111.14 treasury and credited as follows: (1) the first ~~\$1,000,000~~ \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year must  
111.15 be credited to the Minnesota grade crossing safety account in the special revenue fund, and  
111.16 (2) remaining receipts must be credited to the state trunk highway fund. If, however, the  
111.17 violation occurs within a municipality and the city attorney prosecutes the offense, and a  
111.18 plea of not guilty is entered, one-third of the receipts shall be deposited in the state treasury  
111.19 and credited to the state general fund, one-third of the receipts shall be paid to the  
111.20 municipality prosecuting the offense, and one-third shall be deposited in the state treasury  
111.21 and credited to the Minnesota grade crossing safety account or the state trunk highway fund  
111.22 as provided in this paragraph. When section 387.213 also is applicable to the fine, section  
111.23 387.213 shall be applied before this paragraph is applied. All costs of participation in a  
111.24 nationwide police communication system chargeable to the state of Minnesota shall be paid  
111.25 from appropriations for that purpose.

111.26 (b) All fines and forfeited bail money from violations of statutes governing the maximum  
111.27 weight of motor vehicles, collected from persons apprehended or arrested by employees of  
111.28 the state of Minnesota, by means of stationary or portable scales operated by these employees,  
111.29 shall be transmitted by the person or officer collecting the fines or forfeited bail money, on  
111.30 or before the tenth day after the last day of the month in which the collections were made,  
111.31 to the commissioner of management and budget. Five-eighths of these receipts shall be  
111.32 deposited in the state treasury and credited to the state highway user tax distribution fund.

120.3 (2) an explanation of benefits offered, including the options that are offered and the  
120.4 employee and employer contribution for each option.

120.5 Wherever possible, the report must be designed so that the data for each department is in  
120.6 the same table or grid format to facilitate easy comparison.

120.7 (d) By January 15 of 2021, 2023, 2027, and 2031, the legislative auditor must transmit  
120.8 the survey report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the house of representatives  
120.9 and senate committees with jurisdiction over the State Patrol budget.

120.10 (e) It is the legislature's intent to use the information in this study to compare salaries  
120.11 between the identified police departments and the State Patrol and to make appropriate  
120.12 increases to patrol trooper salaries. For purposes of this paragraph, "patrol troopers" has the  
120.13 meaning given in subdivision 2, paragraph (a).

111.33 Three-eighths of these receipts shall be deposited in the state treasury and credited to the  
111.34 state general fund.

112.1 Sec. 78. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 325E.15, is amended to read:

112.2 **325E.15 TRANSFER OF MOTOR VEHICLE; MILEAGE DISCLOSURE.**

112.3 No person shall transfer a motor vehicle without disclosing ~~in writing~~ to the transferee  
112.4 the true mileage registered on the odometer reading or that the actual mileage is unknown  
112.5 if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage.  
112.6 The regulations contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 580.1 to 580.17,  
112.7 ~~as amended through October 1, 1998, implementing title IV of the Federal Motor Vehicle~~  
112.8 ~~Information and Cost Savings Act that implement odometer disclosure requirements and~~  
112.9 ~~prescribe the manner in which electronic or written disclosure must be made in this state~~  
112.10 ~~and~~ are adopted by reference. No transferor shall violate any regulations adopted under this  
112.11 section or knowingly give a false statement to a transferee in making any disclosure required  
112.12 by the regulations.

112.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

112.14 Sec. 79. **[345.16] STATE; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY; DISPOSITION; DUTY OF**  
112.15 **STATE PATROL.**

112.16 Subdivision 1. **State Patrol seizure.** A State Patrol trooper may seize and retain any  
112.17 personal property abandoned upon any public highway right-of-way, other public premises,  
112.18 or other state-owned property.

112.19 Subd. 2. **Notice.** Notice by the State Patrol of lost or abandoned property in its possession  
112.20 must be made to the rightful owner, if the owner is known, by certified mail. The rightful  
112.21 owner may reclaim the property within 90 days of notice after paying any expenses incurred  
112.22 by the agency for processing and retaining such property.

112.23 Subd. 3. **Disposal.** Unclaimed property may be sold at public sale, disposed of as state  
112.24 surplus property, or destroyed based on the agency's judgment of the property's condition  
112.25 and value.

112.26 Subd. 4. **Money.** All lost or abandoned money and the proceeds from the sale of other  
112.27 abandoned or lost property retained by the State Patrol pursuant to this section must be  
112.28 deposited into the general fund.

112.29 Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.012, is amended by adding a subdivision  
112.30 to read:

112.31 Subd. 1a. **Ordinances of political subdivisions.** A political subdivision must: (1) allow  
112.32 the commissioner to review a proposed ordinance affecting the operation of an unmanned

120.14 Sec. 75. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 325E.15, is amended to read:

120.15 **325E.15 TRANSFER OF MOTOR VEHICLE; MILEAGE DISCLOSURE.**

120.16 No person shall transfer a motor vehicle without disclosing ~~in writing~~ to the transferee  
120.17 the true mileage registered on the odometer reading or that the actual mileage is unknown  
120.18 if the odometer reading is known by the transferor to be different from the true mileage.  
120.19 The regulations contained in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, sections 580.1 to 580.17,  
120.20 ~~as amended through October 1, 1998, implementing title IV of the Federal Motor Vehicle~~  
120.21 ~~Information and Cost Savings Act that implement odometer disclosure requirements and~~  
120.22 ~~prescribe the manner in which electronic or written disclosure must be made in this state~~  
120.23 ~~and~~ are adopted by reference. No transferor shall violate any regulations adopted under  
120.24 this section or knowingly give a false statement to a transferee in making any disclosure  
120.25 required by the regulations.

120.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

120.27 Sec. 76. **[345.16] STATE; UNCLAIMED PROPERTY; DISPOSITION; DUTY OF**  
120.28 **STATE PATROL.**

120.29 Subdivision 1. **State Patrol seizure.** A State Patrol trooper may seize and retain any  
120.30 personal property abandoned upon any public highway right-of-way, other public premises,  
120.31 or other state-owned property.

121.1 Subd. 2. **Notice.** Notice by the State Patrol of lost or abandoned property in its possession  
121.2 must be made to the rightful owner, if the owner is known, by certified mail. The rightful  
121.3 owner may reclaim the property within 90 days of notice after paying any expenses incurred  
121.4 by the agency for processing and retaining such property.

121.5 Subd. 3. **Disposal.** Unclaimed property may be sold at public sale, disposed of as state  
121.6 surplus property, or destroyed based on the agency's judgment of the property's condition  
121.7 and value.

121.8 Subd. 4. **Money.** All lost or abandoned money and the proceeds from the sale of other  
121.9 abandoned or lost property retained by the State Patrol pursuant to this section must be  
121.10 deposited into the general fund.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2

58.23 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.012, is amended by adding a subdivision  
58.24 to read:

58.25 Subd. 1a. **Ordinances of political subdivisions.** A political subdivision must: (1) allow  
58.26 the commissioner to review a proposed ordinance affecting the operation of an unmanned

113.1 aircraft; and (2) notify the commissioner whenever the political subdivision adopts an  
113.2 ordinance affecting the operation of unmanned aircraft.

113.3 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision  
113.4 to read:

113.5 Subd. 57a. **Small unmanned aircraft.** "Small unmanned aircraft" means an aircraft, as  
113.6 defined in subdivision 37, that weighs less than 55 pounds and is operated without the  
113.7 possibility of human intervention from within or on the aircraft.

113.8 Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision  
113.9 to read:

113.10 Subd. 57b. **Small unmanned aircraft system.** "Small unmanned aircraft system" means  
113.11 a small unmanned aircraft and all of its associated elements, including components and  
113.12 communication links, that are required to control and operate the aircraft.

113.13 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
113.14 read:

113.15 Subd. 9. **Small unmanned aircraft systems.** (a) Any small unmanned aircraft system  
113.16 in which the unmanned aircraft weighs less than 55 pounds at takeoff, including payload  
113.17 and anything affixed to the aircraft, either:

113.18 (1) must be registered in the state for an annual fee of \$25; or

113.19 (2) is not subject to registration or an annual fee if the unmanned aircraft system is owned  
113.20 and operated solely for recreational purposes.

113.21 (b) An unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements under paragraph (a) is  
113.22 exempt from aircraft registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67.

113.23 Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.59, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

113.24 Subd. 10. **Certificate of insurance.** (a) Every owner of aircraft in this state when applying  
113.25 for registration, reregistration, or transfer of ownership shall supply any information the  
113.26 commissioner reasonably requires to determine that the aircraft during the period of its  
113.27 contemplated operation is covered by an insurance policy with limits of not less than  
113.28 \$100,000 per passenger seat liability both for passenger bodily injury or death and for  
113.29 property damage; not less than \$100,000 for bodily injury or death to each nonpassenger  
113.30 in any one accident; and not less than \$300,000 per occurrence for bodily injury or death  
114.1 to nonpassengers in any one accident. The insurance must comply with section 60A.081,  
114.2 unless that section is inapplicable under section 60A.081, subdivision 3.

114.3 The information supplied to the commissioner must include but is not limited to the  
114.4 name and address of the owner, the period of contemplated use or operation, if any, and, if  
114.5 insurance coverage is then presently required, the name of the insurer, the insurance policy  
114.6 number, the term of the coverage, policy limits, and any other data the commissioner requires.

58.27 aircraft; and (2) notify the commissioner whenever the political subdivision adopts an  
58.28 ordinance affecting the operation of unmanned aircraft.

59.1 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision  
59.2 to read:

59.3 Subd. 57a. **Small unmanned aircraft.** "Small unmanned aircraft" means an aircraft, as  
59.4 defined in subdivision 37, that weighs less than 55 pounds and is operated without the  
59.5 possibility of human intervention from within or on the aircraft.

59.6 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.013, is amended by adding a subdivision  
59.7 to read:

59.8 Subd. 57b. **Small unmanned aircraft system.** "Small unmanned aircraft system" means  
59.9 a small unmanned aircraft and all of its associated elements, including components and  
59.10 communication links, that are required to control and operate the aircraft.

59.11 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.55, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
59.12 read:

59.13 Subd. 9. **Small unmanned aircraft systems.** (a) Any small unmanned aircraft system  
59.14 in which the unmanned aircraft weighs less than 55 pounds at takeoff, including payload  
59.15 and anything affixed to the aircraft, either:

59.16 (1) must be registered in the state for an annual fee of \$25; or

59.17 (2) is not subject to registration or an annual fee if the unmanned aircraft system is owned  
59.18 and operated solely for recreational purposes.

59.19 (b) An unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements under paragraph (a) is  
59.20 exempt from aircraft registration tax under sections 360.511 to 360.67.

59.21 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 360.59, subdivision 10, is amended to read:

59.22 Subd. 10. **Certificate of insurance.** (a) Every owner of aircraft in this state when applying  
59.23 for registration, reregistration, or transfer of ownership shall supply any information the  
59.24 commissioner reasonably requires to determine that the aircraft during the period of its  
59.25 contemplated operation is covered by an insurance policy with limits of not less than  
59.26 \$100,000 per passenger seat liability both for passenger bodily injury or death and for  
59.27 property damage; not less than \$100,000 for bodily injury or death to each nonpassenger  
59.28 in any one accident; and not less than \$300,000 per occurrence for bodily injury or death  
59.29 to nonpassengers in any one accident. The insurance must comply with section 60A.081,  
59.30 unless that section is inapplicable under section 60A.081, subdivision 3.

60.1 The information supplied to the commissioner must include but is not limited to the  
60.2 name and address of the owner, the period of contemplated use or operation, if any, and, if  
60.3 insurance coverage is then presently required, the name of the insurer, the insurance policy  
60.4 number, the term of the coverage, policy limits, and any other data the commissioner requires.

114.7 No certificate of registration shall be issued pursuant to subdivision 3 in the absence of the  
114.8 information required by this subdivision.

114.9 (b) In the event of cancellation of aircraft insurance by the insurer, the insurer shall  
114.10 notify the Department of Transportation at least ten days prior to the date on which the  
114.11 insurance coverage is to be terminated. Unless proof of a new policy of insurance is filed  
114.12 with the department meeting the requirements of this subdivision during the period of the  
114.13 aircraft's contemplated use or operation, the registration certificate for the aircraft shall be  
114.14 revoked forthwith.

114.15 (c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to require an owner of aircraft to  
114.16 maintain passenger seat liability coverage on aircraft for which an experimental certificate  
114.17 has been issued by the administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to  
114.18 Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, sections 21.191 to 21.195 and ~~91.42~~ 91.319,  
114.19 whereunder persons operating the aircraft are prohibited from carrying passengers in the  
114.20 aircraft or for an unmanned aircraft. Whenever the aircraft becomes certificated to carry  
114.21 passengers, passenger seat liability coverage shall be required as provided in this subdivision.

114.22 (d) The requirements of this subdivision shall not apply to any aircraft built by the  
114.23 original manufacturer prior to December 31, 1939, and owned and operated solely as a  
114.24 collector's item, if the owner files an affidavit with the commissioner. The affidavit shall  
114.25 state the owner's name and address, the name and address of the person from whom the  
114.26 aircraft was purchased, the make, year, and model number of the aircraft, the federal aircraft  
114.27 registration number, the manufacturer's identification number, and that the aircraft is owned  
114.28 and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation purposes.

114.29 (e) A small unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements of section 360.55,  
114.30 subdivision 9, is not subject to the requirements under paragraphs (a) and (b). Owners of  
114.31 small unmanned aircraft systems that meet the requirements of section 360.55, subdivision  
114.32 9, must, at the time of registration, provide proof of insurability in a form acceptable to the  
114.33 commissioner. Additionally, such operators must maintain records and proof that each flight  
114.34 was insured for the limits established in paragraph (a).

60.5 No certificate of registration shall be issued pursuant to subdivision 3 in the absence of the  
60.6 information required by this subdivision.

60.7 (b) In the event of cancellation of aircraft insurance by the insurer, the insurer shall  
60.8 notify the Department of Transportation at least ten days prior to the date on which the  
60.9 insurance coverage is to be terminated. Unless proof of a new policy of insurance is filed  
60.10 with the department meeting the requirements of this subdivision during the period of the  
60.11 aircraft's contemplated use or operation, the registration certificate for the aircraft shall be  
60.12 revoked forthwith.

60.13 (c) Nothing in this subdivision shall be construed to require an owner of aircraft to  
60.14 maintain passenger seat liability coverage on aircraft for which an experimental certificate  
60.15 has been issued by the administrator of the Federal Aviation Administration pursuant to  
60.16 Code of Federal Regulations, title 14, sections 21.191 to 21.195 and ~~91.42~~ 91.319,  
60.17 whereunder persons operating the aircraft are prohibited from carrying passengers in the  
60.18 aircraft or for an unmanned aircraft. Whenever the aircraft becomes certificated to carry  
60.19 passengers, passenger seat liability coverage shall be required as provided in this subdivision.

60.20 (d) The requirements of this subdivision shall not apply to any aircraft built by the  
60.21 original manufacturer prior to December 31, 1939, and owned and operated solely as a  
60.22 collector's item, if the owner files an affidavit with the commissioner. The affidavit shall  
60.23 state the owner's name and address, the name and address of the person from whom the  
60.24 aircraft was purchased, the make, year, and model number of the aircraft, the federal aircraft  
60.25 registration number, the manufacturer's identification number, and that the aircraft is owned  
60.26 and operated solely as a collector's item and not for general transportation purposes.

60.27 (e) A small unmanned aircraft system that meets the requirements of section 360.55,  
60.28 subdivision 9, is not subject to the requirements under paragraphs (a) and (b). Owners of  
60.29 small unmanned aircraft systems that meet the requirements of section 360.55, subdivision  
60.30 9, must, at the time of registration, provide proof of insurability in a form acceptable to the  
60.31 commissioner. Additionally, such operators must maintain records and proof that each flight  
60.32 was insured for the limits established in paragraph (a).

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 4

124.25 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivision  
124.26 to read:

124.27 Subd. 9. **Fares.** The council must establish fares for special transportation services in  
124.28 accordance with federal law. The council must use all fares collected for special transportation  
124.29 services exclusively for purposes related to special transportation services.

115.1 Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivision  
115.2 to read:

115.3 Subd. 9. **Forecasted funding.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "biennium" and  
115.4 "fiscal year" have the meanings given in section 16A.011, subdivisions 6 and 14, respectively.

115.5 (b) In each February and November forecast of state revenues and expenditures under  
115.6 section 16A.103, the commissioner of management and budget must incorporate a state  
115.7 obligation from the general fund for the annual net costs to the council to implement the  
115.8 special transportation service under this section. Notwithstanding section 16A.11, subdivision  
115.9 3, the appropriation base in each fiscal year of the upcoming biennium is as determined in  
115.10 this subdivision.

115.11 (c) The commissioner must determine net costs under paragraph (b) as:

115.12 (1) the amount necessary to:

115.13 (i) maintain service levels accounting for expected demand, including service area, hours  
115.14 of service, ride scheduling requirements, and fares per council policy;

115.15 (ii) maintain the general existing condition of the special transportation service bus fleet,  
115.16 including bus maintenance and replacement; and

115.17 (iii) meet the requirements of this section; plus

115.18 (2) the amount of forecast adjustments, as determined by the commissioner of  
115.19 management and budget in consultation with the council, necessary to match (i) actual  
115.20 special transportation service program costs in the prior fiscal year, and (ii) adjusted program  
115.21 costs forecasted for the second year of the current biennium, for a forecast prepared in the  
115.22 first year of the biennium; less

115.23 (3) funds identified for the special transportation service from nonstate sources.

115.24 (d) In conjunction with each February and November forecast, the council must submit  
115.25 a financial review of the special transportation service to the chairs and ranking minority  
115.26 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and  
115.27 finance and to the commissioner of management and budget. At a minimum, the financial  
115.28 review must include:

115.29 (1) a summary of special transportation service sources of funds and expenditures for  
115.30 the prior two fiscal years and each fiscal year of the forecast period, which must include:

115.31 (i) a breakout by expenditures categories; and

116.1 (ii) information that is sufficient to identify a conversion between state fiscal years and  
116.2 the fiscal years of the council;

116.3 (2) details on cost assumptions used in the forecast;

125.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.386, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
125.2 read:

125.3 Subd. 10. **Forecasted funding.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "biennium" and  
125.4 "fiscal year" have the meanings given in section 16A.011, subdivisions 6 and 14, respectively.

125.5 (b) In each February and November forecast of state revenues and expenditures under  
125.6 section 16A.103, the commissioner of management and budget must incorporate a state  
125.7 obligation from the general fund for the annual net costs to the council to implement the  
125.8 special transportation service under this section. Notwithstanding section 16A.11, subdivision  
125.9 3, the appropriation base in each fiscal year of the upcoming biennium is as determined in  
125.10 this subdivision.

125.11 (c) The commissioner must determine net costs under paragraph (b) as:

125.12 (1) the amount necessary to:

125.13 (i) maintain service levels accounting for expected demand, including service area, hours  
125.14 of service, ride scheduling requirements, and fares per council policy;

125.15 (ii) maintain the general existing condition of the special transportation service bus fleet,  
125.16 including bus maintenance and replacement; and

125.17 (iii) meet the requirements of this section; plus

125.18 (2) the amount of forecast adjustments, as determined by the commissioner of  
125.19 management and budget in consultation with the council, necessary to match (i) actual  
125.20 special transportation service program costs in the prior fiscal year, and (ii) adjusted program  
125.21 costs forecasted for the second year of the current biennium, for a forecast prepared in the  
125.22 first year of the biennium; less

125.23 (3) funds identified for the special transportation service from nonstate sources.

125.24 (d) In conjunction with each February and November forecast, the council must submit  
125.25 a financial review of the special transportation service to the chairs and ranking minority  
125.26 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and  
125.27 finance and to the commissioner of management and budget. At a minimum, the financial  
125.28 review must include:

125.29 (1) a summary of special transportation service sources of funds and expenditures for  
125.30 the prior two fiscal years and each fiscal year of the forecast period, which must include:

125.31 (i) a breakout by expenditures categories; and

126.1 (ii) information that is sufficient to identify a conversion between state fiscal years and  
126.2 the fiscal years of the council;

126.3 (2) details on cost assumptions used in the forecast;

116.4 (3) information on ridership and farebox recovery rates for the prior two fiscal years  
116.5 and each fiscal year of the forecast period;

116.6 (4) identification of the amount of appropriations necessary for any forecast adjustments  
116.7 as identified under paragraph (c), clause (2); and

116.8 (5) information as prescribed by the commissioner.

116.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and  
116.10 applies beginning with the November 2022 forecast for each biennium beginning on or after  
116.11 July 1, 2023. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin,  
116.12 Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

116.13 Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.39, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
116.14 read:

116.15 Subd. 1w. **Obligations.** In addition to other authority in this section, the council may  
116.16 issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under this section in an amount  
116.17 not exceeding \$98,400,000 for capital expenditures as prescribed in the council's transit  
116.18 capital improvement program and for related costs, including the costs of issuance and sale  
116.19 of the obligations. Of this authorization, after July 1, 2021, the council may issue certificates  
116.20 of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations in an amount not exceeding \$48,400,000, and  
116.21 after July 1, 2022, the council may issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other  
116.22 obligations in an additional amount not exceeding \$50,000,000.

116.23 Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 473.391, is amended by adding a subdivision  
116.24 to read:

116.25 Subd. 3. **Air quality, emissions, and bus deployment.** (a) The council must coordinate  
116.26 with the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency to identify locales in the metropolitan  
116.27 area with poor air quality. The analysis may use modeling based on air quality monitoring  
116.28 data and must use the highest level of detail available. The council must categorize each  
116.29 bus in its fleet based on estimated or measured air quality impacts from vehicle emissions.

116.30 (b) For regular route bus service, excluding arterial or highway bus rapid transit, the  
116.31 council must deploy buses with the lowest emissions on routes that serve locales with poor  
116.32 air quality.

117.1 (c) Analysis under this subdivision must be revised at least once every three years.

117.2 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
117.3 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,  
117.4 Scott, and Washington.

126.4 (3) information on ridership and farebox recovery rates for the prior two fiscal years  
126.5 and each fiscal year of the forecast period;

126.6 (4) identification of the amount of appropriations necessary for any forecast adjustments  
126.7 as identified under paragraph (d); and

126.8 (5) information as prescribed by the commissioner.

126.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and  
126.10 applies beginning with the November 2023 forecast for each fiscal year beginning on or  
126.11 after July 1, 2024. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin,  
126.12 Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

117.5 Sec. 88. [473.3927] ZERO-EMISSION TRANSIT VEHICLES.

117.6 Subdivision 1. **Transition plan required.** (a) The council must develop and maintain  
117.7 a zero-emission transit vehicle transition plan that contains a goal of deploying zero-emission  
117.8 vehicles in 100 percent of the council's transit fleet by 2040.

117.9 (b) The council must complete the initial plan by February 15, 2022, and revise the plan  
117.10 at least once every five years.

117.11 Subd. 2. **Plan development.** At a minimum, the plan must:

117.12 (1) establish implementation policies and guidance;

117.13 (2) set transition milestones or performance measures, or both, which may include vehicle  
117.14 procurement goals over the transition period;

117.15 (3) identify barriers, constraints, and risks, and determine objectives and strategies to  
117.16 address the issues identified;

117.17 (4) consider findings and best practices from other transit agencies;

117.18 (5) analyze zero-emission transit vehicle technology impacts, including cold weather  
117.19 operation and emerging technologies;

117.20 (6) provide detailed estimates of implementation costs; and

117.21 (7) summarize updates to the plan from the most recent version.

117.22 Subd. 3. **Copy to legislature.** Upon completion or revision of the plan, the council must  
117.23 provide a copy to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of the legislative  
117.24 committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.

117.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
117.26 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,  
117.27 Scott, and Washington.

118.1 Sec. 89. [473.4075] TRANSIT SAFETY REPORTING.

118.2 (a) By February 15 annually, the council must submit a report on transit safety and  
118.3 administrative citations to the members and staff of the legislative committees with  
118.4 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.

118.5 (b) At a minimum, the report must:

118.6 (1) provide an overview of transit safety issues and actions taken by the council to  
118.7 improve safety;

118.8 (2) provide an overview of administrative citations under section 609.855, subdivision  
118.9 8, including a summary of implementation and analysis of impacts of the program on fare  
118.10 compliance and customer experience for riders;



- 118.11 (3) for each of the previous three calendar years, provide data and statistics on:  
118.12 (i) crime rates occurring on public transit vehicles and at transit stops and stations;  
118.13 (ii) the number of warnings and criminal citations issued by the Metropolitan Transit  
118.14 Police, with a breakout by categorized reasons for a warning or citation; and  
118.15 (iii) the number of administrative citations issued, with a breakout by issuance by peace  
118.16 officers, community service officers, and other authorized nonsworn personnel;  
118.17 (4) for each of the previous three calendar years, state the number of peace officers  
118.18 employed by the Metropolitan Transit Police Department;  
118.19 (5) state the average number of peace officers employed by the Metropolitan Transit  
118.20 Police Department for the previous three calendar years; and  
118.21 (6) make recommendations on how to improve safety on public transit and transit stops  
118.22 and stations, and for legislative changes, if any.

- 126.13 **Sec. 3. [473.4487] COUNTY RESPONSIBILITY FOR GUIDEWAY FUNDING.**  
126.14 (a) Counties shall fund guideways, as defined in section 473.4485, subdivision 1,  
126.15 including current and future guideways pursuant to the requirements in this section.  
126.16 (b) A host county or counties must fund:  
126.17 (1) planning, design, engineering, construction, pre-revenue operations, and other costs  
126.18 associated with guideway development that exceed federal, state, local government, or other  
126.19 funds dedicated to the guideway. This requirement pertains to all costs associated with  
126.20 guideway development, including associated costs not eligible for federal funding;  
126.21 (2) operating costs of guideway services determined by the service operator to be  
126.22 necessary to meet reasonable standards for access, safety, and reliability and that exceed  
126.23 fare revenues and federal, state, local government, or other funds dedicated to the guideway;  
126.24 and  
126.25 (3) capital maintenance, replacement, and modernization costs determined by the operator  
126.26 of guideway services to be necessary to meet reasonable standards for access, safety,  
126.27 reliability, and upkeep of the guideway and that exceed federal, state, local government, or  
126.28 other funds dedicated to the guideway.  
126.29 (c) For purposes of this section, "host county or counties" means those counties where  
126.30 the guideway is located.  
127.1 (d) The distribution of costs among host counties must be delineated through a  
127.2 proportional methodology agreed to by the host counties.

118.23 Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 480.15, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
118.24 read:

118.25 Subd. 8a. **Motor vehicle charges and conviction data; report.** The court administrator  
118.26 shall collect, compile, and report the data on (1) charges and convictions for driving after  
118.27 suspension or revocation, and (2) payment of fines for violations related to operation of a  
118.28 motor vehicle, as required under section 171.325.

119.1 Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 609.855, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

119.2 Subdivision 1. **Unlawfully obtaining services; misdemeanor.** (a) A person is guilty  
119.3 of a misdemeanor who intentionally obtains or attempts to obtain service for himself, herself,  
119.4 or another person from a provider of public transit or from a public conveyance by doing  
119.5 any of the following:

119.6 (1) occupies or rides in any public transit vehicle without paying the applicable fare or  
119.7 otherwise obtaining the consent of the transit provider including:

127.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2021. This  
127.4 section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and  
127.5 Washington.

127.6 Sec. 4. **[473.452] TRANSIT OPERATING RESERVES; REPORT.**

127.7 (a) By February 1 each year, each replacement service provider under section 473.388  
127.8 must report to the council its projected total operating expenses for the current calendar  
127.9 year and its projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31.

127.10 (b) By March 1 each year, the council must submit a report to the chairs and ranking  
127.11 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy  
127.12 and finance. The report must include:

127.13 (1) the information from each provider received under paragraph (a); and

127.14 (2) the council's projected total operating expenses for the current calendar year and its  
127.15 projected operating reserve fund balance as of the previous December 31.

127.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2021. This  
127.17 section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and  
127.18 Washington.

127.19 Sec. 5. **[476.4058] BUSWAY OPERATION.**

127.20 Money from a local governmental unit, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 6,  
127.21 must not be used to pay costs of operation or maintenance for a busway, as defined in section  
127.22 473.4485, subdivision 1.

127.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2021, and  
127.24 applies to busways that begin revenue operations before January 1, 2023.

- 119.8 (i) the use of a reduced fare when a person is not eligible for the fare; or
- 119.9 (ii) the use of a fare medium issued solely for the use of a particular individual by another  
119.10 individual;
- 119.11 (2) presents a falsified, counterfeit, photocopied, or other deceptively manipulated fare  
119.12 medium as fare payment or proof of fare payment;
- 119.13 (3) sells, provides, copies, reproduces, or creates any version of any fare medium without  
119.14 the consent of the transit provider; or
- 119.15 (4) puts or attempts to put any of the following into any fare box, pass reader, ticket  
119.16 vending machine, or other fare collection equipment of a transit provider:
- 119.17 (i) papers, articles, instruments, or items other than fare media or currency; or
- 119.18 (ii) a fare medium that is not valid for the place or time at, or the manner in, which it is  
119.19 used.
- 119.20 (b) Where self-service barrier-free fare collection is utilized by a public transit provider,  
119.21 it is a violation of this subdivision to intentionally fail to exhibit proof of fare payment upon  
119.22 the request of an authorized transit representative when entering, riding upon, or leaving a  
119.23 transit vehicle or when present in a designated paid fare zone located in a transit facility.
- 119.24 Sec. 92. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 609.855, subdivision 7, is amended to read:
- 119.25 Subd. 7. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply in this section.
- 119.26 (b) "Public transit" or "transit" has the meaning given in section 174.22, subdivision 7.
- 119.27 (c) "Public transit vehicle" or "transit vehicle" means any vehicle used for the purpose  
119.28 of providing public transit, whether or not the vehicle is owned or operated by a public  
119.29 entity.
- 119.30 (d) "Public transit facilities" or "transit facilities" means any vehicles, equipment,  
119.31 property, structures, stations, improvements, plants, parking or other facilities, or rights that  
120.1 are owned, leased, held, or used for the purpose of providing public transit, whether or not  
120.2 the facility is owned or operated by a public entity.
- 120.3 (e) "Fare medium" means a ticket, smart card, pass, coupon, token, transfer, or other  
120.4 medium sold or distributed by a public transit provider, or its authorized agents, for use in  
120.5 gaining entry to or use of the public transit facilities or vehicles of the provider.
- 120.6 (f) "Proof of fare payment" means a fare medium valid for the place or time at, or the  
120.7 manner in, which it is used. If using a reduced-fare medium, proof of fare payment also  
120.8 includes proper identification demonstrating a person's eligibility for the reduced fare. If  
120.9 using a fare medium issued solely for the use of a particular individual, proof of fare payment  
120.10 also includes an identification document bearing a photographic likeness of the individual  
120.11 and demonstrating that the individual is the person to whom the fare medium is issued.

120.12 (g) "Authorized transit representative" means the person authorized by the transit provider  
120.13 to operate the transit vehicle, a peace officer, or any other person designated by the transit  
120.14 provider as an authorized transit ~~provider~~ representative under this section.

120.15 Sec. 93. Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 609.855, is amended by adding a subdivision  
120.16 to read:

120.17 Subd. 8. **Administrative citations.** (a) Subject to requirements established by the  
120.18 Metropolitan Council, the council may issue an administrative citation to a person who  
120.19 commits a violation under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), if the violation occurs  
120.20 in a council transit vehicle or transit facility in the metropolitan area, as defined in section  
120.21 473.121, subdivision 2, or, in the case of commuter rail service, the violation occurs in a  
120.22 council commuter vehicle or commuter facility in any corridor that is located in whole or  
120.23 in part in the metropolitan area.

120.24 (b) Transit fare compliance may be enforced and administrative citations may be issued  
120.25 by peace officers of the council's Metropolitan Transit Police and by community service  
120.26 officers or other nonsworn personnel as authorized by the council.

120.27 (c) Issuance of an administrative citation prevents imposition of a misdemeanor citation  
120.28 under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1).

120.29 (d) A person who is issued an administrative citation under this subdivision must, within  
120.30 90 days of issuance, pay a fine as determined by the council. The council must set the amount  
120.31 of the fine at no less than \$35. The council may establish an escalating fine structure for  
120.32 persons who fail to pay administrative fines or repeatedly violate subdivision 1, paragraph  
120.33 (a), clause (1).

121.1 (e) The council may adopt an alternative resolution procedure under which a person  
121.2 may resolve an administrative citation in lieu of paying a fine by complying with terms  
121.3 established by the council for community service, prepayment of future transit fares, or  
121.4 both. The alternative resolution procedure must be available only to a person who has  
121.5 committed a violation under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), for the first time, unless  
121.6 the person demonstrates financial hardship under criteria established by the council.

121.7 (f) A person who fails to either pay the fine or contest the citation within the specified  
121.8 period is considered to have waived the contested citation process and is subject to  
121.9 collections, including collection costs.

121.10 (g) The council must provide a civil process that allows a person to contest an  
121.11 administrative citation before a neutral third party. The council may employ a person not  
121.12 associated with its transit operations or enter into an agreement with another unit of  
121.13 government to hear and rule on challenges to administrative citations.

121.14 (h) The council must collect and maintain fines under this subdivision in a separate  
121.15 account that is only used to cover costs under this section.

- 121.16 (i) An administrative citation must include notification that the person has the right to  
121.17 contest the citation, basic procedures for contesting the citation, and information on the  
121.18 timeline and consequences related to the citation.
- 121.19 (j) The council must not mandate or suggest a quota for the issuance of administrative  
121.20 citations under this section.
- 121.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
121.22 final enactment and applies to violations committed on or after that date. This act applies  
121.23 in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, Sherburne, and  
121.24 Washington.
- 121.25 Sec. 94. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 2, the effective date, is amended to  
121.26 read:
- 121.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
121.28 expires one year following the acceptance of ~~ten~~ 20 construction manager/general contractor  
121.29 contracts.
- 122.1 Sec. 95. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 3, the effective date, is amended to  
122.2 read:
- 122.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
122.4 expires one year following the acceptance of ~~ten~~ 20 construction manager/general contractor  
122.5 contracts.
- 122.6 Sec. 96. Laws 2012, chapter 287, article 3, section 4, the effective date, is amended to  
122.7 read:
- 122.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and  
122.9 expires one year following the acceptance of ~~ten~~ 20 construction manager/general contractor  
122.10 contracts.
- 122.11 Sec. 97. Laws 2013, chapter 143, article 9, section 20, is amended to read:  
122.12 Sec. 20. **CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS; ~~STREETCAR~~ TRANSIT PROJECT**  
122.13 **FINANCING.**
- 122.14 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
122.15 the meanings given them.
- 122.16 (b) "City" means the city of Minneapolis.
- 122.17 (c) "County" means Hennepin County.
- 122.18 (d) "District" means the areas certified by the city under subdivision 2 for collection of  
122.19 value capture taxes.

122.20 (e) "Project area" means the area including one city block on either side of a ~~street~~  
122.21 transit line designated by the city to serve the downtown and adjacent neighborhoods of the  
122.22 city.

122.23 (f) "Transit line" includes any of the following: a busway and a guideway, as the terms  
122.24 are defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4485, subdivision 1, and regular route bus  
122.25 service.

122.26 Subd. 2. **Authority to establish district.** (a) The governing body of the city may, by  
122.27 resolution, establish a value capture district consisting of some or all of the taxable parcels  
122.28 located within one or more of the following areas of the city, as described in the resolution:

122.29 (1) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue on the west, 16th Street East on the south, First  
122.30 Avenue South on the east, and 14th Street East on the north;

123.1 (2) the area bounded by Spruce Place on the west, 14th Street West on the south, LaSalle  
123.2 Avenue on the east, and Grant Street West on the north;

123.3 (3) the area bounded by Nicollet Avenue or Mall on the west, Fifth Street South on the  
123.4 south, Marquette Avenue on the east, and Fourth Street South on the north;

123.5 (4) the area bounded by First Avenue North on the west, Washington Avenue on the  
123.6 south, Hennepin Avenue on the east, and Second Street North on the north; and

123.7 (5) the area bounded by Fifth Street North East on the west, Central Avenue North East  
123.8 on the southeast, Sixth Street North East on the east, Hennepin Avenue East on the south,  
123.9 and First Avenue North East on the north.

123.10 (b) The city may establish the district and the project area only after holding a public  
123.11 hearing on its proposed creation after publishing notice of the hearing and the proposal at  
123.12 least once not less than ten days nor more than 30 days before the date of the hearing.

123.13 Subd. 3. **Calculation of value capture district; administrative provisions.** (a) If the  
123.14 city establishes a value capture district under subdivision 2, the city shall request the county  
123.15 auditor to certify the district for calculation of the district's tax revenues.

123.16 (b) For purposes of calculating the tax revenues of the district, the county auditor shall  
123.17 treat the district as if it were a request for certification of a tax increment financing district  
123.18 under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 469.177, subdivision 1, and shall calculate  
123.19 the tax revenues of the district for each year of its duration under subdivision 5 as equaling  
123.20 the amount of tax increment that would be computed by applying the provisions of Minnesota  
123.21 Statutes, section 469.177, subdivisions 1, 2, and 3, to determine captured tax capacity and  
123.22 multiplying by the current tax rate, excluding the state general tax rate. The city shall provide  
123.23 the county auditor with the necessary information to certify the district, including the option  
123.24 for calculating revenues derived from the areawide tax rate under Minnesota Statutes, chapter  
123.25 473F.

123.26 (c) The county auditor shall pay to the city at the same times provided for settlement of  
123.27 taxes and payment of tax increments the tax revenues of the district. The city must use the  
123.28 tax revenues as provided under subdivision 4.

123.29 Subd. 4. **Permitted uses of district tax revenues.** (a) In addition to paying for reasonable  
123.30 administrative costs of the district, the city may spend tax revenues of the district for property  
123.31 acquisition, improvements, and equipment to be used for operations within the project area,  
123.32 along with related costs, for:

124.1 (1) planning, design, and engineering services related to the construction of the ~~streetcar~~  
124.2 transit line;

124.3 (2) acquiring property for, constructing, and installing a ~~streetcar~~ transit line;

124.4 (3) acquiring and maintaining equipment and rolling stock and related facilities, such  
124.5 as maintenance facilities, which need not be located in the project area;

124.6 (4) acquiring, constructing, or improving transit stations; and

124.7 (5) acquiring or improving public space, including the construction and installation of  
124.8 improvements to streets and sidewalks, decorative lighting and surfaces, and plantings  
124.9 related to the ~~streetcar~~ transit line.

124.10 (b) The city may issue bonds or other obligations under Minnesota Statutes, chapter  
124.11 475, without an election, to fund acquisition or improvement of property of a capital nature  
124.12 authorized by this section, including any costs of issuance. The city may also issue bonds  
124.13 or other obligations to refund those bonds or obligations. Payment of principal and interest  
124.14 on the bonds or other obligations issued under this paragraph is a permitted use of the  
124.15 district's tax revenues.

124.16 (c) Tax revenues of the district may not be used for the operation of the ~~streetcar~~ transit  
124.17 line.

124.18 Subd. 5. **Duration of the district.** A district established under this section is limited to  
124.19 the lesser of (1) 25 years of tax revenues, or (2) the time necessary to collect tax revenues  
124.20 equal to the amount of the capital costs permitted under subdivision 4 or the amount needed  
124.21 to pay or defease bonds or other obligations issued under subdivision 4, whichever is later.

124.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

124.23 Sec. 98. **WORK ZONE SAFETY; ASSESSMENT AND PILOT PROGRAM**  
124.24 **DEVELOPMENT.**

124.25 **Subdivision 1. Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have  
124.26 the meanings given.

- 124.27 (b) "Automated enforcement system" means an electronic system of cameras or other  
124.28 sensors that is designed to automatically produce recorded images of a motor vehicle operated  
124.29 in violation of traffic regulations under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 169.
- 124.30 (c) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.
- 125.1 (d) "Commissioners" means the commissioner of transportation as the lead in coordination  
125.2 with the commissioner of public safety.
- 125.3 (e) "Work zone" has the meaning given in Minnesota Statutes, section 169.011,  
125.4 subdivision 95.
- 125.5 **Subd. 2. Pilot program development.** (a) The commissioner of transportation, in  
125.6 coordination with the commissioner of public safety, must perform initial development of  
125.7 a pilot program to enforce speeding violations through the use of automated enforcement  
125.8 systems in work zones and in locations where work is performed within the highway  
125.9 right-of-way.
- 125.10 (b) As provided in subdivision 5, the commissioners must submit a pilot program  
125.11 implementation proposal for consideration in the 2022 legislative session.
- 125.12 **Subd. 3. Advisory group.** (a) The commissioners must establish and collaborate with  
125.13 an advisory group to perform the work zone speed management assessment under subdivision  
125.14 4 and develop the implementation proposal under subdivision 5.
- 125.15 (b) The advisory group must include representatives from appropriate labor organizations,  
125.16 contractors who operate in highway rights-of-way, law enforcement agencies, traffic safety  
125.17 organizations, traffic safety research entities, the League of Minnesota Cities, and the  
125.18 Association of Minnesota Counties.
- 125.19 **Subd. 4. Work zone speed management assessment.** (a) The commissioners must  
125.20 perform a work zone speed management assessment.
- 125.21 (b) At a minimum, the assessment must:
- 125.22 (1) evaluate existing legal authority for strategies, practices, and methods to reduce  
125.23 vehicle speeds and enhance worker safety in work zones, which may include but is not  
125.24 limited to use of traffic control devices, use of barriers, traffic control design modifications,  
125.25 and speed enforcement actions;
- 125.26 (2) propose a process for contractors operating in a work zone that:
- 125.27 (i) allows contractors to request modifications to a project's traffic control plan, in order  
125.28 to reduce vehicle speeds or improve worker safety in a work zone; and
- 125.29 (ii) establishes standards for further review by another party; and



- 125.30 (3) make recommendations for immediate changes in work zone safety, to be implemented  
125.31 starting with the remainder of the 2021 construction season.
- 126.1 (c) By July 31, 2021, the commissioners must complete the assessment and submit it to  
126.2 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction  
126.3 over transportation policy and finance.
- 126.4 Subd. 5. **Implementation proposal.** (a) The commissioners must develop an  
126.5 implementation proposal for the pilot program.
- 126.6 (b) At a minimum, the implementation proposal must:
- 126.7 (1) establish a plan for the pilot program, including program design, requirements, and  
126.8 procedures;
- 126.9 (2) analyze and propose recommendations on implementation, including:
- 126.10 (i) reviewing legal barriers and authority;
- 126.11 (ii) proposing a fine or assessment and the disposition of revenue, for violations identified  
126.12 by automated enforcement systems;
- 126.13 (iii) specifying how the general public will be notified about automated speed enforcement  
126.14 activities prior to and during use of automated enforcement equipment; and
- 126.15 (iv) addressing other policy considerations;
- 126.16 (3) identify resources that are needed and available to implement the pilot program and  
126.17 propose methods to address any resource gaps;
- 126.18 (4) determine how automated enforcement will augment ongoing traffic and speed  
126.19 compliance efforts;
- 126.20 (5) identify and assess locations for automated enforcement, which must include work  
126.21 zones and other locations where work is scheduled to be performed within the highway  
126.22 right-of-way;
- 126.23 (6) develop performance measures to evaluate traffic safety impacts;
- 126.24 (7) identify a pilot program evaluation process as provided in subdivision 6; and
- 126.25 (8) propose enabling legislation as necessary for pilot program implementation.
- 126.26 (c) By February 1, 2022, the commissioners must complete the implementation proposal  
126.27 and submit it to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with  
126.28 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.
- 126.29 Subd. 6. **Evaluation process.** (a) As part of the implementation proposal under  
126.30 subdivision 5, the commissioners must prepare for an independent evaluation of pilot  
126.31 program operations and impacts. The evaluation must be performed by a nonprofit

- 127.1 transportation research entity from outside the Departments of Transportation and Public  
127.2 Safety.
- 127.3 (b) At a minimum, the evaluation must:
- 127.4 (1) analyze the effectiveness of automated enforcement systems in lowering travel speeds,  
127.5 reducing speed differentials, and meeting any other safety or performance measures identified  
127.6 in the pilot program plan;
- 127.7 (2) perform statistical analysis of traffic speeds, intrusions, crashes, near miss incidents,  
127.8 injuries, and fatalities;
- 127.9 (3) identify any changes in traffic congestion attributable to automated enforcement  
127.10 systems; and
- 127.11 (4) analyze financial impacts of (i) the pilot program, and (ii) potential ongoing  
127.12 implementation of automated enforcement systems.
- 127.13 (c) If a pilot program is implemented, the commissioner must complete preliminary  
127.14 evaluations by November 1 annually in each year of field operations and must complete  
127.15 the final evaluation by November 1 in the concluding year of field operations. Upon  
127.16 completion of each preliminary evaluation and the final evaluation, the commissioner must  
127.17 submit a copy to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees  
127.18 with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.
- 127.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 127.20 **Sec. 99. SPEED LIMIT ON PARK ROAD.**
- 127.21 Notwithstanding the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 169.14, subdivision 5e,  
127.22 or any other law to the contrary, the Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board may establish  
127.23 a speed limit on a parkway or road under its jurisdiction that is located within a park. The  
127.24 speed limit must not be lower than 20 miles per hour. A speed limit established under this  
127.25 section is effective on erection of appropriate signs designating the speed limit and indicating  
127.26 the beginning and end of the reduced speed zone. Any speed in excess of the posted speed  
127.27 is unlawful.
- 127.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the governing body of the  
127.29 Minneapolis Park and Recreation Board and its chief clerical officer comply with Minnesota  
127.30 Statutes, section 645.021, subdivisions 2 and 3.

- 128.1 **Sec. 100. ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES; SAFETY MANUAL.**
- 128.2 (a) The commissioner of public safety, in collaboration with the Department of  
128.3 Transportation, State Patrol, traffic safety organizations, and other interested parties, must

FROM ARTICLE 3

- 121.19 **Sec. 78. ANIMAL-DRAWN VEHICLES; SAFETY MANUAL.**
- 121.20 (a) The commissioner of public safety, in collaboration with the Department of  
121.21 Transportation, State Patrol, traffic safety organizations, and other interested parties, must

- 128.4 develop and publish an animal-drawn vehicles safety manual. When developing the manual,  
128.5 the commissioner must evaluate similar manuals already published by other states.
- 128.6 (b) At a minimum, the safety manual must discuss and provide specific guidance with  
128.7 respect to:
- 128.8 (1) animal-drawn vehicle courtesy and conduct;
- 128.9 (2) relevant traffic regulations, including traffic signs, traffic signals, pavement markings,  
128.10 driving rules, and equipment requirements;
- 128.11 (3) an overview of how other vehicles and motorists interact with animal-drawn vehicles  
128.12 on the roadway;
- 128.13 (4) safety best practices;
- 128.14 (5) travel information; and
- 128.15 (6) any other information the commissioner deems necessary.
- 128.16 (c) The commissioner must publish the manual under this section on or before January  
128.17 1, 2022.
- 128.18 (d) The manual under this section is not an administrative rule under Minnesota Statutes,  
128.19 chapter 14, including section 14.386. The commissioner is exempt from provisions of  
128.20 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, with respect to any activities taken under this section.
- 128.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 128.22 **Sec. 101. RETROACTIVE DRIVER'S LICENSE REINSTATEMENT.**
- 128.23 (a) The commissioner of public safety must make an individual's driver's license eligible  
128.24 for reinstatement if the license is solely suspended pursuant to:
- 128.25 (1) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.92, subdivision 4;
- 128.26 (2) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 2, if the person was convicted  
128.27 only under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2;
- 128.28 (3) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 3; or
- 128.29 (4) any combination of clauses (1), (2), and (3).
- 129.1 (b) By December 1, 2021, the commissioner must provide written notice to an individual  
129.2 whose license has been made eligible for reinstatement under paragraph (a), addressed to  
129.3 the licensee at the licensee's last known address.
- 129.4 (c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, before the license is reinstated, an individual  
129.5 whose driver's license is eligible for reinstatement under paragraph (a) must pay a single  
129.6 reinstatement fee of \$20.

- 121.22 develop and publish an animal-drawn vehicles safety manual. When developing the manual,  
121.23 the commissioner must evaluate similar manuals already published by other states.
- 121.24 (b) At a minimum, the safety manual must discuss and provide specific guidance with  
121.25 respect to:
- 121.26 (1) animal-drawn vehicle courtesy and conduct;
- 121.27 (2) relevant traffic regulations, including traffic signs, traffic signals, pavement markings,  
121.28 driving rules, and equipment requirements;
- 121.29 (3) an overview of how other vehicles and motorists interact with animal-drawn vehicles  
121.30 on the roadway;
- 122.1 (4) safety best practices;
- 122.2 (5) travel information; and
- 122.3 (6) any other information the commissioner deems necessary.
- 122.4 (c) The commissioner must publish the manual under this section on or before January  
122.5 1, 2022.
- 122.6 (d) The manual under this section is not an administrative rule under Minnesota Statutes,  
122.7 chapter 14, including section 14.386. The commissioner is exempt from provisions of  
122.8 Minnesota Statutes, chapter 14, with respect to any activities taken under this section.
- 122.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

129.7 (d) The following applies for an individual who is eligible for reinstatement under  
129.8 paragraph (a) and whose license was suspended, revoked, or canceled under any other  
129.9 provision in Minnesota Statutes:

129.10 (1) the suspension, revocation, or cancellation under any other provision in Minnesota  
129.11 Statutes remains in effect;

129.12 (2) subject to clause (1), the individual may become eligible for reinstatement under  
129.13 paragraph (a); and

129.14 (3) the commissioner is not required to send the notice described in paragraph (b).

129.15 (e) Paragraph (a) applies notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 169.92,  
129.16 subdivision 4; and 171.16, subdivision 2 or 3; or any other law to the contrary.

129.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.

129.18 Sec. 102. **RULEMAKING; MEDICAL PROVIDERS.**

129.19 (a) The commissioner of public safety must amend Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.2500  
129.20 and 7410.2800, to include a licensed physician assistant and an advanced practice registered  
129.21 nurse as among the medical providers authorized to complete any required medical statement  
129.22 or report.

129.23 (b) The commissioner may use the expedited rulemaking process under Minnesota  
129.24 Statutes, section 14.389, for rulemaking under this section.

129.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

129.26 Sec. 103. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 263 REMOVED.**

129.27 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 194, is repealed effective the day  
129.28 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the  
129.29 commissioner and the governing body of Martin County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative  
129.30 Route No. 263 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

130.1 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota  
130.2 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically  
130.3 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

130.4 Sec. 104. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 267 REMOVED.**

130.5 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 198, is repealed effective the day  
130.6 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

## FROM ARTICLE 2

61.26 Sec. 62. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 263 REMOVED.**

61.27 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 194, is repealed effective the day  
61.28 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the  
61.29 commissioner and the governing body of Martin County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative  
61.30 Route No. 263 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

62.1 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota  
62.2 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically  
62.3 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

## FROM ARTICLE 2

62.4 Sec. 63. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 267 REMOVED.**

62.5 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 198, is repealed effective the day  
62.6 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the

130.7 commissioner and the governing body of Murray County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative  
130.8 Route No. 267 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).  
130.9 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota  
130.10 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically  
130.11 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

130.12 Sec. 105. **VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSK REPORT.**

130.13 By December 1, 2022, the commissioner of public safety must submit to the legislative  
130.14 committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance a report on self-service  
130.15 kiosks authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section 168.0135. At a minimum, the report must  
130.16 include the following information:

130.17 (1) the number of completed transactions at self-service kiosks;

130.18 (2) the number of failed or canceled transactions at self-service kiosks;

130.19 (3) the location of each self-service kiosk and the name of the business or entity that is  
130.20 operating at that address; and

130.21 (4) any recommendations to the legislature to improve the use of self-service kiosks,  
130.22 including proposed legislation.

62.7 commissioner and the governing body of Murray County to transfer jurisdiction of Legislative  
62.8 Route No. 267 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).  
62.9 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota  
62.10 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically  
62.11 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

FROM ARTICLE 3

123.27 Sec. 83. **VEHICLE REGISTRATION SELF-SERVICE KIOSK REPORT.**

123.28 By December 1, 2022, the commissioner of public safety must submit to the legislative  
123.29 committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance a report on self-service  
124.1 kiosks authorized in Minnesota Statutes, section 168.0135. At a minimum, the report must  
124.2 include the following information:

124.3 (1) the number of completed transactions at self-service kiosks;

124.4 (2) the number of failed or canceled transactions at self-service kiosks; and

124.5 (3) the location of each self-service kiosk and the name of the business or entity that is  
124.6 operating at that address; and

124.7 (4) any recommendations to the legislature to improve the use of self-service kiosks,  
124.8 including proposed legislation.

THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 2

64.5 Sec. 66. **TRANSPORTATION REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES; REPORT.**

64.6 (a) The commissioner of transportation, in collaboration with the commissioners of  
64.7 revenue and management and budget, must submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority  
64.8 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and  
64.9 finance on transportation revenues and expenditures in Minnesota.

64.10 (b) At a minimum, the report must include analysis regarding:

64.11 (1) revenue sources for transportation activities, including detailed information on how  
64.12 much revenue is generated on both a geographic and a per-capita basis;

64.13 (2) the various constitutional and statutory formulas used to distribute transportation  
64.14 funding, including detailed information on the amounts spent under each formula over the  
64.15 past five years;

64.16 (3) expenditures for transportation-related activities, including detailed information on  
64.17 how transportation funds are distributed and expended on both a geographic and a per-capita  
64.18 basis;

- 64.19 (4) the current number of roadways with two or more paved lanes on a per-county basis;  
64.20 and
- 64.21 (5) the projected cost to meet Minnesota's transportation needs, taking into account  
64.22 specific factors that include but are not limited to (i) action needed to achieve meaningful  
64.23 congestion relief, and (ii) labor costs to both maintain existing transportation assets and  
64.24 expand to meet future needs.
- 64.25 (c) The report under this section must be submitted no later than January 1, 2022.
- 64.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 61.1 Sec. 60. **APPOINTMENTS; TRANSPORTATION PROGRAMMING AND**  
61.2 **INVESTMENT COMMITTEE.**
- 61.3 The speaker the house, the minority leader of the house, the senate majority leader, and  
61.4 the senate minority leader must make the appointments to the Transportation Programming  
61.5 and Investment Committee by June 30, 2021.
- 61.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 61.7 Sec. 61. **FREIGHT NETWORK OPTIMIZATION TOOL CREATION.**
- 61.8 (a) The commissioner of transportation, in consultation with the commissioner of  
61.9 employment and economic development, must procure a statewide freight network  
61.10 optimization tool. The tool, at a minimum, must be able to:
- 61.11 (1) use data and mathematical models to reduce transportation inefficiencies for lowering  
61.12 supply chain costs to Minnesota businesses;
- 61.13 (2) develop return on investment metrics to promote public-private partnerships that  
61.14 result in network investments that address supply chain bottlenecks;
- 61.15 (3) analyze site locations for economic development that help to lower the cost of moving  
61.16 goods;
- 61.17 (4) improve the state's capabilities for transportation network planning and creating an  
61.18 efficient multimodal network for moving goods and people;
- 61.19 (5) identify investments that relieve freight bottlenecks which reduce costs for freight  
61.20 transportation system users and generate public benefits; and
- 61.21 (6) develop strategic supply chain information to help identify economic development  
61.22 opportunities for business expansion or relocation in Minnesota.
- 61.23 (b) The commissioner of transportation, in consultation with the commissioner of  
61.24 employment and economic development and the Minnesota Freight Advisory Committee,  
61.25 must establish a process that allows public or private entities to access and use the tool.

62.12 Sec. 64. MNPASS LANES; REQUEST TO FEDERAL HIGHWAY  
62.13 ADMINISTRATION.

62.14 The commissioner of transportation must request approval from the Federal Highway  
62.15 Administration to allow MnPASS lanes to be used by any vehicle on New Year's Day,  
62.16 Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, and Christmas.

62.17 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

62.18 Sec. 65. TRANSPORTATION PROJECT SELECTION PROCESS.

62.19 Subdivision 1. Adoption of policy. (a) The commissioner of transportation must develop,  
62.20 adopt, and implement a policy for every program or process the commissioner uses to  
62.21 evaluate, prioritize, or select capital projects; award grants for capital projects; or allocate  
62.22 funding or resources for capital projects, including trunk highway and general obligation  
62.23 bonds. At a minimum, the commissioner must adopt a policy for capital project selections  
62.24 and programs for each of the following: rail grade separation program; greater Minnesota  
62.25 transit capital program; safety improvements on crude oil corridors; facilities capital  
62.26 improvement program; Minnesota rail service improvement program; port development  
62.27 assistance program; and airport projects funded entirely with state or local funds. Prior to  
62.28 developing, adopting, or implementing a policy for a program or selection process, the  
62.29 commissioner must consult with the following entities, where appropriate: the Federal  
62.30 Highway Administration; metropolitan planning organizations; regional development  
62.31 commissions; area transportation partnerships; local governments; the Metropolitan Council;  
62.32 transportation stakeholders; or other appropriate federal, state, or local government agencies.  
63.1 The commissioner must develop, adopt, and implement the policy no later than November  
63.2 1, 2022, and may update the policy as appropriate. The commissioner must publish the  
63.3 policy and updates on the department's website and through other effective means selected  
63.4 by the commissioner.

63.5 (b) For each selection process, the policy adopted under this section must:

63.6 (1) establish a process that identifies criteria, the weight of each criterion, and a process  
63.7 to score each project based on the weighted criteria. The scoring system may consider project  
63.8 readiness as a criterion for evaluation, but project readiness must not be a major factor in  
63.9 determining the final score;

63.10 (2) identify and apply all relevant criteria contained in enacted Minnesota or federal law  
63.11 or added by the commissioner;

63.12 (3) identify for stakeholders and the general public the candidate project selected under  
63.13 each selection process and every project considered that was not selected;

63.14 (4) involve area transportation partnerships and other local authorities, as appropriate,  
63.15 in the process of scoring and ranking candidate projects under consideration;

- 63.16 (5) publicize scoring and decision outcomes concerning each candidate project, including  
63.17 the projects that were considered but not selected, and the reason each project was not  
63.18 selected; and
- 63.19 (6) require that the projects in the state transportation improvement program include the  
63.20 score assigned to the project.
- 63.21 (c) This section does not apply to the following: the safe routes to school program under  
63.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40; the local bridge replacement program under Minnesota  
63.23 Statutes, section 174.50; the local road improvement program under Minnesota Statutes,  
63.24 section 174.52; highway railroad grade crossing-warning devices replacement; statewide  
63.25 freight safety improvements; the airport capital improvement program; or high priority  
63.26 bridges for the trunk highway system. This section does not apply to any programs or  
63.27 processes for which the commissioner has already established a project selection process  
63.28 pursuant to Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 3, article 3, section 124.
- 63.29 (d) For purposes of this section, a capital project means a project to purchase, replace,  
63.30 or recondition the physical assets that make up the transportation system.
- 63.31 Subd. 2. **Report to legislature.** By February 1, 2023, the commissioner must submit a  
63.32 report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with  
63.33 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance concerning the adopted policy and how  
64.1 the policy is anticipated to improve the consistency, objectivity, and transparency of the  
64.2 selection process. The report must include information on input from members of the public  
64.3 and the organizations identified in subdivision 1.
- 64.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 3**
- 121.11 Sec. 77. **ADDITIONAL FUNDING FOR STATE PATROL FOR CIVIL UNREST**  
121.12 **OR RIOTING.**
- 121.13 Any request to the legislature for additional State Patrol funding for trooper response to  
121.14 civil unrest or rioting must include:
- 121.15 (1) a complete explanation of the need for additional troopers for the response; and
- 121.16 (2) an explanation of why the response was a higher priority than patrolling highways.
- 121.17 This section applies to the governor's proposed budget and to any request by the Department  
121.18 of Public Safety. Additional funding includes funding from any source.
- 122.10 Sec. 79. **DRIVER'S LICENSE SAME-DAY ISSUANCE PILOT PROJECT.**
- 122.11 (a) The commissioner of public safety must conduct a same-day driver's license pilot  
122.12 project as described in this section. The pilot project must be in the cities of Lakeville and  
122.13 Moorhead and include any driver's license agent in either city that requests to participate



- 122.14 in the pilot project. This section applies to driver's license agents participating in the pilot  
122.15 project.
- 122.16 (b) An applicant who submits a properly completed application for a noncompliant  
122.17 driver's license, instruction permit, or identification card must be provided with the license  
122.18 or card at the time of the application. The license or card must be processed and produced  
122.19 at the site of the application. The applicant must not be required to go to another location  
122.20 to receive the license or card. The applicant must not be provided with a temporary license  
122.21 or card.
- 122.22 (c) The commissioner must provide the participating driver's license agents with any  
122.23 necessary equipment to process and produce the driver's licenses and identification cards  
122.24 on site.
- 122.25 (d) By January 1, 2024, the commissioner must submit a report on the pilot project to  
122.26 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction  
122.27 over transportation policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must include the following:
- 122.28 (1) a description of the pilot project and the locations that participated in the pilot project;  
122.29 (2) how many noncompliant drivers' licenses, instruction permits, or identification cards  
122.30 were processed during the pilot project;
- 122.31 (3) any information or feedback from the driver's license agents about the pilot project;
- 123.1 (4) a recommendation on whether the issuance of same-day noncompliant drivers'  
123.2 licenses, instruction permits, or identification cards should be expanded statewide.
- 123.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective on October 1, 2022, and applies to  
123.4 applications received on or after that date.
- 123.5 **Sec. 80. IMPLEMENTATION.**
- 123.6 The commissioner of public safety must implement the requirements of Minnesota  
123.7 Statutes, sections 171.70 to 171.82, with existing resources. The commissioner must not  
123.8 hire additional staff to implement the requirements of Minnesota Statutes, sections 171.70  
123.9 to 171.82, or to conduct audits as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 171.78.
- 123.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2021.
- 123.11 **Sec. 81. PAYABLE OFFENSES; BEST PRACTICES.**
- 123.12 The Office of Traffic Safety, in consultation with the state court administrator's office  
123.13 and the State Patrol, shall confer with law enforcement officers and prosecutors to determine  
123.14 best practices for law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices to employ when  
123.15 processing cases where a citation is issued to ensure that the citation does not inadvertently  
123.16 fail to require a court appearance when one is warranted under the circumstances. The best  
123.17 practices must address proper levels of review for these cases and encourage cooperation

- 123.18 between law enforcement agencies and prosecutorial offices. The office shall disseminate  
123.19 the best practices upon completion.
- 123.20 **Sec. 82. SCHOOL BUS AND COMMERCIAL DRIVER'S LICENSE KNOWLEDGE**  
123.21 **TEST AVAILABILITY.**
- 123.22 The commissioner of public safety must ensure adequate availability of time slots for  
123.23 knowledge tests for commercial driver's licenses and school bus endorsements. These tests  
123.24 must be readily available across the state. Where necessary to provide adequate time slots,  
123.25 the commissioner must prioritize these tests above class D driver's license knowledge tests.
- 123.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- THE FOLLOWING SENATE ITEMS ARE FROM ARTICLE 4
- 127.25 **Sec. 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FUNDS; METROPOLITAN COUNCIL.**
- 127.26 (a) The Metropolitan Council must distribute funds received from the Coronavirus  
127.27 Response and Relief Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2021 (CRRSAA) and the American  
127.28 Rescue Plan (ARP) to replacement services providers according to the urbanized area  
127.29 formula as provided in United States Code, title 49, section 5307.
- 128.1 (b) The Metropolitan Council must distribute any future federal funds received pursuant  
128.2 to a federal coronavirus relief act to replacement service providers according to the urbanized  
128.3 area formula as provided in United States Code, title 49, section 5307.
- 128.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.
- 128.5 **Sec. 7. FEDERAL FUNDS REPORTING REQUIREMENTS; REPLACEMENT**  
128.6 **SERVICE PROVIDERS.**
- 128.7 (a) For purposes of this section, "federal funds" means any funding received by the  
128.8 Metropolitan Council, and allocated to replacement service providers under Minnesota  
128.9 Statutes, section 473.388, from the federal government pursuant to any federal law, rule,  
128.10 grant, or loan relating to the infectious disease known as COVID-19. This includes but is  
128.11 not limited to the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, Public  
128.12 Law 116-136.
- 128.13 (b) Replacement service providers must report all expenditures of federal funds to the  
128.14 chair and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
128.15 transportation finance and policy by February 15, 2022, and annually thereafter until all  
128.16 federal funds are expended. The report must include the total amount of each expenditure,  
128.17 the purpose of each expenditure, and any additional information necessary to properly  
128.18 document each expenditure.
- 128.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

- 128.20 Sec. 8. **TERMINATION OF NORTHSTAR COMMUTER RAIL SERVICE.**
- 128.21 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
- 128.22 the meanings given.
- 128.23 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.
- 128.24 (c) "Council" means the Metropolitan Council.
- 128.25 (d) "FTA" means the Federal Transit Administration.
- 128.26 (e) "Northstar" means the Northstar Commuter Rail line that provides rail passenger
- 128.27 service between downtown Minneapolis and Big Lake, including stops in Fridley, Coon
- 128.28 Rapids, Anoka, Ramsey, and Elk River.
- 128.29 Subd. 2. **Federal approval.** Within 30 days of the enactment of this section, the council
- 128.30 and the commissioner must request approval from the FTA to discontinue operations of the
- 128.31 Northstar commuter rail. As part of the request, the council and commissioner must specify
- 129.1 that the state will not reimburse the FTA or any other federal agency for federal funds spent
- 129.2 on Northstar. Within seven days of receiving a response to the request, the council and
- 129.3 commissioner must report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative
- 129.4 committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance on the outcome of the
- 129.5 request. The report must include a copy of the request submitted to the FTA and a copy of
- 129.6 the FTA's response. If the FTA grants the request, the report must include the plans for
- 129.7 terminating Northstar services and how the council and commissioner will comply with
- 129.8 subdivisions 3 to 5 of this section.
- 129.9 Subd. 3. **Service terminated.** Upon receiving approval from the FTA, the council shall
- 129.10 immediately terminate all services related to Northstar, including stopping all passenger
- 129.11 service, closing all stations, and ending law enforcement services provided by the
- 129.12 Metropolitan Transit Police along the route.
- 129.13 Subd. 4. **Agreements terminated.** (a) Upon receiving approval from the FTA, the
- 129.14 commissioner and the council shall immediately terminate all memorandums of
- 129.15 understanding, joint powers agreements, contracts, or any other agreement entered into with
- 129.16 any public or private entity pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, sections 174.82 and 473.4057,
- 129.17 for the planning, development, construction, operation, or maintenance of Northstar.
- 129.18 (b) Upon receiving approval from the FTA and pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 129.19 473.4057, subdivision 5, the commissioner shall immediately terminate any lease, license,
- 129.20 assignment, right of access, or other agreement provided to the council to develop, operate,
- 129.21 and maintain Northstar.
- 129.22 Subd. 5. **Assets sold; disposition of proceeds.** (a) Upon receiving approval from the
- 129.23 FTA, the council shall immediately convey ownership in any real or personal property
- 129.24 related to Northstar that was previously owned and conveyed by the commissioner or

130.23 Sec. 106. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

130.24 The revisor of statutes shall recodify Minnesota Statutes, section 169.92, subdivision 4,  
130.25 as Minnesota Statutes, section 171.16, subdivision 3a. The revisor shall correct any  
130.26 cross-references made necessary by this recodification.

130.27 Sec. 107. **REPEALER.**

130.28 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 168.327, subdivision 5; and 169.09, subdivision  
130.29 7, are repealed.

131.1 (b) Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.2610, subparts 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5a, 5b, and 6; and 7414.1490,  
131.2 are repealed.

131.3 (c) Minnesota Rules, parts 7470.0300; 7470.0400; 7470.0500; 7470.0600; and 7470.0700,  
131.4 are repealed.

129.25 Department of Transportation under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4075, subdivision 5,  
129.26 back to the commissioner.

129.27 (b) Upon receiving approval from the FTA, the council and the commissioner shall  
129.28 immediately sell or otherwise dispose of all assets related to Northstar, including but not  
129.29 limited to equipment, supplies, materials, rolling stock, facilities, improvements, personal  
129.30 property, and real property.

129.31 (c) All sales and disposition of real and personal property under this subdivision shall  
129.32 be conducted pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.2975.

129.33 Subd. 6. **Report to legislature.** If the FTA grants the request to terminate Northstar  
129.34 service as described in subdivision 2, the council and commissioner must report to the chairs  
130.1 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
130.2 transportation policy and finance by January 1, 2022, on how subdivisions 2 to 5 were  
130.3 implemented.

130.4 Subd. 7. **Appropriation cancellation.** If the FTA grants the request to terminate Northstar  
130.5 service as described in subdivision 2, any unspent funds remaining from the appropriation  
130.6 under Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2,  
130.7 paragraph (b), shall immediately cancel to the general fund.

130.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the following final enactment.

FROM ARTICLE 3

124.16 Sec. 85. **REPEALER.**

124.17 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 168.327, subdivision 5; and 169.09, subdivision  
124.18 7, are repealed.

124.19 (b) Minnesota Rules, parts 7410.2610, subparts 1, 2, 3, 3a, 5a, 5b, and 6; 7411.0535;  
124.20 7414.1490; 7470.0300; 7470.0400; 7470.0500; 7470.0600; and 7470.0700, are repealed.

FROM ARTICLE 2

64.27 Sec. 67. **REPEALER.**

65.1 (b) Laws 2000, chapter 479, article 2, section 1, as amended by Laws 2000, chapter 499,  
65.2 section 41, and Laws 2001, First Special Session chapter 5, article 20, section 20, is repealed.

65.3 EFFECTIVE DATE. Paragraph (a) is effective July 1, 2021. Paragraph (b) is effective  
65.4 August 1, 2021.

FROM ARTICLE 4

130.9 Sec. 9. REPEALER.

130.10 Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 473.13, subdivision 1b; and 473.4051, subdivisions  
130.11 2 and 3, are repealed.

130.12 EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective the day following  
130.13 final enactment. This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin,  
130.14 Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

30.1 **ARTICLE 2**

30.2 **DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

65.5 Sec. 68. EFFECTIVE DATE.

65.6 Except where otherwise provided, this article is effective July 1, 2021.

65.7 **ARTICLE 3**

65.8 **DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

124.21 Sec. 86. EFFECTIVE DATE.

124.22 Except where otherwise provided, this article is effective July 1, 2021.

124.23 **ARTICLE 4**

124.24 **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**